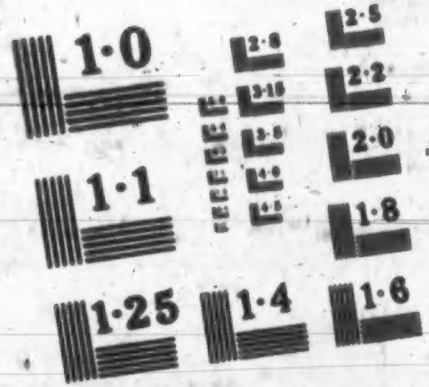


NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY
258
ROLL
109

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 258

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS RAISED DIRECTLY BY THE CONFEDERATE GOVERNMENT

Roll 109

Engineers, C. S. A.', Ro - S

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

358

Poalts Zac E.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4853905233	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Q

Zac B. Lovatt

2nd Cav Bng

Name appears on a record of

Paroled Prisoners of War

remaining in Richmond, Va.

Date May 20, 1865

Residence Buckanan Va

Remarks:

Richmond, Va., Reg. No. 3, page 250

Copyist.

(6378)

0359

Poath James E

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	48591092	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Name appears on a record of

Paroled Prisoners of War

remaining in Richmond, Va., under heading, "Amnesty Oath administered to Paroled Prisoners."

Date ..... , 1865.

Residence .....

Remarks:

Richmond, Va., Reg. No. 3, page 441

Copyist.

(over)

360

Roberts 1st

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47038493	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R. Eng.

B. F. Roberts

1st Lt. Engineer Corps Dept.

West

Appears on a

Report

of Confederates captured at Macon, Ga., April 20 and 21, 1865, by the 1st Brigade, 2d Cav. Div.

Report dated Hdqrs. 1st Brig., 2d Cav. Div., Macon, Ga., April 30, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 sheet 2

(3396)

361

Robinson, J. M.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44322042
2	1799
3	4429983
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Number of medical cards hereto 0

Number of personal papers hereto 0

Book Mark:

See also

Robertson, John M. (Robinson)

Capt.

Engineer Corps, P. A.C.S.

Subject:

Superintend construction of works.

Special Order Number 229/11

Sept. 26, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

John M. Robinson
Capt. Corps of Engineers

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

To whom report Genl. W. H. Loring.

Date of appointment May 16, 1862.

Date of confirmation Oct. 4, 1862.

To take rank May 16, 1862.

Date of acceptance May 17, 1862.

Delivered Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War S. W. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 33

Geo. L. Preston

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll

of Officers and Men on duty with the Provost Marshal General of the Confederate Army of Tennessee and of unassigned officers and detailed men sent from their commands paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated [illegible]

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., , 1865.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Number of men
734
(652)

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. H. Robinson
Captain Corps of Engineers

Appears on a supplementary

List

of Officers and Men in Eng. Dept. reporting to Hd. Qrs. Army of Tenn., paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated Office Chf Engineer. Hd. Qrs. Army of Tenn, Greensboro, , April 29, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865.

Remarks:.

722

(982)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, No Ca., , 1865.

Remarks:

57

Copyist.

Returns of J. W.
Corps Engrs.
On Topl duty in Europe

Capt R. L. Perry, Engrs
Returns for March 1863

Robinson. John M.

Captain
Corps of Engineers

Appointed from Md. Pa. RR

A. & I. G. O-

461-E-1864
618 " "
707 " "
753 " 1865
3 "

Robinson. John M.
Capt. of Engineers.

RECOMMENDED
Major -

SEE W.D 4161 ~~APPOINT. 200~~ WITH
the personal papers of
Henry Heth Jr

~~1~~, Co. ~~1~~, 8 Reg't Va Cav

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.
(200)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt Engr

R

Jno M. Robinson

Capt.

Appears on

Return

of the Department of West Virginia, commanded by Maj. Gen. Sam. Jones,

for Jan. , 1864.

Station: Dublin Depot Feb. 11 1864

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps Engineer

Post or station Dublin

Present or absent

Remarks: Engineer Corps Dept. W.Va.

Ltr

(963) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

John M. Robinson

Capt.

Appears on

Return

of the Army of Western Virginia, commanded by
Maj. Gen. J. C. Breckinridge,

for the month of Apr. 186 4.

Station Dublin, Pulaski Co. Va.

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps Engineer

Post or station Princeton, Mercer C.H.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Engineer Corps, Dept. West.
Va.

(Sgd) J. Vn Alexander

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

John M. Robinson

Capt. Engineers

Appears on

Return

of the Department of Western Virginia, commanded by Maj. Gen. Sam'l Jones,

for the month of May 1863.

Officers of the Department Staff:

Post or station

Present or absent

Transferred

Remarks Special Orders from Adjt. & Inspr. General Office.

(sgd) F. M. Fillmore

Asst

Copyist

Robinson, John W

Capt., Prov. Corps of Engrs.

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 11/19

Jan. 14, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Robinson, John M.

Capt., Engineer Corps C.S.A.

Subject: Detailed

Special Order Number 24/17

Jan. 29, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Robinson, J. M.

Capt.

Engrs.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 109/30

May 10 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Robinson, J. M.

Capt.

Prov. Engrs.

Subject:

Leave

Special Order Number 272/3

Nov 20, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Robinson - Jno. M.

Engrs

(Confederate.)

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2760
2769 page

Dated - Dec. 6 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

☞ This card must not be taken from the files.

623

Robinson, J.M.

Capt.

Subject: [redacted] Gen'l Staff

Title of record: [redacted]

[redacted] Dept
Oct/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Robinson. John M.

(Va.)

CAPTAIN [illegible]

JUNE 1864 Special service - Transferred to Dept. in charge of Rail Roads. Wilmington & Richmond.
A.I.G.O. 288-E-1864.

JULY - 1864 Special service
A.I.G.O. 443 E-1864.

AUG. - 1864 Special service Rail Roads R. Rds.
A.I.G.O. 66 1/2

SEPT. - 1864 Same
A.I.G.O. 618-E-1864.

OCT. - 1864 Rail Roads R.R. from R. to Wilmington
A.I.G.O. 707-E-1864.

NOV. - 1864 In charge R.R. transp. under orders Q.M. Gen'l
A.I.G.O. 75[illegible]-E-1864.

DEC. - 1864 Q.M.G. Dept. R.R. Inspection
A.I.G.O. [illegible]-E-1865

JAN. - 1865 "
A.I.G.O. 38 E 1865

FEB. - 1865 "
A.I.G.O. [illegible]

MCH. 1865

A.I.G.O.

Adjutant's Office

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE Q. M. G. O.

661-Mo. Bk 11-1864

Chief Quartermaster's Office

Write nothing above this line.

Robinson John M. NO OF COPIES

CAPT. PRINTED WRITTEN

CATCH BOOK - PAGE 435

Agent Engineer Dept. in Europe.
SEE
Blockade papers

Sc 4'

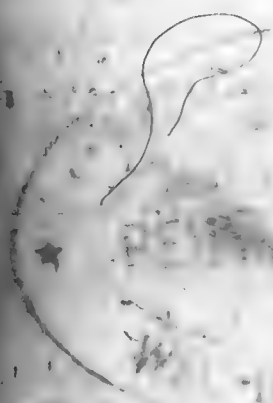
Schenck Pension

Captain Engineer Corps

Engineer Bureau

3rd Quarter 1863

Balanced



Reported March 11th 1863

Reduced

Dr John Mc. Robinson Captain Engineer Corps

			Per the Engineer Receipt £ s d
	To Cash Hyde. Cooper and Ordnance Depots		
	Per this were received of him in April 1863		
	as per acknt in account current	£ 10.000 00 0	
	Balanced	£ 10000	

Sir account with the Confederate States of America. Dr

	For the Engineer Bureau $	d	c
By Chief Mus Officer and Ordnance Officer			
For this amount turned over to him August 24th 1863 as per accompanying receipt	1000	-	-
By Col. L. Stevens Ch'f Col and Actg Chief Engineer Bureau			
For this amount turned over to him February 28th 1864 as per accompanying receipt	70	4	1
By general account money advanced			
For this sum disbursed by him as Cashier on account of the Engineer Bureau during the 3rd Quarter 1863, as per abstract and vouchers herewith	5924	15	P
Balance	10000	-	-

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
Treasury Department C.S.
Second Auditor's Office
March 22nd 1865

Robinson, John M.

Robinson, John M.,
Capt., & Engr. Corps.

Loring's command
Jones' (S.) Command
Breckinridge's command

Loring's command

May 15,1862. Appointed from Va., as Capt. Engr. Corps, to report to Gen. Loring. (Report, A.G.O.)

Sept. 6-16,1862. Mentioned as Capt. & Engr. Off. staff of Gen. Loring, temp. on staff of Gen. S. Williams, Sept. 10,1862 (Vol.19-1,p.1078;see also pp.1074 & 1084)

Jones'(S.) Command

Sept. 26,1862. Capt. Engr. Corps, ordered to proceed to Saltville, Va., to superintend the construction of salt works at that place, and will report by letter to Gen. S. Jones, at Zollicoffer, Tenn.(S.O.229(11), A.G.O.)

Nov. 20,1862. Capt. Prov. Engrs.; leave extended ten days.(S.O.272(9), A.G.O.)

Dec. , 1862-Feb., 1864. Returns show him as Capt. & Engr. Off. to Gen. S. Jones,comdg. Dept. of S. Va.

Breckinridge's command

Mar. & April, 1864. Returns show him as Capt. & Engr. off. to Gen. Breckinridge,comdg. Dept. W. Va. & E. Tenn.

May 10,1864. Capt. & Engr., relieved from duty with Gen. Breckinridge, and ordered to report to the Q.M.Gen. for special service in connection with railroad transportation.

Memo.- On same duty to end of war (S.O.109(30), A.G.O.)

Prepared by J.M.R.-Examined by [illegible]

No. 17

Dec 11

Capt Jno M Robinson

Claim against Govt for expenses of trip to Europe on service for engineer Dept, Endorses letter from Secretary authorizing said trip

Approved - The papers are in the Office of Chief Engr 24 Dec 63 Brig Genl

Respectfully referred to the Secy of War. In accordance with last report this account should be paid by the Engineer Bureau

A R Lawton

Bvt Maj Genl

24 Feb'y 64

Rec Feb 25th/64 Engr Bureau

RECORD DIVISION

The Confederate States to Chas. M. Robinson Lt Engrs P.A.C.S. Dr.

On what account	Commencem.t and expiration — From	To	Term of Service Charged — Months	Days	Number of Month — Dolls	Cts	Amount in English Sterling — £	s	d	Remarks —
Pay. for myself	Febr 28 1863	Aug 31 1863	Six	—	140	—	43	18	—	£ Pound Sterling is estimated to be worth four dollars and eighty four cents (current Currency)

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not received pay for any of the time therein charged; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last pay I received was from Major Eo. W. McMahon A.A.G. and to the 28th day of February 1863.

Chas. M. Robinson
Capt Engrs P.A.C.S.

I do hereby acknowledge that I have received of Capt C. M. Robinson the sum of £43-18-0 being the amount in full of said account.

C. M. Robinson
Capt Engrs P.A.C.S.

No 1306

1306

Capt. Jno. M. Robinson

May 15th 1863

No. 1306

Treasury Department, U. S.,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,
May 13th 1863

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of
John M. Brinton Capt. Corps of Engineers at Richmond Va
for disbursements on account of the Engineer Department for
the 1st qr. 1863 and find that he is chargeable as follows:

		For Sup. Engr Service
1863		
Jany 15th	To Appropriation Act Sundry Civil Act	$40000.00
	Amt. of Cash paid Capt Brinton entitled to credit as follows	
	By A. E. Mills, Major Corps of Engineers	
	For this amount contained in Requisition No. 1	$40000.00
	January 23rd 1863 per receipt roll	
	Balance	$40000.00

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

W. H. D. Taylor
Auditor.

To Lucius Chapin Esq.,
Comptroller of the Treasury,

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above account this 25th day of May 1863.

Lucius Chapin
Comptroller.

[redacted]

Treasury Department
Accountant's Office
Feb 10th 1863

Captain Jno. [illegible]
Corps of Engineers,
Care of Engineer Bureau, Richmond, Va.

Sir,

Yours of [illegible] ult. for settlement your account for [illegible] enclosed by you on account of the Engineer Service [illegible] to the 31st Dec. last, and your account for the 3rd qr. ending 1863. Your cash account shows you have purchased a large quantity of valuable Engineer property with which you do not charge yourself in any of the accounts. This is a material omission of this office which cannot be defended & is not to [illegible] to the credit of a disbursing officer, unless he can account for that property by which I mean you accept [illegible] or in other words to settle an outstanding cash account which shows that he received property unless he forwards the property [illegible] indicating the disposition of the [illegible] property will in this case be charged to the Engineer officer in whose possession it did then this embarrassment [illegible] from some other officer [illegible] will give your early attention to the small sum [illegible] yours

W. H. Taylor
Second Auditor

E. I. [illegible] 185 W.D. R.20

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Portsmouth Va
March 24th 1862

To the
Hon George W. Randolph
Secy of War.

Sir,

I have the honor to apply to you for a commission in the Artillery Service of the Confederate States, and respectfully request if you see fit- to accord it, that I may be detached upon Engineering duty.

I am Sir.
Respectfully Your Ob. Servant.
Jno M. Robinson

No.

Treasury Department, C. S.,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Richmond March 22nd 1865

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of

Lieut. Col. Stephen Colvin Engineer Corps for disbursements made by him in charge on account of the Engineer Bureau during the 3rd Quarter 1863, and find there is a balance as follows.

	War Dpt. Engineer Bureau.		
	£	s	d
By Cash Rec'd. Paper and Ordinance Officer			
Per Cash Rec'd of him in October 1863, as per acct. in account current	10000	"	"
	10000	"	"
And it is found that he is entitled to credit as follows.			
By Cash Paid Paper and Ordinance Officer.			
Per this amount Rec'd over to him in August 6th 1863 as per account rendering voucher	7000	"	"
By cash Paid Wells & Co and other Engineer Officers			
Per this amount Rec'd over to them in February 25th 1864 as per accompanying receipts	10	4	1
Per contra balance in favor of			

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

[illegible]

Actuary.

To [illegible] Esq.
Comptroller of the Treasury.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this day of

186

Comptroller.

Robinson

Washington
Feb
Maj. Gen. H. H. Loring
Richmond
Nov. 9/62

Recommending
Capt. J. M. Robinson
for Lt. Col. of Cav.
or Arty.



Rec'd Nov. 11/62

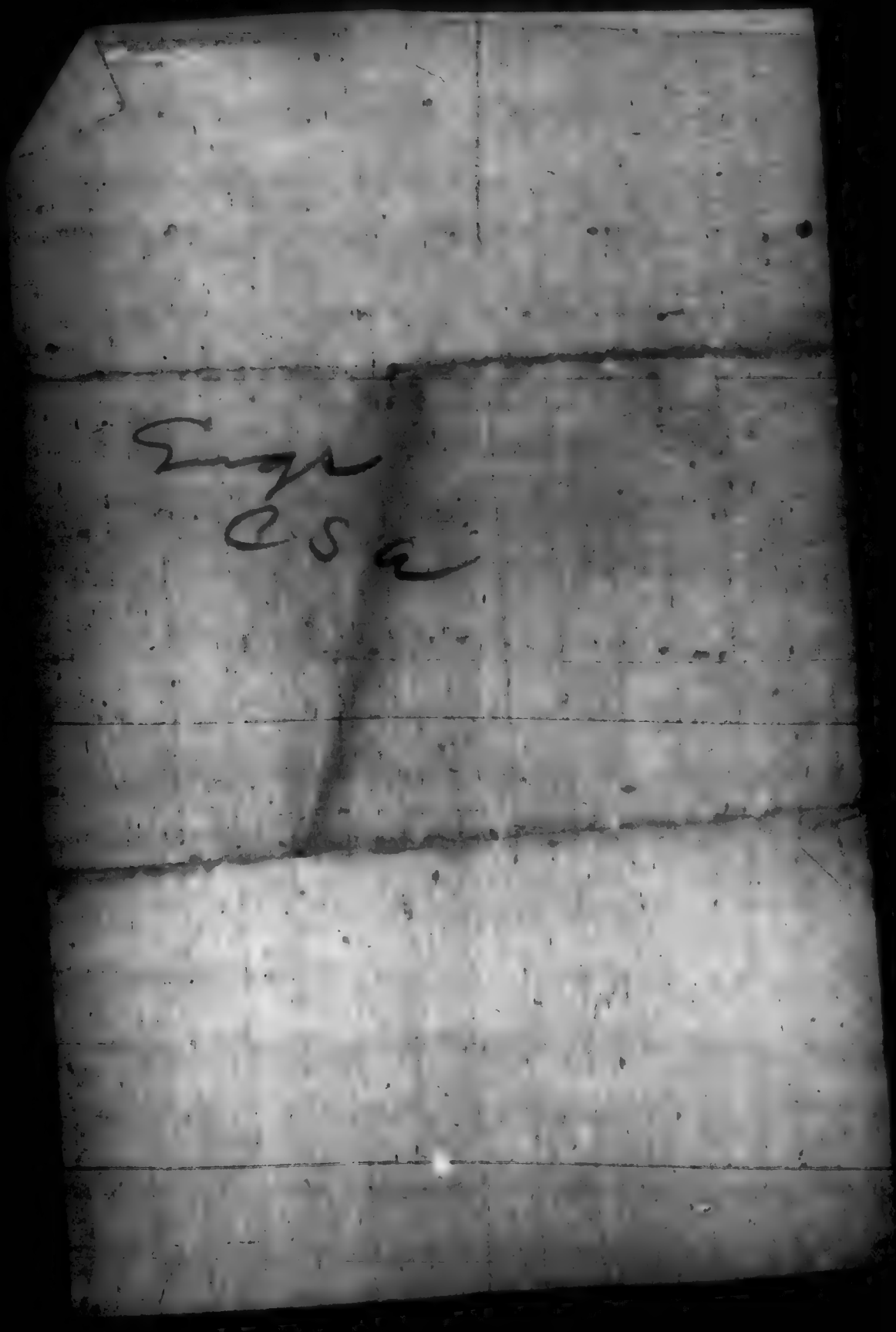
Richmond
9 Nov 1862

Hon Jas M Randolph
Sec of War

Sir

I have had occasion several times to bring to your attention the services of Capt Jas M Robinson Engineers. He not only rendered important service at his regular duty, but has made his command more than that of a Colonel upon occasion when ability and courage was necessary. I think the good of the service requires that I should recommend him for the office of Lt Colonel in Artillery, a vacancy in either corps may offer at any time that he may be assigned to my command.

Respectfully Yr
Obt Servt
W H Loring
Maj Genl


Eng
CSA

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

| | | |

...ment of what re... United States. this ...rown only to the ...ream. Vouchers for ...purchases made ...money expended ...were submitted to the ...Treasury with an account current, and a draft on England for the balance of Cash funds in my possession.

Jno M. Robinson
Capt Engrs

Engineer Bureau
Feby. 15. 1865

Respectfully referred to the 2d Auditor.

Asst. Quartermaster
Chief Engineers Office

Richmond
2d Auditors Office
Treasury Dept
Feby 10 1865

Wm. H. S. Taylor
2d Auditor

To Capt J. [redacted]

States that no property vouchers accompanied Capt Robinson's account for the 3d quarter of 1863 Cash account having shown that a large amount of property was purchased

---

RECEIVED
Feby 13 1865
QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE

Respectfully referred to Col A. L. Rives asst to Chief Engineer.

The purchases referred to having been made in Europe and Shipped. I did not charge myself with the articles, for I could take no

362

Robinson Christian

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44275793	2
3 48021555	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

Prepared by [illegible], Examined by [illegible].

ROBINSON, POWHATAN, Capt., Engr. Corps.

Feb. 15, 1862. Was appointed from Miss. as Capt., Engr. Corps. Accepted Feb. 26, 1862. (Report A. G.)

[illegible] Capt., Prov. Engrs., ordered to report for duty to Gen. J. E. Johnston. (S.O. 45 (10) A. I.G.O.)

EWELL'S DIVISION.

May 23-25, 1862. Capt., Topographical Engineer, mentioned by Gen. Ewell, comdg. 3d Div., Valley District. (Vol. 12-1, p. 780.)

ARMY N. VA.

July 17, 1862. Capt., Engineer Corps, ordered to report to Gen. R. E. Lee, for duty with Major W. H. Stevens, Chief Engr. (S.O. 165 (2) A. & I.G.O.)

DEPT. MISS. & E. LA.

Oct. 24, 1862. Capt., Prov. Engrs., ordered to report for duty to Gen. J. C. Pemberton. (S.O. 249 (5) A. & I.G.O.)

Dec. 13, 1862. Capt., Engineer Corps, Chief Engineer, Army of the Miss., Pemberton. (S.O. 3, Pemberton.)

April 4-July 4, 1863. Capt., mentioned by Gen. Pemberton, comdg. Dept. Miss. & E. La., as Asst. to S. H. Lockett, Chief Engineer. (Vol. 24-1, p. 293.)

Nov 23, 1863. Signs as Capt of Engineers, at Meridian, Miss (Ltr 31-3/1791)

DEPT. ALA., MISS. , & E. LA.

June 1, 1864. Capt., Engr. Corps, Dept. Ala., Miss. & E. La. (S. O. 388-E.)

Oct. & Nov., 1864. Capt., Engr., in charge District of Northern Central Ala., Dept. Ala., Miss. & E. La. (Vol. 45-1, p. 1282. & pt. 2, p. 717.)

Dec., 1864. Capt., Engr. Corps, Dept. Ala., Miss. & E. La. (S.O. 3-E.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Powhattan Robinson
Capt. Corps of Engineers

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss.

To whom report

Date of appointment Feb. 15, 1862.

Date of confirmation Feb. 15, 1862.

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance Feb. 26, 1862.

Delivered Engineer Bureau.

Secretary of War J.P.B.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 33

Geo. Preston
Copyist.

Robinson, Powhatan

Capt.

Prov. Engrs.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 249/5

Oct 24 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Robinson, Powhatan

Capt.

Prov. Engrs.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 45/10

Feb 25, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Robinson, Powhatan,
Capt.

Engrs. Corps

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 165/2

July 17, 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Robinson, P.

Engrs. Dept.

CONFEDERATE.

Capt. Engrs. | P.A.C.S.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3321 ..page .....

Report

Dated Jun. 7, 1865

Engrs. Dept.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

Robinson, P.
Capt. Engr. Corps - Selma, Ala.

Subject: Roster

Title of record: Misc.

Engr. Dept.

Date: March 15, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

P. C. Johnson

Capt Corps of Engineers

Appears on a

Return

of officers and hired and detailed men, Corps of Engineers and Engineer Troops, on duty in Lieut. Gen. Polk's Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana.

Return dated Demopolis Ala May 1, 1864

Where on duty Engineer Office Selma

What duty In charge of fortifications

To whom reporting Lieut Col Lockett

Remarks:

Inspection Report L, No. 2; inclosure

M. C. Leonard

Copyist.

(884)

878

Confederate.

K

Lieut. Colonel Johnson

Capt. Engineers

Appears on a

Roll

of General and Staff officers of the C. S. A. taken prisoners of war at Vicksburg, Miss., July 4, 1863, and paroled in pursuance of the terms of capitulation.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Vicksburg, July 9, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg Miss.

When captured Vicksburg Miss., 1863.

When paroled Vicksburg Miss., 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls 86

(350)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R Engineer Corps.

P. Robinson

Capt. Engineer Corps

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at points between Chickasaw Landing and Macon, Ga., from March 22 to April 20, 1865, inclusive, and turned over to Capt. W. B. Gates, Provost Marshal, 2d Division, Cavalry Corps, M. D. M.

Roll dated

1st dated , 186 .

Where captured near Columbus Ga

When captured Apl. 17 , 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2 sheet 1

Macon, Ga.

(8000)

A. J. Tunnell

Copyist.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Engineer Office [illegible] &c.
Oct. [illegible] 1861

Maj. Jos. K. Alexander
A. A. G. Engineer Service
Engrs. Richmond.

Sir

Major.

In looking over the Roster of officers of the Corps of Engineers and Engineer Troops and officers assigned to Engineer duty, I find [illegible] name[illegible] in the grade of Major in the Provisional Corps. I think it is my duty and but simple justice to a deserving officer to call your attention to the fact that Capt. P. Pendleton stands at the head of the list of Captains, that he has been the senior Captain for nearly three years and has been in constant service as an Engineer officer since the beginning of the war, that he is an efficient, intelligent and thoroughly reliable officer and in every way worthy of promotion. I therefore most respectfully beg leave to suggest a favorable consideration of his claims on the part of the Chief Engineer.

Capt. P. Pendleton is also an officer deserving in every way and stands high in the list of Captains.

I think also the promotion of these officers would be among proper [illegible] the promotion of Longstreet would be.

There have been no promotions among the officers of the Corps in the Department that they have come to [illegible] stranger forgotten, and to a certain extent, a spirit of disheartenment is prevalent and a desire to change from the Corps to the line, when the hard to promotion seems to be more open. In this immediate vicinity they look to see to keep the talent before the Chief in the light of their deserts.

Capt. J. H. Trimble of the Pendleton Light Battery P. A. C. S. was ordered on Engineer duty by the Sec. Dept of War, but his name does not appear on the list. The name of Capt. J. H. Cutshaw, who has commissioned as Captain of Engineers a

Rebecca Powhatan

Capt. Eng. Corps.

See personal papers of

Turner Saunders

, Co. Regt Ala

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(100)

Robinson. Powhatan

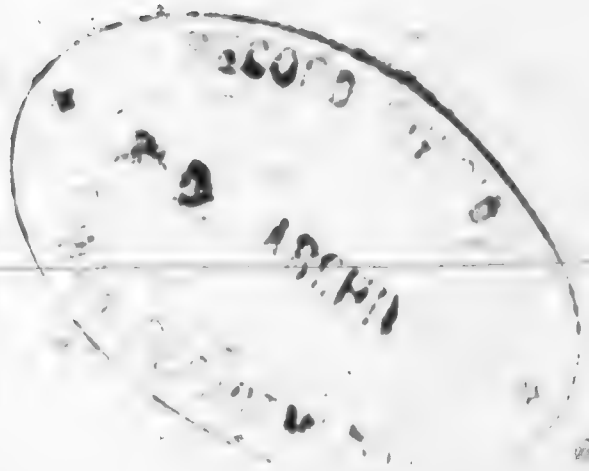
Captain
Corps of Engineers

Defs. ala. m. & C. La.

461½-E-1864
618 ,, ,,
A. & I. G. O. 707 ,, ,,
753 ,, ,,
3 ,, 1865

Engineer Service

Voucher No. 75



[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

			DOLLARS.	CTS.
		Expenses on reconnoissance of lands from Meridian & Jackson, Tennessee & Chattanooga & for self & horse, Board, Lodging & Fodder & not		
Jan	29	Dinner 3.00 Jan 30 Supper Lodging & Breakfast 3.00	6	00
Jan	31	Dinner 3.00 Jan 1st Supper Lodging & Breakfast 10.00	13	00
Feb	1	Forage 40¢ Dinner 2.25	2	70
	4	Supper Lodging & Breakfast 5.00, Fodder 40¢	5	40
	5	Supper Lodging & Breakfast	5	00
	9	Two days board Expenses (Canning)	10	00
	10	Supper, Lodging & Breakfast 5.00, 11th Dinner 7.00	12	00
	12	Supper, Breakfast & Lodging	9	00
	13	One days board (Canning)	7	00
	16	Supper, Lodging & Breakfast 5.00 Forage 40¢	5	40
			77	50

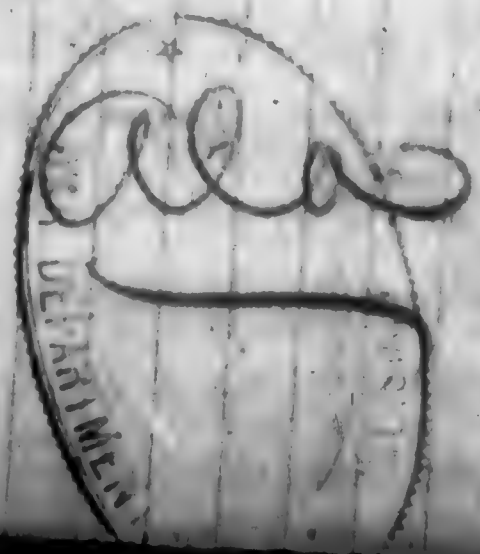
I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Seventy Seven 50 Dollars

Saml. H. Lockett
Lt. Col. Engrs. C.S.A.

RECEIVED at Memphis, Tenn., the 16th of February 1864 of Lt. Col. S. H. Lockett, Corps of Engineers the sum of Seventy Seven Dollars and 50 Cents, in full of the above account.

77 50

J. McThompson Capt. & Asst.
Q. M. C.S.A.



The Confederate States } F. P. Robinson Dr

Date		Dollrs	Cts
	For Commutation of quarters at Grenada from December 1st 1862, to May 6th 1863, inclusive For three rooms at 97 dollars each for seven months and one fifth month per month	140	40
	For commutation of fuel for the same period. Say Fifteen Cords at $5 per Cord.	78	00
		218	40

I certify on honor that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above Station, which could be assigned to Capt. P. Robinson during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the army market price for the months

F. A. Dauby
Asst Q M G C S

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Grenada, by Major S. H. Lockett Ch. Engr. &c, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters and fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

P. Robinson Capt. Engr. P.A.C.S.

Received at Vicksburgh Miss. the 13th of January 1864 of Capt J. C. Curry A.C.S. Two hundred & eighty dollars and forty cents in full of the above account.

P. Robinson Capt Engr C.S.A.

Engineer Service

Capt. P. Robinson

Receipt for $500.—

July 24. 1862



Received Richmond, Va. July 24th. 1862
of Capt. A. L. Rives, Acting Chief, Engineer
Bureau, Five hundred Dollars for Engineer
disbursements.
$500.00

P. Pierson
Capt. Corps Engrs. C.S.A.

Congress Series.

Voucher No. 72

Engr. Office Surveys
Capt. D. Robinson
Corps of Engrs U.S.A.

Fort

DOLLARS CTS

Captain

You will proceed to Jackson Miss to examine into the condition of the Southern R. R. and Bridge over Pearl River, and report what progress is making towards the completion of the repairs necessary to put the road thoroughly in running order to connect with the N. O. & J. and North of Jackson

Obedient

Saml. Abbot Alvord
Major Corps Engrs
Supt. Mississippi River

	5 00
	12 00
	10 00
	4 00
	31 00

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

The Confederate States,

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS
1863	Expenses on sick from Albuquerque to Jackson, by order of Surgeon Jackson Hospital		
Jan 10	To Dr. Jackson, shipping 1 sick man to Brandon	5	00
19	Board in Jackson two days, 1 sick man	12	00
"	Transportation from Jackson to Brandon	10	00
"	Brandon Hospital	4	00
		31	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Thirty one Dollars

Paul F. Eckhardt
Lieut Engrs

RECEIVED at Meridian Miss the 16th of February 1863 of Lt Col L. Leadbetter Chief of Engineers, the sum of Thirty One

Dollars and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

Wilson
Lieut C.S.A.

(Copy)

Engr Office Grenada Miss.
Decr 1st 1862

Capt P. Robinson
Corps of Engrs C.S.A.

Captain

You will immediately take charge of all the Engineer operations, in and around the town of Grenada Miss. and push them ahead with all dispatch, in accordance with plans which have been or may be made known to you

By order of Lt. Genl. Pemberton
(Signed) Saml H. Lockett
Maj & Ch Engr
Dept Miss & E. La.

I certify that the above is a true copy of order received from Maj Lockett assigning me to duty

P Robinson
Capt Engr P.A.C.S.

Robinson. Powhatan

Miss

CAPTURE OF [illegible]

JUNE [illegible] Dept Miss. & E. La.

[illegible]

JULY - 1864 Dept Miss. Ala & E. La

A.I.G.O 443 [illegible] 1864.

AUG. - 1864 Dept Ala Miss & E La.

A.I.G.O 401½ [illegible] 1864.

SEPT. - 1864 "

A.I.G.O. 618 E-1864.

OCT. - 1864 "

A.I.G.O. 767 E-1864.

NOV. - 1864 "

A.I.G.O. 753 E-1864.

DEC. 1864 "

A.I.G.O. [illegible] E-1865

JAN. - 1865 Montgomery Ala.

A.I.G.O. 38- E-1865

[illegible] "

A.I.G.O 91 [illegible] 1865

MARCH - 1865 " "

A.I.G.O. 340- E-1865

Capt. Jonathan Robinson
Corps of Engineers Recd

Receipt for $300.4

Sept. 17. 1862

RECORD DIVISION
RELEASED
ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Received, Richmond, Va. September 17th. 1862
of Captain W. L. Nicks, Acting Chief Engineer Bureau
Three hundred dollars, for which I hold myself
accountable to the Confederate States Treasury.
$300.00

Pinkerton Robinson
Capt. Engrs. P.A.C.S.

~~Sept~~ Oct 29
Lr
Augusta
Genl Order 3

Dec 10th 1862

II.

Announcing Capt
P. Robinson as
Chief Engineer



Conductor Robinson
Chf Engr

Rec'd Hd Qrs Dep
Dec 12 1862

Hdqrs Army Miss
Granada Dec: 15/62

General Orders
No. 3

II.- Capt Powhatan Robinson
Engineer Corps is announced
as Chief Engineer of Army Miss.
He will be obeyed and respected
accordingly: and all requisitions
for assistance in the accomplishment of his duties will
be promptly met & fulfilled
by commanders of Troops.

By command
of Lieut General Pemberton
R. W. Cummings
A.A.G.

For
Comdg Officer
Vicksburg.

11 12

Robinson, P
Capt Engrs.
His receipt for Money rec'd 1st Qr. 1884

Major Jas. St. Clair Morton, Engrs.
Assist. Comm't, 1st Qr. 1863.

Robinson, P. (Capt.)

SEE STAFF ROLL, No. 3423

Write nothing above this line.

Boughton Robinson

Captain Richard Boughton
Army of Invasion.
Late Sergt. 3rd Berkshire Cavalry.

Jan. 15. 1902.

Announced as above.

(803 Army of Invasion - Boughton.)

Write nothing above this line.

O Robinson

Capt. Ordnance Dept
Army of Mass.

Rec. members
W. A. Brown

FORM No. 88.

VOUCHER No. 6 Asst G. 2 Qr. 1864.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PRIVATE ANIMALS.

Lieut P. Robinson

Aug 31st 1864

J. M. MARTIN,
Captain and Post Quartermaster.

FORM 88.—Voucher to Abstract G.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for one Private Horse in the service of Capt P Robinson Engrs

C. S. Army, at Montgomery, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of August 1864

and ending the 31st of August, 1864.

PERIOD. DATE	FROM	TO	NO. OF HORSES.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1864	August 1st	31st	1	6	000	9	186	000	000	279	Capt Engrs Dentist Surgeon Chief Engr Office Mississippi Dept Miss Ala & East La
TOTAL	186 lbs Corn										

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

P Robinson Capt Engrs P.A.C.S.

Received, at Montgomery, Ala., the 31st of August, 1864, of Captain

J. M. MARTIN, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, One Hundred & Eighty Six pounds of Corn,

0 0 0 0 pounds of Oats, 0 0 0 0 pounds of Hay,

Two Hundred & seventy Nine pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[Rubber Duplicates.]

P Robinson

Capt Engrs P.A.C.S.

No. 1

Abstract K. ..... Dec. 1864.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Issued the 1 day of Dec 1864.

To

Capt. P. Robinson

Engr Dept

[NO. 40.—Voucher to Abstract K.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

6	Six Quires of Letter Paper ✓
2	Two Do " Cap Do ✓
3	Three Do " Note Do ✓
72	Seventy Two large official Envelopes ✓
96	Ninety Six Letter Do ✓
2	Two Bottles of Ink ✓
1	one Ink Stand ✓
3	Three Pen Holders ✓
12	Twelve Steel Pens ✓

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances; being necessary for use in Engineer Office at Selma Ala

P Robinson Capt Engrs P.A.C.S.
in Charge

J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Lt H. H. Rosser, Ca Commanding Post

RECEIVED at Selma, Ala., the 1st day of April 1864, of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

3 Quires Note Paper
6 Quires Letter Paper
2 " Cap "
2 bott. Ink
12 Steel pens

P Robinson Capt Engrs P.A.C.S.
in Charge

No. 32.

No. 34 Abst. G 3 Qr. 186 [illegible]
Capt P Ransom
[illegible]
& Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For [illegible] 186[illegible]

Issued [illegible] 186[illegible]

No. 82.

REQUISITION for Forage for public Horses, ~~mules~~ in the service of ~~Company~~, Corps Regiment,
of ~~the~~ C. S. Army for ~~the~~ days, commencing the 27 of August 1862,
and ending on the 1st of September 1862, at Harrison's Landing

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	Daily Allowance to each Animal. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Total Allowance. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
	4	5		9	5	45	12					540					
Required																	
On hand, to be deducted																	
To be supplied												540					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

P. Robinson
~~Capt Company~~ A.C.S. Commanding.

Received at Harrison Landing, the 27th of August 1862, of Capt P. Robinson
Quartermaster C. S. Army, five hundred & forty pounds of corn, ~~—~~ pounds of barley, ~~—~~ pounds of oats, ~~—~~ pounds of hay, and ~~—~~ pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

P. Robinson Capt Asst Engrs

PENDLETON PAPERS.

Camp Pinkerton March 16th/63

Gen. Meade

If it be agreeable to you, I would most respectfully beg that ... may be relieved as soon as possible from my present ... I do not think it necessary that I should remain here now. My present state of health renders the operation very unpleasant, but this would be nothing, were it not for other reasons which render my position known beyond endurance. The fact I would confess that I am ... not. I am not Chief Engineer ... I do not ... the ... Much time & attention also is taking up my ... Duties.

Of course by my present position I am ... my position here was ... Engineer

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
D. C. Houston
Capt & C.E. U.S. Army

To Gen. Meade
Comd Dept. Miss. & E.L.

NO. 148

ABTRACT K. 2 QR. 1864.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Issued the 16 day of June 1864.

To

Aft P Robinson

[NO. 40.—Voucher to Abstract K

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

100 One Hundred pounds Rails

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: The Enemy Platform of Beatties on Selma Defences & cannot be procured otherwise —

P. Robinson Capt Engrs

J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Th: He. Rosser, Col. Commanding. Post

RECEIVED at Selma, Ala., the 16 day of June 1864, of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

100 One Hundred pounds Rails

P. Robinson Capt Engrs

Per Chargers

VOUCHER NO. /

Abs't 1 Qr. 186_.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Issued _____ day of _____ 186_.

No. 40.—(Voucher to Abstract K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[illegible] Iron boat hooks
" Iron pikes
" Iron rowlock pins
" Iron [illegible] pins

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

That they are required for Steamer Yazoo

L. Wilkinson Capt Lieut U.S.N.

Captain _____ Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

[illegible] Commanding.

Received at Cairo Ills. the 2nd of Nov A.D. 1863, of _____

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, Two (2) Iron boat hooks, two (2) Iron pikes two Iron Rowlocks

and Two (2) Sets of Irons in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

L. Wilkinson Capt Lieut U.S.N.

NO. 40.

No. 11[illegible] Abstract K 11 Qr. 1863.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Capt R Robinson

Nov 28 1863

FORM NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

I Certify, That the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

..... A. Q. M., C. S. A., will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

..... Commanding.

RECEIVED at ..... the ..... day of ....., 186 .

....., A. Q. M., C. S. A.,

.....in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

NOTE.—The cost of articles issued on Special Requisitions and orders of Commanding Officers, will be entered on the Requisition and on the List of Invoice furnished the Receiving Officer.

Voucher no 46 abstract C.

2nd Qrt 1862

Requisitions for forage

Issued 7th July 1862

Capt P Kirkman

Engineer Corps

Requisition for twelve mules and forage horses
in the service of Capt P Robinson's Engineer Corps

July 8th Commence at 12 Oclock 8th July 1862.
Ending " " " 16 " "
8 days 24 Rations
11.52 pounds of corn

I certify that the above requisition is correct &
just that the number of animals is correct and
that I have not drawn forage portion of the
time charged.

P Robinson
Capt Engineer Corps

Received at Camp
July 8th of Major C. C. Sedgwick chief Q. M. &
of Mr Dawson eleven hundred & fifty two pounds corn

P Robinson
Capt Engineer Corps

This 9 day

Robinson, P.

No. 32.

[redacted]

Voucher to

Asst G. _____ Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued _____ 186

No. 32.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE, for Eleven (11) Public Horses & Mules in the service of Engr. dept C.S.A.—

for 10 days, commencing the 21st of September 1863, at Demopolis Ala

DATE OF REQUISITION.	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	Total No. Animals.	No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Lbs. Corn.	Lbs. Barley.	Lbs. Oats.	Lbs. Hay.	Lbs. Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of	BARLEY. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER. Pounds of	REMARKS.
Sept 31st 1863	3	8	00	11	10	110	12				14	1320				1540	
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

P Robinson Capt & Engr in Charge

Received at Demopolis Ala on the 21st day of September 1863, of _____, Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

Thirteen Hundred & twenty (1320) pounds of corn, 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 pounds barley, 0 0 0 0 0 pounds of oats,

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 pounds of hay, and Fifteen Hundred & forty (1540) pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[Signed in duplicate.]

P Robinson Capt & Engr
in charge

NO. 32.

Fort Monroe Va. Sept. 15th 1864

Asst. Q. Master.

Quartermaster.

Requisition for Forage for Public Animals.

No. 32.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of [illegible] for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible] and ending on the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible] at [illegible]

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total Number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	Daily Allowance to each Animal. Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	Total Allowance. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	REMARKS.
June	2	4	-	6	11	186	12				[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	
Forage issued												2202				[illegible]	
Amt to be deducted												-				-	
Forage required												2202				[illegible]	

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any portion of the time specified.

Received at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

of [illegible] Quartermaster Confederate States Army, [illegible]

pounds of corn [illegible] pounds of barley [illegible] pounds of oats [illegible]

pounds of hay [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(Sworn Duplicates.)

[illegible]

No. 3 ... Abstract M ... Qr Mr 3.

Lt. Robinson

Capt Eng.

Taken ... 8th ... April ... 1843,

Timber 1660 feet



RECEIVED at Fort Pemberton Miss, on the 8th of April 1863, of
W. H. Sentell Agent Yazoo, the following Articles of Government Stores viz:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.	REMARKS
16800	Sixteen thousand six hundred & eighty feet (B M) Cypress	Lumber		For use on Works of fortifications at & near Pemberton on Yazoo River.
"	Rec'd by Maj Memminger on official of his rec'd to Capt Burton of date of this 8/63	"	"	Oct 12/63

[COUNTED DUPLICATE.]

Chas Dyer

P. Pillsbury Capt Engrs
Disbursing

N° 16.
Obst. III.
1er qu. 1812.
Capt. J. Robinson.

Received Camp Pemberton Sagoo River Miss.
March 1st 1863 of Capt H. A. Bellamy A. Q. M. U. S. A.
One Hundred & Seven Bales of Cotton weighing
48160 Pounds

Signed - Duplicate

P. Robinson

Capt & Ch Sag. Cotton Dept

Lieut. [illegible]

2d Connecticut

Requisition for Forage

for

[illegible]

Forwarded by Lt. Genl. [illegible]

Lieut. D. Robinson

Requisition for Lumber for Platforms and Stands
Issued under Order of Capt DD Robinson Engineers
Corps

June 27th Commenced at Oclock 9th June 1862
Ending " Oclock 29th " "
Barge 42 Platforms
500 pounds of corn

I certify That the above Requisition is correct & just
That the number of animals is correct and that I
have not drawn for any portion of the forage
charged

D Robinson
Capt Engineers

Received at camp near Ashland this 29th day
of June 1862 of Major C E Hempstead Chief Q. M.
Dept Potomac four hundred and four pounds corn

D Robinson
Capt Engineers

No. 32.—(*Voucher to Abstract G.*)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

No. 32.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 9 Public Horses, Mules ~~and Oxen~~, in the service of Engr. Dept. Savannah Ga. for 7 days, commencing the 7th day of Sept, 1863, and ending on the 13th day of Sept 1863, at Demopolis Ala

DATE OF REQUISITION.	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	Total No. of animals	No. of days.	No. of rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Lbs. of corn.	Lbs. of oats.	Lbs. of hay.	Lbs. of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Lbs. of	Oats Lbs. of	Hay. Lbs. of	Fodder. Lbs. of	REMARKS.
Sept 7th 63	2	7	9	4	36	12	00	14	432	00	00	504		
Required														
Also heard to be deducted														
To be supplied														

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

P Robinson Capt & Chf Engr Army of Miss

Received at Demopolis Ala. on the 7th day of Sept. 1863, of .....

Quartermaster Confederate States Army, 432 pounds of corn, 0 0 0 0 pounds of oats, 0 0 0 0 pounds of hay, 504 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

P Robinson Capt & Chf Engr Army of Miss

[No. 40.]

No. 19 Abstract K Qr. 128

Cal. 2 Volunteers

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Approved
for 1 Lt. Cowley
Lieut. Col. 4th Cav
Lily 2 8

✓

[No. 40.].

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

I require two tents for the use of the Engineer Corps

D. Robinson
Capt. Corps Engrs & A.A.G.S.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

That a Corps of Engineers Surveying, Mapping & Road, to take the Field in which they commence their operations

The Undersigned will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

R. Robinson
Capt Corps Engrs Commanding.

Received at Richmond Va. the 2nd of July 1863. of J. H. Ballard Assistant Quartermaster.

2 Wall Tents Wedge Complete

In full of the above Requisition

D. Robinson
Capt Corps of Engrs & A.A.G.

No. 32

Capt. [illegible]

No. 1 Abstract G ..... 1 ..... Qr. 1863

[illegible]

..... Company .....

Requisition for Forage.

For ..... Marshall 1863

Issued ..... J. Marshall 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, ... in the service of ..... Company ..... Regiment of ..... C. S. Army, for ..... 9 ..... days, commencing the ..... 11th ..... of ..... March ..... 186 3, and ending on the ..... 19th ..... of ..... March ..... 186 3, at Camp Lumbertown Miss

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodd'r. Pounds of	REMARKS.
March 11th 1863	1	1	36	36	9	324	12	—	—	—	—	3888	—	—	—	—	
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

P Robinson Capt & C S
Army Miss
..... COMMANDING.

Received at Camp Lumbertown Miss the 11th of March 1863 of Capt P Robinson A & C S
Quartermaster C. S. Army three thousand eight hundred & eighty eight pounds of corn .....
..... pounds of barley, ... pounds of oats,
..... pounds of hay, and ..... pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

P Robinson Capt & C S
Army Miss

No. 33

[illegible] American G[illegible] Qr. 186[illegible]

[illegible] Company [illegible]

Requisition for Forage.

For [illegible] .....186[illegible]

Issued [illegible] .....186[illegible]

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for 8 Public Horses & Mules in the service of Engr Dept Army of Miss for ten (10) days commencing the 10th of Sept 1863, and ending on the 20th of Sept A.D. 1863 at Demopolis Ala

Date of Requisition	No. of Public Horses	No. of Mules	No. of Officers' Horses	Total No. of Animals	No. of Days	Aggregate No. of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn	Barley	Oats	Hay	Fodder	REMARKS.
Sept 10th 1863	2	6	00	8	10	80	12	00			14	960	00	00		1120	
Required																	
On hand [illegible]																	
To be supplied																	

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

P Robinson Capt & Engr in Charge

Received at Demopolis Ala the 10th of Sept A.D. 1863 of

Quartermaster U. S. Army, Nine Hundred & Sixty pounds of corn

pounds of barley, pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and Eleven Hundred & Twenty (1120) pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

P Robinson Capt & Engr in Charge

No. 21.

No 22 Abstract B. 27 Qr. 186 4

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars. 25 57 50

Paid 17th of June 186 4

To Capt. J. Robinson

U S A

Fort Trumbull
New London Ct
June 17th 64

Respectfully returned to Col
J. H. Hoyer Asst Adj Genl
with the statement that
Capt Robinson who was
ordered north, did not
have opportunities for
obtaining Quarters or
Fuel for enlisted men
at the Station, and therefore
has not deducted any
thing from pay &c. also
that the papers which
accompanied the original
account in relation to the
claim —

J. Whitehouse
Capt 1st Regt
Ord Dept

Fort Trumbull
New London Ct June 17th 64

Respectfully returned to Capt J. Whitehouse 1st Regt Ord Dept
You — The statement is correct
as stated by him.
H. H. Hoyer
Lt. Col. & Asst Adj Genl

No. 21.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

Ala. Selma Ark. Ga. D.t

DATE

DOLLARS. CENTS.

For commutation of quarters at Selma Ala

from the 24 of Feby 186 4 to the

31 of May 186 4 inclusive 3 1/2

rooms at $ 50 dollars each per month. 150 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period.

Cords.	Pine.	Oak.

For myself. 3 for Feby. March & April

96 for May —

Being.

Feby 1864	$20. per Cord	
March 1864	25 " "	
April 1864	30. " "	
May 1864	30 " "	
Three Hundred & Fifty Seven	for Orders	$ 357.50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to Capt. P. Robinson during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. C. Graham A.A.Q.M. Quartermaster.

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Selma Ala by Lt Col L Polk during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. P. Robinson Capt Engrs P.A.C.S.

RECEIVED at SELMA, ALABAMA, the 17th day of June 1864, of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Three Hundred and Fifty Seven Dollars and Fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

{SIGNED DUPLICATE.}

P. Robinson Capt. Engrs

P.A.C.S. In charge of Defences

(Copy)

Engineer Office Meridian
Feb. 11th 1864

Capt P. Robinson Corps of Engineers P.A.C.S.
will proceed to Selma Ala to relieve
Capt C. T. Sinnott Corps of Engineers in charge
of the fortifications at that point.

He will put all the present works in a
thorough state of repair, & make such
additions as may be in his judgment
necessary

By Command of Lt. Gen. Polk
Saml. H. Lockett
Lt. Col. & Ch. Eng. Dept

A true Copy
P Robinson
Capt. Corps of Engrs

Nat abel R 8° 20/162

Schedule of Captures

26th August 1862

Special Requisition

For One fourth Bushels Salt

I Certify that the above is for the use of my Mess. Employed on Eng. duty near Beaufort Junction & that Salt cannot be procured in the Neighborhood

P. Robinson
Capt Corps Engrs P.A.C.

Received Hemorandum Requisition One fourth of a Bushel of Salt & against one Fourth bushels sold in Full the above Requisition

P. Robinson
Capt Corps Engrs P.A.C.

CSA

Special Requisition

For

~~One~~ ~~Ream~~ ~~Quarto~~ (~~Cap~~)
One Half ~~One~~ Ream of Letter Paper
One Half ~~One~~ Ream of Foolscap
One Hundred Letter Envelopes

Approved Brigade
Lt Genl Commanding
Q.M. Dept
Army

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the article specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances: Above article being absolutely necessary in Engineer Office Army of the Mississippi.

P Robinson
Capt & Ch Eng Army Miss

Capt A.A.G. A 2d Mo. will issue the article above specified.

[illegible] 23d day of January 1863 [illegible] 23d Mo. [illegible]
[illegible] P. Robinson Capt &

[No. 32.]

No. 17 Abst. G 3rd Qr. 1863

Capt Robinson

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 81 Days Rations 1863

Issued 1st of August 1863.

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses,* (Light) *in the service of* Capt Robinson *Company*
~~Regiment, of~~
C. S. Army for 31 *days, commencing the* 1st *of* August
1863, *and ending on the* 31st *of* August 1863, *at* Tuscaloosa Ala

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
1863.																	
August 1st		8	—	8	31		12				14	2976				4464	
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												2976				4464	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

P. Robinson Capt Engrs Cs
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Tuscaloosa Ala the 1st of August 1863, of Capt P. Robinson
A Quartermaster C. S. Army, Seven thousand nine hundred and forty two pounds of corn,
——— pounds of barley, ——— pounds of oats,
——— pounds of hay, and Four thousand four hundred and sixty four pounds of
fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

P. Robinson Capt Engrs C.S.

No. _____

ABSTRACT _____ Qr. 19

Special Requisition.

Issued _____ of _____ 18

HSD

No. 40—VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1863 January 14	For one half ream of letter paper " " " " Clothing " " five hundred Envelopes

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Issue of Sup. Dept. Army Misp.

That they are needed

P Robinson Capt & Ch Sup. Army Misp

Capt. Conner Assistant Quarter-Master C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

By order of Brig Genl Bonham

J. R. Mauney Comdg

RECEIVED at Columbia S.C. the 21st day of January 186

of Capt. Conner Assistant Quarter-Master Confederate States Army,

the sum of Eighteen hundred & Fifty Dollars

and Twenty Cents, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

P. Robinson

Capt & Ch Sup. Army Misp

Voucher No. 535.

Paid the 31st day of Dec. 1864.

Powhatan Robinson, Captain

Engineer Corps. — C. S.

From the 1st day of March 1864

To the 31st day of Dec. 1864.

Pay	$ 1.400.00.
Forage ...	$
Amount ...	$ 1.400.00.

FORM No. 58. OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States,

To Capt Ponhalan Robinson Engr Dr to

On What Account.	Commencement And Expiration. From	To	Term of Service charged Months	Days	Pay per Month. Dollars	Cents.	Amount Dollars	Cents.	Remarks
PAY—									
For myself	1861	1861							
For myself, for ..... years' service,	Mar 1st	Dec 31	10	-	110	00	1100	00	
FORAGE—									
For horse							1400	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from Capt P. L. Robinson A.A.G. to the 29th day of February 1864

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt Robinson A.A.G. this 31st day of December 1864 the sum of One Thousand Four Hundred Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay 1400.00

To ..... years' service .....

Forage .....

Amount ..... $1400.00 P. Robinson Capt Engrs

[DUPLICATE.]

Post Pay Department. C. S. A.

SELMA. ALA. August 22 1864

I Certify that I have this day paid to Capt. G. Morrison
Engr Corps
the following amounts being
pay from 1 January to 29 February 1864 inclusive.

Pay $ 280.—

Bounty $

Amount $ 280 —

J C Graham
CAPT AND PAY M C S A

Engineer Service
District Central Alabama

Report of Operations
for
November 1864

Engineer Service

Monthly Report of Operations in the District of Central Alabama, for month of November 1864

At Montgomery

210 Labourers (average number) employed in construction of Redoubts on S. & W. fronts of City and of Rifle Pits and Redoubts on N. front.

3 Overseers in charge of Labourers.

2 Carpenters employed on revetments and drains

1 Foreman - In general charge of Labourers and Overseers, implements &c

1 Teamster employed in transportation of rations, lumber for revetments &c.

1 Commissary and General Agent - attends to the subsistence and comfort of Labourers, and general and incidental business connected with the service.

At Opelika

70 Labourers (average number) including all persons employed in repairing damages from rain, and in the completion of 3 Redoubts, 1 Lunette, 1 Redan pan coupé &c, and in construction of bridge 35 feet span across R.R. Road cut. About 100 acres of timber have been felled.

At Coosa & Yellow Leaf Bridges

About 25 Labourers have been employed in opening road between Bridges flooring Yellow Leaf Bridge and constructing redoubt at Y. Bridge.

Probable Operations for the month of December 1864

At Montgomery - The same as for November, with a large increase of force

At C. & Y. Bridges - Same work continued and small Stockade fort to be built.

At Opelika - Work on redoubts continued.

P. Robinson Capt Corps Engs
In Charge & Dist C. Ala

No 139

Adjutant's ..... 1st C. S. A.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Issued the 24th day of March 1864.

To

Capt R Robinson
Eng Corps

CSA

(NO. 40.—Voucher to Abstract E.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

H Rom Cobb Wood

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: for the use of Laborers & Teamsters employed on fortifications and for Regimental Officers

P Robinson Capt Engrs

In charge &c

J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Th. H. Rosser, Col Commanding, Post

RECEIVED at Selma, Ala., the 26 day of Mch 1864, of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

H Rom Cobb Wood

P Robinson Capt Engrs

In Charge &c

No. 23 Abstract K. of Qr. 186

August 20/64

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

R Robinson Capt Engrs
P.A.C.S. Sabine

J. M. Martin
Capt + a a M

For

1	One Hand Saw Set
2	Two Hand Saw Files
2	Two Carpenters pencils
~~1~~	~~Ten Envelopes~~
~~1~~	~~Ream Letter Paper~~
~~1~~	~~Pen Holders~~
~~1~~	~~Box Steel pens~~

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances; being needed for the Service of the government on ~~Quartermaster's Office~~ at Montgomery and Chehaw Ala -

P Robinson
Capt Engrs P.A.C.S. in charge

Cert'd. S. Martin Lt.
Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Wm. Jones Brig. Gen. C.S.

Received at Montgomery Ala the 20th of Augt. 1864
of Capt S. M. Martin Lt Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

(1) One Hand Saw Set
(2) Two Hand Saw Files
(2) Two Carpenters pencils

in full of the above requisition.
[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

P Robinson
Capt Engrs P.A.C.S. In Charge

Robinson Powhatan

Capt. Co. A Engineers Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Victoria 18th July A.D. 1863

Sir,

I

Lauchlan Robinson

Capt. & Engineer 6th Fort

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 4th A. D. 1863.

To All Whom it may Concern, Know Ye That:

I Pinkerton Robinson Capt of Engineers Vols, C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

Pinkerton Robinson
Capt of Engineers

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 4th day of July, 1863.

1st Lieut Col 29th Reg't Ills Vols.,
Provost Marshal Genl And Parolling Officer.

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DIVISION
RECORDS

Ga. Ad. & Insp. Gen. Office
Jackson Miss
Dec 29th 1862

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith a return of the Regiment and Battalion now in this city

I am
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Thomas D. Robinson
Lt Col & Asst Adjt Gen

Rec'd Dec 29. 1862

Jackson Jany 18. 1861

His Excy President Davis

Sir.

The undersigned having learned that Col Wallace Robertson Esq. of Lexington Ky. and Lieut. Col. in the U.S. Military service is anxious to resign his commission, and believing that he can be more useful, & better employed in the great work in which we are engaged, than in the service of the United States, and desiring to see the Confederate Army officered by the Citizens of the Confederate States, we recommend him for appointment in the Army of the Confederate States.

We consider him a gentleman of high character, eminently worthy of confidence, and one whose services may be very valuable to the Country.

Very respectfully Your obt Servts

C. P. Smith

Madison McAfee

T. A. Marshall

Jackson Jany 15. 1861

Hon Gov President Davis

Sir.

The undersigned having learned that Abraham Kitchen Esq is at present in the Union & the British Service in a capacity in which he can do much injury, & has openly taken great pleasure in uttering your Execution. That he is an accomplished & educated Gentleman of large experience as a practical & scientific Civil Engineer, ardently devoted to the cause in which the South is engaged, and, in placing his services at the disposal of the Government, is actuated by a principle of duty unalloyed & disinterested patriotism.

We cordially recommend him, as a Gentleman of high honorable & liberal character, eminently worthy of confidence, and one whose services may be very valuable to the Country.

Very Respy Your Obt Servts

C. P. Smith

Madison McAfee

T. J. Wharton

DIVISION
ARCHIVES
REB
WAR

P. Harper

Edwardsville

Ills

Stephen Davis,

President Elect.

Sir.

Permit me to
recommend my friend Jonathan Baldwin
Esq to the favourable notice of your self and
your associates of the State
of Mississippi. His character is well
known to me and I take great pleasure
in recommending him to your
confidence and favour as a man of
intelligence, truth, and honour.

I am Sir very respectfully

Yours &c

P. Harper

363

Rodgers H. J.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rogers. Henry J.

364

Pea River

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R Engr Corps

N. J. Rogers,
1st Lt. Engr Corps.

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863, under the following heading: "List of Prisoners from Fort Norfolk, Va."

Roll dated

... Not dated ..., 186..

Where captured Suffolk, Va.

When captured Sept 1 ..., 1863

Remarks: -

Indorsement shows: Received City Point, Va., May 4th, '63, from Jno E. Mulford, Capt 3d Infty N. Y. V. Five Hundred & Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for Exchange. One Dead. Robt Ould *Agent of Exchange*

Number of roll

142; sheet 14

(4896)

J R Dodd
Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

A.G.O. 10th St.
Jan. 22. 1916.

Mr. Harley:

Card from
Roll 142. sheet 14,
Fort Delaware, Del. shows

H. J. Rogers
1 Lt. Engr. Corps
Captured Suffolk, Va.
April 17, 1863.

We fail to locate him.
Do you have anything addtl?

Respectfully
E. V. V.
Clk

Mr. Van Vinkle.

The above roll is correct
by appeal.

The personal papers of
this man show name Henry J.
Rogers. Engr. Corps C.S.A.
C.S. Engineers, and Confd.
Engineers.

Roll 142 Ft. Delaware
shows must transfer for Exchange
to City Point, and receipted
for by Confd. Agent of Exchange
May 1st 63. Pers. Papers

Shows him asking for promotion to Capt. in the Provisional Engineers - Letter dated at Richmond July 4/63

Do not find him on Roll of Engrs. & Rg Stmo.

2/04/16

Harley
Jan

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

H. J. Rogers
1 Lt. Corps of Engineers.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

To whom report Engineer Bureau

Date of appointment Mar. 18, 1862.

Date of confirmation Mar. 18, 1862.

To take rank Mar. 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance ____, 186 .

Delivered Engineer Bureau

Secretary of War J.P.B.

Remarks: Promoted Captain Mar 17. 1864.

Confd. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 36

Geo. L. Preston
Copyist.

Gen. Lee Reports
Middleburg
Loudoun Co. Va
Sept 19th 1861

Transmits his
report of operations
of Engineer Co's
in Engineer Bn's
Received by
Gen Scott

RECORD DIVISION
ARCHIVES
WAR DEPT

Rec'd Oct 17th 1861.

Mercersburg Franklin Co. Pa.
Sept. 13. 1861

To the Hon the Sec. War of Corps Hosts

Sir

Dr. Henry J. Rogers who is the bearer hereof, desires employment in the Engineer Service, and the favor will be kindly of your personal acquaintance, I take leave to place in his hands the testimonial of his worth, and his claims to your favorable consideration.

The young man who is in behalf of the army, for the purpose of improving his fortune, went with other friends to Minnesota some seven years ago. He has been engaged upon some of our Rail Roads, before his departure and having been well educated, sharing a high character for the general morals, & great energy gave evidence of future usefulness & prosperity.

He has been driven from the State of his adoption by the condition of the Country & at a sacrifice of nearly all he had he returns to take his stand with his native Virginia the South. He wants a position where he may be most useful & where the place suits his genius & peculiar turn of character - and if you know of one to suit him, such would be acceptable. He will present credentials. The papers signed by Gen. Evans & other officers, may open the Representation of Gentlemen of Character at Leesburg, who know him well.

I have served my State in the Senate & House for thirty years past, & been in the Legislature repeatedly

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a Stake
of them have fought at Chancellorsville on 21 July &
are now in the Service. I trust, however, that
I may be pardoned for making the first of our
New Confederacy, in behalf of my Nephew, who
has fought so much for the cause and who
is, beyond question, entitled to your consideration
and Regard.

Most respectfully
Yr Obt
Alex Rodgers
Maj Gen 2 Div. V. A.
Comprising 20 Counties

Addn - Hope Haskell

Henry A. Rives,
Sept 11th, 1861.

Application for position in Engineer Corps.
Enclosed by Col. A. R. Lawton and others.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR

Rec'd Sept 17th, 1861.

To the Hon J. P. Walker
Sec of War
Richmond
Va

Sir I respectfully apply for a position in the Engineer Corps of the Army of the Confederate States of America and would respectfully state that I have had four years experience as a Civil Engineer. The four years ending August 30th last was spent in running lines, upon the location of the Road I was compelled by reason of my Southern proclivities to resign my position and Charleston. And at the Secession of Alabama my State now come to offer my services & my sword. By permission I remain respectfully refer to the Gentlemen whose names are hereunto annexed

Respectfully
Henry J. Rogers

September 11th 1861

H. L. Evans
Col. C.S.A.

E. K. Dent
Col 18th Miss Vol.

A. E. Brown
Capt Co H 18th Miss Regt

O. H. Singleton Capt
Company C 18th Reg Miss Vols

Remarks to Com

Henry L. Rogers
Richmond, Va.
Dec. 5. 1861

Asst Adjt

Applies for a pass in the
army, & to be assigned to
Engineer duty

DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT
ARCHIVES

Rec'd Dec. 10. 1861

Richmond Dec 5th 1861

To the Hon the Sec of War

Dear Sir

Having on the 23rd of Oct last made application to your Department for an appointment in the Corps of Engineers of the Confederate States Army, & was informed, that under existing circumstances in that Corps, an appointment was not desirable. I would therefore make application for an appointment in the Confederate States Army - with the request that I be assigned to Engineer duty. In this connection I would state, that the late Chief of Engineers Bureau informed me, that if I should make application he would assign me to Engineer duty in the West

My papers filed Oct 23d last have the Previous Services and recommendations for which I refer to be given. The question of appointment in Engineers can be examined hereafter

And respectfully I am &c

John Abert Junr

To Hon J.P. Benjamin Secy of War

DÉPARTEMENT

Head Quarters
13th Inft 1814
Camp Sandy Creek 5th Sept

Sir

I have the honor to transmit
to you herewith a Return of the Troops
which have been assembled under the
Command of Major General Brown
for the purpose of carrying into effect
the Plan of Campaign which was
communicated to you before I left
Buffalo. I also transmit a Return
of the Troops which are left in Fort
Erie under the Command of Brigadier
General Gaines. The Troops
which remain at Chippewa, and on
the Lake from Fort Erie to Niagara
Inclusive. Of the Troops remaining
at Fort Erie a considerable Detachment
will be speedily ordered to Sackets
Harbour and Plattsburgh, and
I have communicated their Destination
to Major General Brown
Upon whose Recommendation
the Orders will issue

I have &c

Jacob Brown
Major General

Hon. J. Armstrong
Secy of War

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

[illegible] Letter to [illegible]

[illegible] Excellency

[illegible] Governor

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] application for a furlough [illegible] the Remainder of the Campaign or any other employment in Time of Hostility and for the Reasons mentioned in my Letter of [illegible] I have [illegible] given [illegible] as a Civil Engineer having been employed where Fort Moultrie and the Communication of Rivers with the Main [illegible] and for many the same length of Time, hoped I was connected with the Building of the Ships [illegible] I have [illegible] after the first four years [illegible] I have been employed [illegible] Planning in the last Provincial Election [illegible] the United Brethren [illegible] I have Commenced upon the breaking out of the Insurrection - I resigned the Executive Papers which I held under the State Government - for the purpose of Coming to

RECORDS DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Richmond Oct: 19th 1861

To the President

I have the honor to introduce Mr Henry J Rogers, who desires to present his credentials with a view to an appointment in the engineer service. He has been despoiled of his property by the enemy.

Mr Rogers is entitled to me by Gen Lee Rogers of this State, in whose recommendations I have entire confidence, and I beg to inclose his letters.

Permit me to add that I shall be pleased, should it please your Excellency to entertain Mr Rogers' application.

With great respect
your obt Servt
Wm H Macfarland

Genl J. Pegram

Richmond

Oct 17th 1864

Application for
detail of Lt of
Artillery

RECORDS DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd Oct 18 1864 pd 50¢

Richmond Va Oct 17th 1861.

To the Hon,
The Sec of War of Confederate States —

Sir:

In addition to the application which I have the Honor to transmit to your Office for a position in the "Engineer Corps" I would respectfully State that ascertaining that the Engineer Department was composed of Officers detailed from the other arms of the Service — If such be the case — I would respectfully ask of your Hon and Appointment — as Asst in the Artillery Service — & that I may be assigned to the Engineer or Artillery duty — I have had five years experience as a Civil Engineer and some Military experience — I also now volunteer my services — employment whatever — My means of support have all been left behind me in Minnesota — Sound lucrative positions I resigned and at the Sacrifice of everything I have come to send the land of my

Continuance [illegible] I shall [illegible] successful I have satisfied all I have for my Country: and all I ask is [illegible] I can serve them —

In addition to the measures of the Resolutions of the Volunteers to march for the Defence of the Frontiers of this City and the Town of Baltimore Ally Genl of Virginia and if necessary to [illegible] other Point bordering high [illegible] to Pennsylvania

with the highest respect
Your [illegible] Obt Servt
Henry Lee

Rogers. H. J

Captain

Corps of Engineers.

46th - E - 1864

618 " "

& I, G, O - 707 " "

753 " "

8 " 1865

a different case to anything of gentlemen who have
[illegible] the bills. If he can [illegible] me, that he
has strong claims, & the favourable consideration
of the Govt & State have to add, that, in all
my acquaintance, I do not know a young Gentleman
of more solid merit.

Excuse this trouble, for I can readily understand
how often you are plagued with similar applications.
I know you, however, well enough to believe that
you will aid in advancing the [illegible]
[illegible], who are to take our places.

With many [illegible] of Regt of Long Tyne,
& the kindest Wishes I remain at your hands.

I remain, Most truly
Yr.
Ste Rogers

RECORD DIVISION
NAVAL DEPARTMENT
RECORDS ARCHIVES

Middlebury Vermont Co.
Sept 11 1861

Hon W. H. M. Garland

My dear Sir

I am desirous to do a service for a young friend of mine (who is my nephew) Henry J. Rogers; and am at a loss to know how to accomplish it.

He left here some four or five years ago, with other friends & settled at Hastings, in Minnesota, where he has been engaged, as he had been before in Civil Engineering. He had accumulated some fortune there & remained to wind up his affairs, while he made his escape at the risk of his life - returning by Nashville Richmond &c. He has lost nearly all he had, to return to his "Northern Country" and desires to enter the service at once. His proper place is in the Engineer corps where he can do most service.

One of his difficulties is, that his friends here are entirely out of new York. I cannot flatter myself that I may did know me, my recommendation of him would have much weight - & especially where my business is concerned. Knowing, however, that you are quite & not well acquainted with the Sec. of War & that you have his confidence of course, it occurred to me, that I would venture upon asking you to extend your aid to my most deserving and excellent friend, by giving your endorsement in some form to the recommendation.

Gen. Evans & all the officers here, have united in

they still remain
where they belong
on the road
and picking them
may by single file
over cracks and branches - If this should
be done, I know
that you would be
glad to send a corps
and hope in my
behalf you will
grant it - My
regards to Col Gilmer
Being truly
Yours
A. H. Stuart

Hon H. L. Wyse
Capt Engrs

H. J. Rogers
1st Lieut. Eng. Corps
Petersburg Va
March 22 1863.
Applies for the Commissions of Captains of Engineers &c.

Head Qrs
Petersburg Va.
March 22 1863

Lieut. H. J. Rogers forms his character as a gentleman, education as an engineer, skill as an officer, and efficiency in the field, so justly, in any opinion, entitled to my approbation for the interests of the service I commend him to the favorable consideration of the Department

S. G. Trimble
Brig Gen
Comdg

Hd Qrs 31 Corps
Rec'd March 31. 63

Hd Qrs. Richd Defs
April 1. 1863.

I take pleasure in testifying to the entire efficiency of Lt. H. J. Rogers. He has served with me both on the construction of the outer defences of Richmond & while I commanded the Defs of Richmond & Petersburg recommended his promotion.

A. P. Douglas
Col & Engr

April 1. 1863

I have the pleasure of adding my recommendation of Lt. Rogers. I have been thrown frequently in the field & know him to be competent & efficient

M. C. Meigs
Col

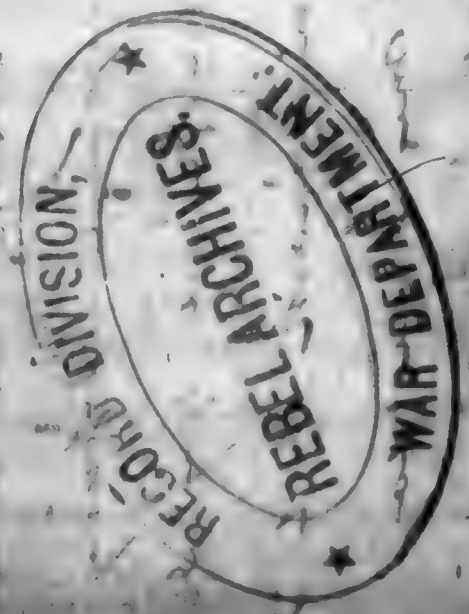
St Louis Pinetuay Mo
March 20th 1863

To the Hon The Secy of War
Sir

I have the honor to make application for appointment as Engineer in the organization of "Engineer Troops" now forming under the act of Congress approved July 17th 1862 - I have had a military education - graduating at the Military Academy at West Point in the class of 1854 - I resigned my commission in the Army in 1856 - and have since been engaged in civil engineering - I was appointed Chief Engineer of the State of Minnesota - which office I have held for the past two years - I have had charge of the construction of the Minnesota Central Railroad - from St Paul to the Mississippi River - a distance of 10 miles - and have had charge of the construction of the Minnesota Valley Railroad - from St Paul to Shakopee - a distance of 25 miles - I resigned my office of Chief Engineer of Minnesota - on the 1st of March 1863 - I have been engaged in the organization of a force of Engineers for the Army of the Potomac - under the command of Brig Gen Benham - I have had charge of the construction of Bridges - Corduroy roads - Fortifications - Military Railroads - and have had charge of the Engineer Depot at Alexandria - I have had charge of the construction of the Military Railroad from Alexandria to Fredericksburg - I have had charge of the construction of the Military Railroad from Acquia Creek to Falmouth - I have had charge of the construction of the Military Railroad from Aquia Creek to Potomac Creek - I have had charge of the construction of the Military Railroad from Potomac Creek to Brooks Station - I have had charge of the construction of the Military Railroad from Brooks Station to Hamilton's Crossing - I have had charge of the construction of the Military Railroad from Hamilton's Crossing to Fredericksburg - I have had charge of the construction of the Military Railroad from Fredericksburg to Falmouth - I have had charge of the construction of the Military Railroad from Falmouth to Aquia Creek - I have had charge of the construction of the Military Railroad from Aquia Creek to Alexandria - I have had charge of the construction of the Military Railroad from Alexandria to Washington - I have had charge of the construction of the Military Railroad from Washington to Baltimore - I have had charge of the construction of the Military Railroad from Baltimore to Philadelphia - I have had charge of the construction of the Military Railroad from Philadelphia to New York - I have had charge of the construction of the Military Railroad from New York to Boston - I have had charge of the construction of the Military Railroad from Boston to Portland - I have had charge of the construction of the Military Railroad from Portland to Bangor - I have had charge of the construction of the Military Railroad from Bangor to Houlton - I have had charge of the construction of the Military Railroad from Houlton to Woodstock - I have had charge of the construction of the Military Railroad from Woodstock to Fredericton - I have had charge of the construction of the Military Railroad from Fredericton to St John - I have had charge of the construction of the Military Railroad from St John to Halifax - I have had charge of the construction of the Military Railroad from Halifax to Yarmouth - I have had charge of the construction of the Military Railroad from Yarmouth to Digby - I have had charge of the construction of the Military Railroad from Digby to Annapolis - I have had charge of the construction of the Military Railroad from Annapolis to Windsor - I have had charge of the construction of the Military Railroad from Windsor to Truro - I have had charge of the construction of the Military Railroad from Truro to Pictou - I have had charge of the construction of the Military Railroad from Pictou to New Glasgow - I have had charge of the construction of the Military Railroad from New Glasgow to Antigonish - I have had charge of the construction of the Military Railroad from Antigonish to Guysborough - I have had charge of the construction of the Military Railroad from Guysborough to Sydney - I have had charge of the construction of the Military Railroad from Sydney to Louisburg - I have had charge of the construction of the Military Railroad from Louisburg

Gen S. G. Finch
Jun 21. 64

Applies for H. D. T. Rey
for to command
a company of Engineers
in his division.



Head Quarters 1st Div.
Jan: 21. 1864

Lt. Col S. L. Rivis
Asst Adt. of Eng. Troops

Dear Sir:

I respectfully request that Lieut H. J. Rogers Eng: Asst R.
be assigned to Lieut Col. S. H. Lockett Chief Engineer Officer in this Department - I wish him to have the command of the Engineer company that I am going to organize in my Division.

I might here remark that Lt. Col L. Polk informed me some days since that he had asked for the services of Lt. Rogers, but to day he remarked that he was willing to let him have the command of this company.

Yours very respectfully
S. G. French
Maj Gen
Comdg

RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Pettisburg March 8th 63

The Hon: Secretary of War,

Sir.

I have great pleasure in seconding the application of Lieut: Rogers for promotion in the Engineer Corps. He was with me on the Blackwater, and I can therefore speak positively of his worth as a gentleman and qualifications as an officer. It is impossible any one can discover greater merit in respect of character or superior zeal and efficiency in the line of his profession. His services, of which

his application in his modest recital, would seem to entitle him to the favorable consideration of Government.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obd. Servant
Roger A Pryor
Brig Gen: C.S.A.

Hon: James A Seddon

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Engineer Office Meridian
Jan 17th 1864.

Lt. Col. A. L. Hines
Actg Chf Engr Bureau
Richmond Va

Colonel

I have had a conference with Major Genl. J. E. Breckenridge with the view of organizing a company of Engineer troops for this Division. Genl. B. expresses a strong desire to have this company commanded by 1st Lieut. Henry J. Rogers. Corps of Engineers. As he speaks in the highest terms of Lt. Rogers as an Engineer officer. I respectfully unite with him in requesting that Lt. Rogers be directed to report to me to take the place of Capt. D. H. Miller who has not accepted his appointment in the Engineer Corps.

I have the honor to be very respectfully
Your obt. svt.
Saml. H. Lockett
Lt Col & Chf Engr

Recd.

Apl 26: 64.

Lt. Col. Rives
Henry D'Oleon
Ld Confederate

Lt. Col. Rives
quest that
a. written
send.

Chap XVIII. Sec 1740
Apl 1861. Apl 26 1864

Recvd 29th
Apl 26: 64

Confederate States of America
War Department
Engineer Bureau
Richmond Va.

26 April 1864.

Genl R. E. Cooper
Adjt. & Insp. Genl

General:

I respectfully request that Capt. Henry J. Rogers, Corps of Engineers, P.A.C.S. be ordered to proceed without delay from this city to the Headquarters of the Army of N. Virginia & report to Genl R. E. Lee Commdg in person engineer to duty with his Chief Engineer.

Very Respy
Your Obdt. Servant
W. S. Rowe
Col. & Actg Chf. Engr.

216

Secretary of War

Stating that the President desires employment of Mr. H. J. Rogers as Engineer

Rec'd Oct. 24/61

Major Ledlittle -

The Secretary desires that if there is any point where the services of an engineer can be made useful, the services of Henry J Rogers be employed. —

J J Abert
acting Ch of Topl Engrs

24th Oct 1861

Henry J. Hopes
Lt. C.S. Engineers.

Fort Louis Farm
Aug. 26th 1863.

Reports concerning
loss of entrenching
tools &c.

Brig. Genl.
Chiefs Staff
Aug. 26 1863.

Sir,

I have the honor to report that on the 24th inst. Major Gamble ordered me to issue to the Regiments under my command, the following number of entrenching tools, viz:

To the 1st Regt. Miss. Vols. 100 Axes, 100 Spades, 100 Shovels.
To the 2nd Regt. Miss. Vols. 100 Axes, 100 Spades, 100 Shovels.
To the 3rd Regt. Miss. Vols. 100 Axes, 100 Spades, 100 Shovels.
To the 4th Regt. Miss. Vols. 100 Axes, 100 Spades, 100 Shovels.

The tools that are scattered are to be collected & accounted for.

By Com'd of
Brig. Genl. Wise
(Signed) Lieut. Pearce
A.D.C. & Ord.

O.K.

Received Sept. 16th 1900.
E. & P.O. 66/578

Sir, Orders
etc. — Lt. Major Gamble
will see the representa-
tion of this abuse is at-
tended to — he will cause
to comply Off.rs to be res-
ponsible for the tools, &
the inspection of the tools
will be made morning
evening, when the men
able — when the men
to work, they will be

Camp in Taylorsville
August 24, 61

Capt. H. H. Reid
A.A.G. Sir Being in charge of
a detachment from this Line on the
Transferring Steamer of Gen Lander
I have to report that the
Contemplating Locks are being kept very
Carefully - The Way in consequence of
Small Water is so Strong to the
Channel & Officers & Crew of Steamer
I would Respectfully Request that
Some Stringent measures be
immediately adopted so that
navigating - may with the Least
Delay that is be ordered
that information the Lockkeeper from
Time the Number the Locks is
Collected & plated under guard
until required on the Steamer
again - Now they are Locked
& in many instances along the way

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Wm. H. Wood
Lieut C.S. Engineers in Ch

R-521

July 8. 1863.

I certify to the
the within taken

M. McClellan
Col. Engs

Chf of Engineers.

Ans. July 11th/63.

Richmond Va July 4th 1863

Hon Jas A Seddon
Secy of War

Sir - I have the honor respectfully to apply for promotion in the Corps of Provisional Engineers to the rank of Captain & would respectfully refer to the accompanying testimonials from Lieut Gen A P Hill - Maj Gen S. G. French

Very respectfully
your Obdt Servt
Henry S Rogers
Civil Engineer

Jackson Miss
June 11th 1863

Lieut H. J. Rogers has already been recommended by me for promotion, freely and entirely on my conviction that, as well by his services in the field as by his skill as an engineer, his attainments as an officer, and his character as a man he is more entitled to it than others who seek it by political influence. I sincerely hope he may receive the proper reward of services & merit promotion.

J. E. Tourtellotte
Maj Genl
U S A

RECD

R 16 5

Lieut. H. T. Rogers

Weldon N.C.

Jany. 19th 63.

Born in Va. Resident in Texas.

Evidently recommended
for Capt. & A.A.G. for
the Counties in Texas
Capt. Cooke organized.
Lt. finished the service

Answered
21 Jan 1863
Endorsed (Lt.)
Wrote
Sent Jan 16th

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES

Near Pine Mountain N C
January 19th 1863

Colonel

Enclosed you will find [illegible]
letter I was directed by you from Gen
Polk I send it to you as a
slight testimonial of the [illegible]
of "Parrott Guns" for the Army —
I am much interested in the subject
of "Parrott Guns" & if agreeable, hope
to be on that duty, as it is acting under
Gen Polk —
Lieut Pickett has arrived
& can do said duty
Your obt Servt

To
Col L P Graham
Chief Engineer
Richmond Va

H L Rogers
Lieut & Engineer

Write nothing above this line.

A. J. Rogers

Asst. Topl. Engineer

Mar 25 1864 Relieved from duty with Maj. Gen. [illegible] Division & will report to Maj. Gen. [illegible] Comdg at Petersburg Va.

(2-99-240)

Rogers. H. J.

(Minn)

[illegible] GENERAL

JUNE - 1864 Army of No. Va.

A.I.G.O. [illegible] 1864.

JULY - 1864 " "

A.I.G.O. [illegible] 1864.

AUG. - 1864 Richmond defenses

A.I.G.O. 461½ E-1864.

SEPT. - 1864 same

A.I.G.O. 618 E-1864.

OCT. - 1864 same

A.I.G.O. 707 E-1864.

NOV. - 1864 On duty with Army HQ.

A.I.G.O. 788 E-1864.

DEC. - 1864 Richmond defenses

A.I.G.O. [illegible] E-1864

JAN'Y - 1865 "

A.I.G.O 38- E-1865

FEB'Y 1865 Army of No. Va.

A.I.G.O. 90- [illegible]

MARCH - 1865 .. ..

A.I.G.O. 340- E-1865

Rogers Henry J.

Lieut Navy

Record for C. States Engineers

See personal papers of

ALBERT L. R[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Reg't [illegible]

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(282) This card must not be taken from the files.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. Engs. C.S.A.

W. H. H.

Henry J. Rogers
Capt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Minnesota

To whom report Chief of Eng Bur

Date of appointment Apr 6, 1864

Date of confirmation May 16, 1864

To take rank Mch 17, 1864

Date of acceptance Apr 20, 1864

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 384

J. Ham
Copyist.

RECORD DIVISION
RECEIVED
NOV 27 1962
U.S.P.H.S.

H. Col. A L. Rives
Engineer

Richmond Nov 24/62

Informs for French that
H Rogers cannot
be accused to refute
him for acts.

Henry J. Rogers

GEN. FRENCH PAPERS.

Confederate States of America.
War Department
Engineer Bureau
Richmond Va

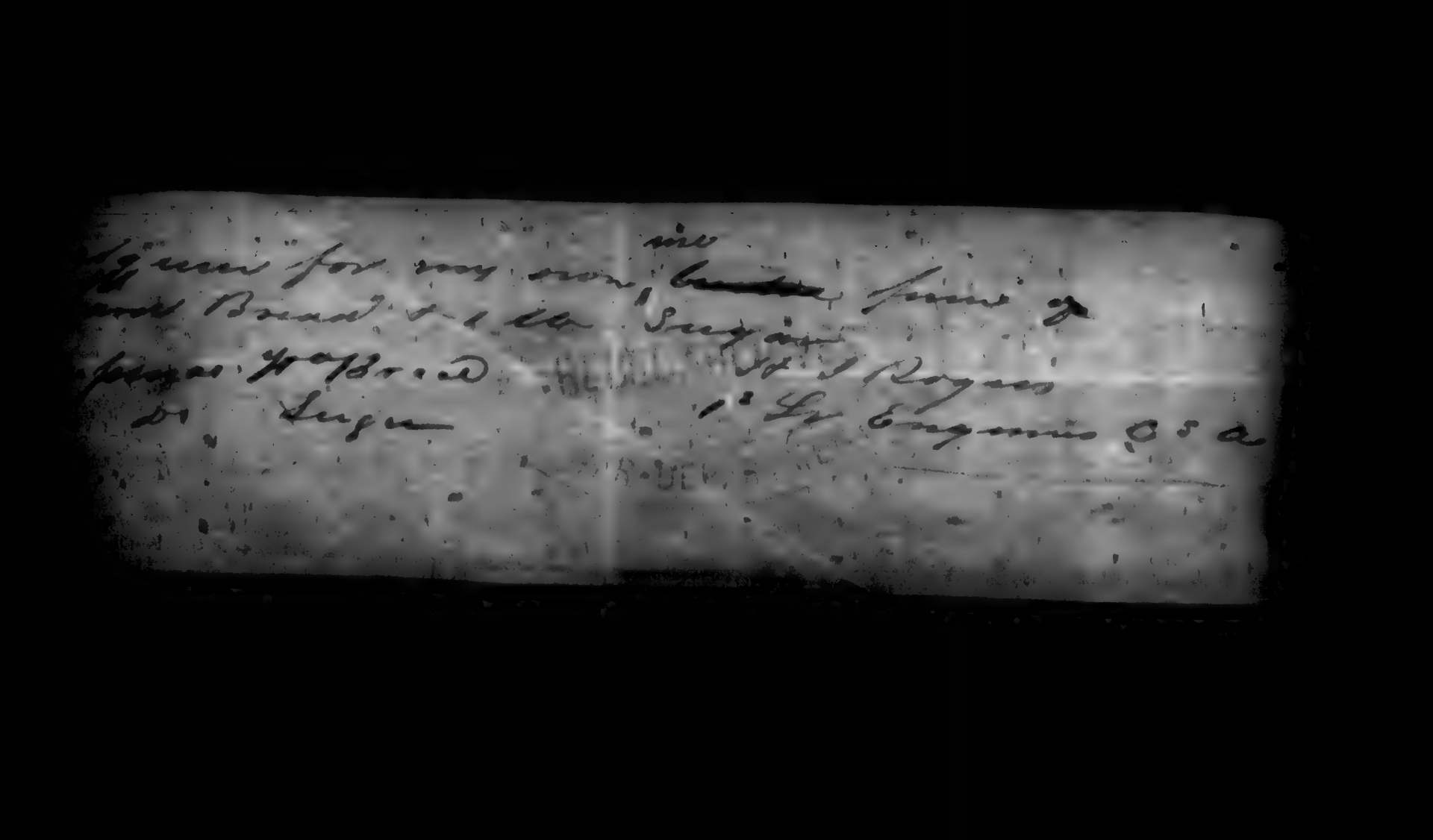
24 November 1863.

Maj. Gen'l S. B. French. Comm'g
Brandon
Miss.

General:

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th inst. asking that Lieut. Henry J. Rogers. Corps of Engineers. &c. assigned to duty with your command. I regret to inform you that Lt. Rogers is now on Special service in the Department of No Virginia. from which he cannot at present be absent without detriment to the public interests. Very respy

Your Obdt Servant
A. L. Rives.
Lt. Col. & Actg Chf. Engr.



[No. 33.]

No. 708. Abst. G, G Qr. 1863

[redacted]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

_____

Issued _____ 1863

[No. 38.]

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of [illegible]

at Richmond for 4 days, commencing the 21st of August and ending the 31 of August 1865

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of Animals.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
[illegible]													
of 21	21	21	2	6		14		132			345		Afterwards
	21	31											Wm Alexander
													Lieut Colonel

[No. 33.]

No. 629 Abst. G, 8 Qr. 1863

Lt Col Shaw

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued Augst 11th 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Horses Private Horses in the service of Lt. W. J. Rogers

at Richmond for 10 days, commencing the 11th

August and ending the 20th of August 1865

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1865													
Aug 11th	11	20th	2	6		14		120			280		Certificate of Lt. Alexander
													Ord. Officer

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above stated.

Lt. W. J. Rogers Co. Engrs

Received at Richmond the 11 of August, 1865, of Lt. W. J. Rogers Co. Engrs Assistant Quartermaster, 120 [illegible] corn, bushels oats, 280 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Lt. W. J. Rogers Co. Engrs

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 23]

No. 366 Abst. G, 5 Qr. 1865

D H Hodges

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

_____

Issued July 21st 1865

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Inc (2) Private Horses in the service of Lt Col Ford
Engr Corps at Richmond for 11 days, commencing the 21
of July and ending the 31 of July 186 3

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
July 21/63	21	31	2	8		10		176			220		Mileage subject to Gen Orders

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Richmond, the 21 of July, 1863, of [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster, 176 [illegible] bushels corn, [illegible] bushels oats, 220 pounds hay, [illegible] pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 3]

No. 3 2 Abst. G 3 Qr. 1864

Capt Company C. 1. Rogers.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued ..... Aug 17 1864

Hd Qrs 2d Div 18 Corps
Aug 17/64
Approved
By order Maj Gen
W H Jackson
Maj & Qrm

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses,* *in the service of* *Company,*

Regiment, of *U. S. Army, for* *days, commencing the* *of*

18 , *and ending on the* *of* 18 , *at*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number M. Ones.	Total number of Animals	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of	Barley Pounds of.	Oats Pounds of.	Hay Pounds of.	Fodder Pounds of.	REMARKS.
Augt 17th	1			1		15	8			7		120			135		
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												120			135		

I certify, on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

H S Rogers
Capt Engineers Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Texas the 17 of August 186 4 of Capt H. S. Rogers
Quartermaster C. S. Army, one hundred & twenty pounds of corn, Meal Offal

pounds of barley, pounds of oats,

one hundred & thirty five pounds of hay, and pounds of
fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

H S Rogers
Capt Engineers

[No. 33.]

No. 437 Asst. G. 4 Qr. 1863

W. L. Rosecrans

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued Wood 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] at [illegible] Private horses in the service of [illegible] for ten days, commencing the [illegible]

and ending the 10 of [illegible] 186 3

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.		Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Nov 1/63										
	Nov	Nov								
	1	10	2	8	6		160		120	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage [illegible] part of the time above stated.

Received at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] 1863, of [illegible] pounds hay, [illegible] pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

[No. 32.]

No 495 Abst G 1 Qr. 1864

14 Co. Lt. Regt.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For ____ 186

Issued Feby 1st 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public* ~~Horses~~, *Mules (4)* *in the service of* *Engineer Depot* *Company,*

Regiment of *C. S. Army, for* *10* *days, commencing the* *1st* *of*

Feby 186 , *and ending on the* *10th* *of* *Feby* 186 ., *at* *Ballys No 5 Richd Va*

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of ~~Fodder~~ Shucks	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of.	~~Fodder~~ Shucks Pounds of.	REMARKS.
1864																	
Feby 1	—	4		4	10	40	8			9	5	320			360	200	(Hopkins R. V. Expts I. I.
Required.														1			
On hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.												320			360	200	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

H I Rogers
Lieut of Engrs
in Ch Iron Clad Commanding.

RECEIVED, at *Richmond* the *1* of *Feby* 1864, of *J. C. Wayne A. A. Genl*
Quartermaster C. S Army, *three hundred & twenty* pounds of corn, ———
——— pounds of barley, *two hundred* pounds of ~~Hay~~ Shucks
three hundred pounds of hay, and pounds of
~~fodder~~, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

H I Rogers
Lieut Engrs
in Ch Iron Clad

[No. 32.] 3

No. 426 Abst. G 1 Qr. 1864

Co. H 5th Regt. Regulars

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 186

Issued Dec 1st 1864

Private [No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, Mts in the service of H. Rogers, Company,

Regiment of Engrs, in the C. S. Army, for 16 days, commencing the 1 of Feb, 1864, and ending on the 16 of Feb, 1864, at Richmond

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn Pounds of.	Barley Pounds of.	Oats Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder Pounds of.	REMARKS.
1864																	
Feb 1	2			2	10	20	8			10		160			280		Mts pertaining to R. L. Gaines Capt C.S.A.
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												160			280		

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified. I acting Ass't Adjt Gen'l

H. J. Rogers, Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Richmond, the 1 of Feb 1864, of 1st Lt H. J. Rogers

Quartermaster C. S. Army, one hundred and sixty pounds of corn,

one hundred and sixty pounds of barley, none pounds of oats,

two hundred and eighty pounds of hay, and none pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

H. J. Rogers, 1st Engrs

[No. 32.]

No 491 Abst G 1 Qr. 1804

Bombay Rogers

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued 1 Feby 186

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Private, (S) in the service of Engineer Depot Company,
Regiment, of C. S. Army, for 10 days, commencing the 1st of
February 1864, and ending on the 10th of February 1864, at Battery No 3 Rich'd Defs

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of	Oats Pounds of	Hay Pounds of.	Fodder Pounds of.	REMARKS.
1864																	
Feby 1	1	4		5	10	50	8			9	5	400			450	250	(Illegible) R. F. Gaines Capt & C.S.A.
Required.																	
On hand, to be deducted																	
To be supplied.												400			450	250	

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

H S Rogers
Lieut Engineers
Commanding.
Defences Richmond

RECEIVED, at Richmond, the 1 of Feby 1864, of H. C. Hagood A.Q.M. Depot
Quartermaster C. S. Army, four hundred pounds of corn,
pounds of barley, two hundred & fifty pounds of (illegible)
four hundred & fifty pounds of hay, and pounds of
fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

H S Rogers
Lieut Engineers
in Ch Defences Richmond

[No. 32]

No. 312 Abst. C 4 Qr. 1865

Lt Company Regt

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued 11 Nov 28th 1865

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses of Illinois in the service of Engineer Corps Company, Regiment, of ——— C. S. Army, for 4 days, commencing the 28th of Oct 1863, and ending on the 31st of Oct 1863, at Battery No 5 Richmond

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
1863																	
Oct 28	—	4	—	4	4	16	—	—	—	14		—		—	224		also 4 days Forage on the 24
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,															224		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W J Rogers
1st Lieut Engrs Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Richmond, the 28th of Oct 1863, of J. C. Maynard, Maj & Quartermaster C. S. Army, ——— pounds of corn, ——— pounds of barley, ——— pounds of oats, two hundred & twenty four pounds of hay, and ——— pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition,

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

W J Rogers
Lieut Engrs
in ch Submin Engr
Richd Va

[No. 33.]

No. 942 Abst. G, 1 Qr. 18[illegible]

W. H. J. Rogers

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued Sept 11" 1863.

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for C S [illegible] at Richmond for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of Lt W. Pilcher of Lt [illegible] and ending the 20th of Sept 1863

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1863 Sept 11th			2	6		14		120			280		
	11th Sept	20th Sept											

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

W. P. Craven
W. F. Alexander
Lieut & A.C.S.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 11 of Sept, 1863, of Lt. W. H. Rogers [illegible] pounds corn, [illegible] bushels oats, 280 pounds hay, [illegible] pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

W. H. Rogers
Lt Cav

Assistant Quartermaster.

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 3~~2~~.]

No. 197 Abst. G 1 Qr. 1864

Company Regt

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Enlisted

For _____ 186

Issued 1 Oct 1 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, Regiment. of in the service of Company, C. S. Army, for days, commencing the of 1864 and ending on the 10 of March 1864 at Richmond

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
1864 March 1	1		1	1	10	10	6			9		60			90		At Petersburg R. F. Brinson Carpenter
Requisition																	
On hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.												60			90		

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Richmond, the 1 of March 1864, of [illegible] pounds of corn, pounds of barley, pounds of oats, pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Quartermaster C. S Army.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

No. 6

Receipts for Issues to the Army,

1st Quarter, 1862

Instruments

Mar. 2 1/4

[illegible]

[illegible] 1862, from [illegible] the following Engineer

Property, viz:

[illegible]

(Signed Duplicates)

[illegible]

No 32

No 266. Abstract G
d 2. 1865

Lt W. J. Rogers

Forage.

Lieut Engrs

Dec. 1st 1865

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public ~~Horses~~, Mules ~~and Oxen~~, in the service of Engr Dept for [illegible] days, commencing the 1st of Decemb 1863, at Richmond Va and ending on the 10th of Decemb 1863.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Daily allowance to each animal: Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Hay. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Corn. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
Dec 1		4		4	10	40	8			12		560			[illegible]		This team is attached as Battery No 5 1st R
																	Asst Commy Subsistence Engr & Ord Transp

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

H J Rogers
Lieut Engineers in charge

Received at Richmond Wall Hill Office, on the 7 day of Dec. 1863, of [illegible] Quartermaster pounds of corn, pounds of barley, pounds of oats, 560 pounds of hay, pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

H J Rogers
Lieut Engineers in charge

No 32

No. 102 Abstract of
Dec 12, 1864

Lt H. J. Rogers

Forage

Jan 1st 1864

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Engineer Depot Ten days, commencing the 1st of January 1864, and ending on the 10th of January 1864, at Richmond Va

Date of requisition	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Daily allowance to each animal. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Hay. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Number.	Corn. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
January 1st 1864		4		4	10	40			8	9	5	360	320	200			This Team is Stationed at Battery No 3 Approved A.M. Cato Maj I.J.T.

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W J Rogers
Lieut Engineers

Received at Richmond, on the 1 day of Jany 1864, of Lt Engineers Chief Quartermaster

pounds of corn, pounds of barley, 320 pounds of oats, 360 pounds of hay, pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

W J Rogers
Lieut Engineers

No 32

No 103 Abstract of Co
12, 1864

Capt H. J. Rogers

Forage

Jan 5th 1864

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Engineers Dept for Jan of January 1864, and ending on the 10th of January 1864, at Richmond Va days, commencing the 1st

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen	Total number of animals	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Daily allowance to each animal: Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Hay. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Corn. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
Jan 1864	1	4		6	10	50			8	9	3	460	400	250			Stationed at Battery 7

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Richmond, on the 1 day of January 1864, of Lt. H. L. Rogers Engineers

Quartermaster 2 Wood 3 Straw pounds of corn, pounds of barley, 400 pounds of oats, 450 pounds of hay, pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

Lt H L Rogers
Asst Engineer

[No. 3[illegible]]

No. 46 Abst. C 1 Qr. 1864

Lt Col Company A, Regt

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued ..... 3 Aug 1" 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for ~~Public Horses~~,* in the service of Capt Rogers Company, Regiment, of C. S. Army, for ten days, commencing the 1st of Jan 1864 and ending on the 10 of Jan 1864 at Richmond

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley Pounds of.	Oats Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
1864	2			2	10	20			8	9	5			160	180	100	Approved Jno F Gilmer Maj & A.G.
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,														160	180	100	

I certify, on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified. & that the horses are reduced (this 1st day) to three

H. I. Rogers Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Richmond, the 1 of Jany 1864, of H. I. Rogers Quartermaster C. S. Army, ——— pounds of barley, one hundred & sixty pounds of oats, one hundred weight pounds of hay, and one hundred lbs pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

H. I. Rogers.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Wrap

No 33.

Abstract of C

No 401 22nd 1864

Capt H. J. Kozo

Forage

May 1st 1864

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Capt Rogers for 10 days, commencing the 1 of May, 186 2 and ending on the 10 of May, 186 2 at Richmond

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals	Number of days	Number of rations	Daily allowance to each animal.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Hay. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Corn. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	
1864 May 1	1			1	10	10	6		6				60		60		As per memorandum Capt 1st Va Cav. 6 lbs oats daily in lieu of long forage.

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified. I also certify that the horse is actually in my command

H. I. Rogers
Capt 1st Va Cav

Received at Richmond, on the 1 day of May 1864, of D. B. Sacrey Q.M. Agt,
Quartermaster
60 pounds of corn, pounds of barley, 60 pounds of oats, pounds of hay,
pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

H. I. Rogers
Capt 1st Va Cav

[No. 40.]

No. 31 Abstract K 20 Qr. 1863

Lt. H. Rogers
Dine 2. 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For
275 lbs Rope Cotton

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:
for the construction of a Bridge over the Blackwater River

Capt Geo. C. Reid agent will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Petersburg March 18 1863. Capt Geo. C. Reid Assistant Quartermaster.

275 lbs Rope
in full of the above Requisition.

Lt Col Commanding.

Lt Col Engineer Officer
Dept S Va

Receipt

No 12. Ab. Ac. 3 pr. 1863.

H. N. J. Rogers

May 14. 1863.

Original

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED, at Staunton this day, of Maj H M Bell the following viz:

Qr Mr

52	Fifty two	Sets	Harness
12	Twelve	Wagon	Saddles
2	two	Riding	do
2	two	"	Bridles
3	three		Breechbands
44	Forty four		Curry Combs
13	Thirteen		Shabracks
18	Eighteen		Pole Halters
55	Fifty five		Horse
55	Fifty five		

Staunton July 14/63

N L Rogers
Lieut Corps of Engrs CSA

Richmond July 9th 1863

Major Bell

Prepare immediately 10 wagon & teams and drivers for hauling timber in length of twenty to forty feet & teams with drivers for thirteen (13) pontoon wagons to turn over to Officers of Engineers who will apply for them to you

A.C. Meyers
A.M. Gen

Invoice of Engineer Implements
transferred on Relieving Ens Rogers
10th day of June 1863 to Engr
Chas H Quinnock Engineer by
Lt H S Rogers Engineer in Ch:

(73) Sixty-three Short Shovels ✓
(63) Sixty-four Picks ✓
(7) Seven Spades ✓
(1) one Cooper Cut Saw ✓

Signed Duplicate:-

H S Rogers
1st Lieut Corps of Engineers

[No. 3]

No. 313 Abst. G 1 Qr. 1864

Company Rogers

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued Jan 21 1864

Pvt. Co. [No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses,* in the service of Co.) Company,
Regiment, of
C. S. Army, for 11 days, commencing the 21 of
1864, and ending on the 31 of Jan. 1864 at Richmond

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
1864																	
Jan 21	2			2	11	22			8	14				176	308		Approximate [illegible]
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,														176	308		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified. and are actually in service

Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Richmond, the 21 of January 1864, of H. L. Rogers Capt. & A.Q.M.
Quartermaster C. S. Army, ——— pounds of corn,
——— pounds of barley, one hundred & seventy six lbs pounds of oats, Three
hundred & eight pounds of hay, and pounds of
fodder, in full of the above Requisition,

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

H. L. Rogers
Capt. & A.Q.M.

[No. 33.]

No. 306 Abst. G, ____ Qr. 1st

Lt H. J. Rogers

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

_____

Issued, Oct 28th 1864

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] [No. 38.]

[illegible] Private Horses in the service of [illegible]

of Oct and ending the 31 of Oct 1863 for 4 days, commencing the 28

DATE. 1863	PERIOD. From.	To.	No. of Animals.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Oct	28	31	2	X	X	14	-	-	-	4	112		[illegible]
													[illegible]
													[illegible]
													[illegible]
													[illegible]
													[illegible]
													[illegible]
													[illegible]
													[illegible]
													[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above named.

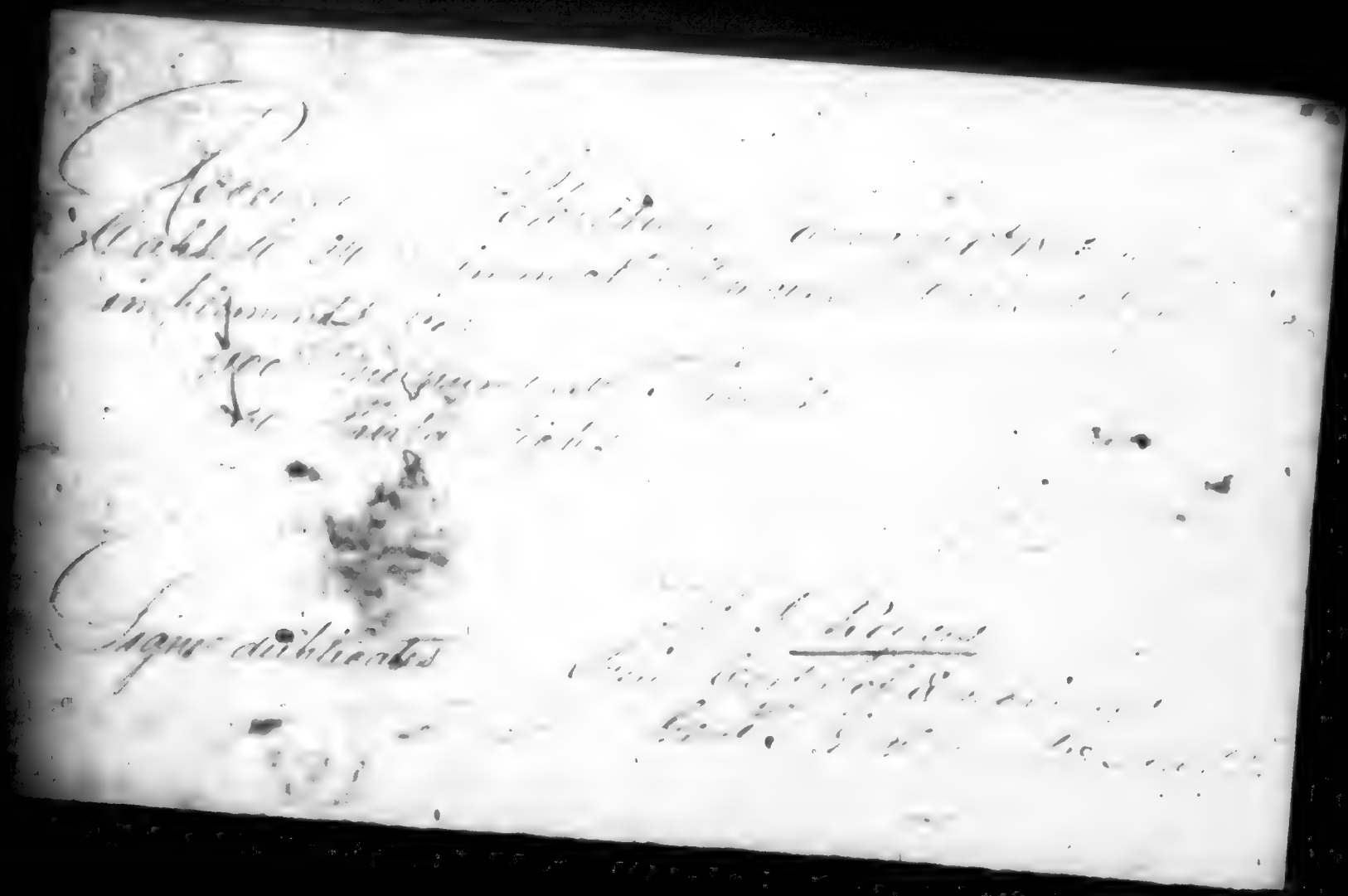
Received at [illegible], the 28 of Oct, 1863, of [illegible] pounds hay, [illegible] pounds fodder, in full

[illegible] bushels corn, [illegible] bushels oats, 112

[illegible] Quartermaster.

above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)



[No. 3]

No. 8/8 Abst. Q. 4 Qr. 1863

Comp. A Regt

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued 2 Dec 11" 1863

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S
CONFIDENTIAL

Brooke

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, in the service of Lieut H J Rogers Engrs Company

Regiment, of Engrs and ending on the 20th of Dec 1863, at Richmond Va

Date of Requisition. 1863	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of Corn.	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	REMARKS.
Dec 11	2			2	10	20	8		7	7		160		140	140		Approved M N Cornick Maj & A.Q.M.
Required,																	
Over issued, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												160		140	140		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

H J Rogers
1st Lieut Engrs Commanding.

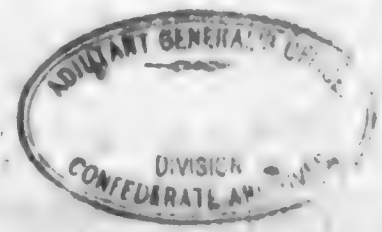
RECEIVED, at Richmond the 11 of Dec 1863, of Lt H. J. Rogers Engrs acting Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, one hundred sixty pounds of corn, one hundred forty pounds of barley, one hundred & forty pounds of oats, ~~pounds of~~ Straw and ~~pounds of~~ hay, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

H J Rogers
1st Lieut Engrs

No 32

No. 806. Abstract of
Ret. 1863.
Lt H. J. Rogers
Forage
Dec. 11th 1863



No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Engineer Dept. for 10 days, commencing the 11th of Dec 1863, and ending on the 20 of Dec 1863, at Bailey's Ferry

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Daily allowance to each animal: Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Hay. Pounds of.	Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
Dec 11th 63	1	4		5	10	50	8		7	1		350	350		400		Approved Wm H Chamberlain Maj & A.D.C.

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Lieut Engineers

Received at Richmond, on the 11 day of Dec, 1863, of A. Maynard Bailey's Ferry pounds of corn, pounds of barley, pounds of oats, 350 pounds of hay, 350 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

Lieut Engineers

[No. 21.]

No. 1509 Abst. B 1st Qr. 1863

Lt. K. F. Rogers

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 136—

Paid 2/ of 112—1863

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To 1st Lieut H. I Rogers Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863	For commutation of quarters at Richmond, from the 1st of Oct 15, to the 31st of Oct 1863, inclusive, 2 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,	60	—
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself,						
Being	2	—	—			
	2	—	—	at $ 38 per cord,	76	—
					136	—

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to H. I Rogers during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

O J D Horsey,
Capt & Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Col Stein Chf Engr during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

1st Lt H. I Rogers
1st Lt Engrs

RECEIVED at Richmond the 21st day of Nov 1863

of Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of One hundred & thirty six Dollars

and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

1st Lt H. I Rogers
1st Lt Engrs

Received, at Rheinburg March 23rd 1863
of Capt. Chas H. Dimmock
Engr. Corps, the following
Engineer Property. Viz:
(2½) Two & one eighth lbs. Cotton Cord.
(1) One Spirit Level
(150) One hundred & fifty lbs. Spikes
(25) Twenty-five Shovels
(6) Six Spades
(2) Two Wheel Barrows.

H J Rogers
1st Lieut Corps Engrs

(Received) at Petersburg
March 25th 1863. of Capt.
Chas. H. Dimmick Engineer
Corps. the following Engineer
Property: Viz:
Two hundred (200) Shovels
Seventy five (75) Picks
Seventy five 75 Pick-handles
Two (2) 2ft. Box Rules
One (1). Drawing Square

N. S. Rogers
1st Lieut Corps Engineers

Received from Capt. Chas. H. Dimmock Engr the following Engineer Property, viz:

(145) One hundred & forty five shovels

Signed Duplicates

Petersburg April 14th 1863

H Rogers
1st Lieut Engineers
Asst Topl Engr Staff

[No. 21.]

No Abst B Qr. 186

H. A. Rogers

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 136 100

Paid of 186

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Lieut H S Rogers Engrs Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863	For commutation of quarters at Richmond, from the 1st of Nov 1863, to the 30th of Nov 1863, inclusive, 2 rooms, at $30 dollars each per month,	60	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, - - -		
	Being - - - - - 2 cords — feet — inches. at $ 38 per cord,	76	00
		136	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lieut Rogers during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

D L B Dorsey
Capt & A Q Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Col Shaw, Chf Engr during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

H S Rogers
1st Lieut Engrs

Received at Richmond the 7th day of Dec 1863
of Capt Dorsey Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of One hundred thirty six Dollars
and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

H S Rogers
1st Lieut Engrs

No. 52

No. 531 Abstract G

Dec. 1863

Lt H. J. Rogers

Forage

Nov 11th 1863

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Engineer Corps for 10 days, commencing the 11th of Nov 1863, and ending on the 20 of Nov 1863, at Richmond

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules	Number of oxen	Total number of animals	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Daily allowance to each animal. Pounds of corn	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Hay. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Corn. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
Nov 11th 1863	18		9	10	90	8				14		126			720		Stationed at Ballys Mill Va

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Lt J Rogers
Engineers

Received at Richmond, on the 11th day of Nov 1863, at the Quartermasters Yards Belle Isle Office

pounds of corn, pounds of barley, pounds of oats, 1260 pounds of hay, pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

Lt J Rogers
Engineers

[No. 32.]

No. 188. Abst. G 4 Qr. 1863

A W Shepherd's Company Regiment

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Engineers

186

Issued Oct 3rd 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses, mules (4) in the service of Company*

Regiment, of , C. S. Army for days, commencing the of

186 , and ending on the of 186 , at

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
1863																	
Oct 3rd		4		4	6	24	8			14		192			84		A. P. Hill Comdg
Required,																	Capt & Asst A.G.
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												192			84		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

A. P. Hill Maj Gen

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 3d of Oct 1863, of A. P. Hill Maj Gen

Quartermaster C. S. Army. one hundred ninety two pounds of ~~corn~~ Shelled Oats

——— pounds of barley, ——— pounds of oats, three

hundred & eighty six pounds of hay, and ——— pounds of

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

A. P. Hill Maj Gen

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[No. 39.]

No. 187 Abst. G 4 Qr. 1863

1st H. Cyclopaedia Regt

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued 1863

[No. 38.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses of Maine Regiment, of Engineer Company in the service of C. S. Army for 10 days, commencing the 5th of Oct 1863, and ending on the 10th of Oct 1863, at Richmond Depot

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	REMARKS.
Oct 5th 1863	1	4	—	5	6	50	8			11		48			54		Assigned to Engineers Maj & Inspects Office
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												48			54		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

H. J. Rogers
Lieut Engineers
in ch Instr Sch
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 5 of Oct, 1863, of J. B. Baldwin Maj & Q.M. Engineer Bureau
Quartermaster C. S. Army, Forty eight pounds of corn, and Mill Offal pounds of barley, pounds of oats, pounds of eighty pounds of hay, and fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

H. J. Rogers
Lieut Engineers
in ch Instruction
Richmond Depot

[No. 32.]

No. 209 Abst. G 1 Qr. 186

A. W. Company Rogers

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued Oct 11 186

[No. 38.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses.* 4 Mules (5) *in the service of* Engineer Corps *Company*

Regiment of Oct *1863, and ending on the* 20th *of* Oct *C. S. Army for* 10 *days, commencing the* 12th *of* 1863, *at* Battery No 7 Rodney Miss

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn and Meal.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn and Meal. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
Oct 12 1863	1	4		5	10	50	8			14		400			700		I have two Wagons Battery No 7 & Battery No 8 —
Required.																	
On hand, to be allowed.																	
To be supplied.												400			700		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

H. J. Rogers
Lieut Engineers
in charge Siege Train Commanding.

Received at Richmond the 11 of Oct 1863, of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army, [illegible] pounds of [illegible] pounds of barley, [illegible] pounds of oats, [illegible] pounds of hay, and [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

H J Rogers
Lieut Engineers
in charge Siege Train

[No. 33.]

No. 208. Abst. G, 4 Qr. 186[illegible]

[illegible]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

_____

Issued _____ 186[illegible]

[No. 38.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Two Private Horses in the service of Lt. W. J. Rogers
C.S. Engrs at Richmond for 10 days, commencing the 11th
Oct and ending the 20th of Oct 1865.

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of Animals.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Oct 11			2	8		10		160			200		For the use of Lt W.J. Rogers C.S. Engrs
	11	20											

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct, and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above

Received at Richmond, the 11 day of Oct, 1865. W.J. Rogers
160 lbs corn, 200 pounds hay, [illegible] pounds fodder, in full
above Requisition.

(SIGNATURE) W.J. Rogers
Lt C.S. Engrs

[No. 22.]

No. 217 Abst. G 11 Qr. 1863

Dept. Engineers

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued Dec 11 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses,* Mules (11) *in the service of* Engineer Corps *Company, Regiment, of* C. S. Army, *for* 10 *days, commencing the* 11 *of* Oct 186 3, *and ending on the* 20 *of* Oct 1863, *at* Battery No 5 Richmond

Date of Requisition. 1863	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Cornmeal.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of Cornmeal.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
Oct 11		1		1	10	10	8			14		80			140		4th Comp 1st Batt Engr Troops Magazine Battery No 5
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												80			140		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

1st Lt H. J. Rogers
1st Engrs
Mich Sta Commanding

RECEIVED, at Richmond, the 11 of Oct 1863, of H. C. Magruder Maj'r, Quartermaster C. S. Army, three hundred & twenty pounds of corn, & all Offal pounds of barley, pounds of oats, five hundred & twenty pounds of hay, and four Corn Sacks pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

H J Rogers
1st Lieut Engrs
Mich Sta Troops

Abstract B. — Qr. 1862.

Voucher No. ____

Paid the 1st day of May — 1862

Lieut Col Engrs

Corps Engineers U.S.A.

From the 1st day of April 1862

To the 1st day of May 1862

Pay — 100 $ —

Forage — 10 Rs ____

Amount — $110 ____

The Confederate States of America.

To [illegible]

ON WHAT ACCOUNT | Commencement and expiration. | Term of service charged | Pay per month. | Amount. | Dr.

	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks.
PAY									
For myself,	[illegible]								
For [illegible] year's service,									
Forage for [illegible] horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 .

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 , the sum of [illegible] dollars, bring the amount in full, of said accounts.

Pay.....$ [illegible]

Forage.....$ [illegible]

Amount..$ [illegible]

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]

3

[No. 8.]

No. 801 Abst. G 3 Qr. 186

Capt Company 1st Regt Mayers

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 186

Issued Sept 11" 186 4

Hd Qrs 1st Richmond
Sept 10/64

Approved Wynder Gen Comdg
[illegible]
Adjt & Insp

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses.

Regiment, of [illegible] in the service of [illegible] Company.

U. S. Army, for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], and ending on the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], as follows:

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Straw.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds.	Barley. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
[illegible] D - 1864	1			1	10	10	8			4	6	80			40	60	
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,	~			1								80			40	60	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

[illegible] Commanding.

Received, at Richmond, the 11 day of Dec 1864, of [illegible] Quartermaster U. S. Army, eight hundred & Fifty pounds of corn, [illegible] pounds of barley, [illegible] pounds of oats, [illegible] pounds of hay, and [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[illegible]

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

VOUCHER No 63

Paid the 6 day of Nov 1862

H. G. Rogers 1st

1st Lieut C. S.

From the 1st day of Augt 1862

To the 1st day of Nov 1862

Pay, - - $ 300.

Forage, -

Amount, $ 300.

The Confederate States of America,

To H. S. Rogers Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—As 1st Lieut & Adjt Corps of Engrs									
For myself	1st Aug	1st Nov	3	×	100	×	300	00	
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							= 300	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J. Powell Agent

and to the 1st day of Aug 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj H. C. Pemberton Agent this 1st day of Nov 1862 the sum of Three hundred ~~&~~ Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 300.

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 300.

(Signed Duplicates.)

H. S. Rogers
1st Lieut Corps of Engrs
Conf States

№ 446

Receipt for Horses
Issued to Scout
Rogers H.
For his own use

26 May 1864

61

Ewb

Received at Richmond Depot
2 February 1862, from W. S. Downsmyth

1 Mummuh 8.00

For which I have paid the said W. S. Downsmyth
the cost price
Eight Dollars cents.

(TRIPLICATE.)

H. J. Rogers
1st Lt Corps of Engineers
CSA

[No. 21.]

No. 605 Abst. B 1 Qr. 1864

H. L. Rogers 4

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 136 00

Paid 2 of May 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To H. H. Rogers
Lieut Engrs Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863	For commutation of quarters at Richmond, from the 1st of Dec. 1863, to the 31st of Dec. 1863, inclusive, 2 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,	60	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself,	2	—	—			
Being	2	—	—	at $	18 per cord,	36
						96

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to C. T. Rogers Lt, during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

W. D. Dorsey
Capt & A.Q.M. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Col W. H. Stevens during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

H. H. Rogers
Lieut Engrs

RECEIVED at Richmond the 2nd day of January 1864 of Capt. W. B. Dorsey A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of One hundred & Ninety six Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

H. H. Rogers
1st Lieut Engineers
C.S.A.

[No. 3]

No. 572 Abst. G 1 Qr. 1864

Co Company Regt

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued 10th Nov 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, [illegible] in the service of [illegible] Company, [illegible] Regiment, of [illegible] C. S. Army, for 20 days, commencing the 11 of Oct. 1864, and ending on the 20 of Oct. 1864 at Richmond

Date of Requisition. 1864	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
Oct 11	1			1	10	10	6			4	8	60			40	80	Geo Johnson Major & C.S.A.
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												60			40	80	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified. [illegible]

H. I. Rogers, Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Richmond, the 11 of Oct 1864; of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army, eight pounds of corn, [illegible] pounds of barley, [illegible] pounds of oats, forty pounds of hay, and [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

H. I. Rogers, A. A. G.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

No 33

Doc 943

Vital Record

Marriage

Book 21 1361

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Quinte St Regis for 11 days, commencing the 21
of March 1864, and ending on the 31 of March 1864, at St Regis

Date of requisition	Number of horses	Number of mules	Number of oxen	Total number of animals	Number of days	Number of rations	Daily allowance to each animal: Pounds of corn	Pounds of barley	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Hay. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Corn. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	REMARKS.
One	One			11	11				6			99	66				Ste Germain. H. N. Indian Capt. & A.D.C.

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified. Ste. E. Germain Indian Interpreter

H.N.I.

Received at St Regis, on the 21 day of March 1864, of [illegible]

Quartermaster pounds of corn, pounds of barley, 66 pounds of oats, 99 pounds of hay,

pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

H.N.I.
Capt.

[No. 33.]

No. 745 Abst. G 4 Qr. 186[illegible]

Lt H. J. Rogers

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued ... "Local" ..... 186[illegible]

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~1~~ one Private Horses in the service of Lieut H. J. Rogers
at Richmond Defences for 10 days, commencing the 1st
Engineers of Dec. and ending the 10th of Dec. 1863

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Oats. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
	Dec.									Allowance for an Horse on duty with Genl Staff.
1863	1	10	1	8	14		80	140		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

H. J. Rogers
Lieut Engineers

RECEIVED at Richmond the 1 of Dec., 1863, of H. J. Rogers Lieut Engineers
Assistant Quartermaster, 80 bushels oats, 140 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

H. J. Rogers
Lieut Engineers

No 33

Mr 221 Mr. Ass St C.
2. 2. 1864

Adt V. I. Kagen

Forage

Engagé Avril 11e/1864

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of [illegible] for 10 days, commencing the 11

of April 1864, and ending on the 20 of April 1864, at [illegible]

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Daily allowance to each animal.					TOTAL ALLOWANCES.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Hay. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Corn. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of.	
April 11	1			1	10	10	6		6			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60		As per memorandum Quartermaster May 1st 64
																	6 lbs oats daily in lieu of long forage

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified. [illegible] actually on hand

H. L. Rogers

Received at [illegible], on the 11 day of April 1864, of H. L. Rogers

Quartermaster [illegible] pounds of corn, pounds of barley, 60 pounds of oats, pounds of hay,

pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

H. L. Rogers
1st Lieut

Voucher No. 220

Paid the 7 day of Jany 1864

M. L. Rogers

Capt. Rogers C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1863

To the 6 day of " 1863

Pay, - - $ 140

Forage,

Amount, $ 140

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt H L Rogers Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		PERIOD OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	Dec 1st	Jany 1							
For myself	1861	1863	1	—	—		140	—	
For ___ year's service.									
Forage for ___ horses.									
							$140	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Bartlett Richmond

and to the 1st day of Dec 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Bartlett

this 7th day of Jany 1863, the sum of One hundred & forty — in Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, $

Forage,

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

H L Rogers

Capt Engrs

[No. 21.]

No. 11 1/2 Abst. B... Qr. 136

M. J. Rogers

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

33

Dollars 11 16/100 156

Paid 5 of July

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Lieut H J Rogers Engrs Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS	CTS.
1864	For commutation of quarters at Richmond the 1st of Jany 1864, to the 8th of Feby 1864, inclusive, 2 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,		60
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet	Inches		
For myself,	Jan 21			40	80
	Feb 8				52
Being				at $	per cord.

2.132 / 101 / 34

177 32

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to H J Rogers Lieut Engrs during the above period: and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

P J Downey
Capt & A Q M

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Col Shriver Chief Engr during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

H J Rogers
Lieut Engrs

RECEIVED at Richmond the 8th day of Feby 1864

of Capt P J Downey Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of One Hundred & Seventy Seven Dollars

and 32 Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

H J Rogers
Lieut Engrs

[No. 23.]

No. 224 Abst. G, _____ Qr. 186

D. H. J. Regan

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

_____

Issued April 11" 186

REQUISITION for Forage for Lieut H S Rogers [No. 33.]

of 11th Oct at Richmond Va Private Horses in the service of

and ending the 20th of Oct 1863. for 10 days, commencing the 11th

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	No. of Animals.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Oct 11th 1863	11	20	2	8	10		160	280		Transferred to Capt Tompkins Quartermaster

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Richmond Va the 11 of Oct 1863, of Lieut H S Rogers Quartermaster

Assistant Quartermaster, Wilbarkill Va bushels oats, 280 pounds hay, 0 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

H S Rogers
Lieut Engineers

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 32.]

No. 268 Abst G 1 Qr. 1864

Co. H 4th Regt

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 186

Issued Jany 21 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses,* Artillery (S) *in the service of* Engr Corps *Company,*
Regiment, of C. S. Army, *for* 11 *days, commencing the* 21st *of*
Jany 1864 *and ending on the* 31st *of* Jany 1864, *at* Battery 1 Near Gun
Pickens Dept

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn Pounds of.	Barley Pounds of.	Oats Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
1864																	
Jany 21	1	4	—	5	11	55			8	14				440	770		Approved Gustavus Smith Gov & C.G.C.
Required.																	
On hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.														440	770		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

H J Rogers
Lieut Engineers Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Richmond, the 21 of Jany 1864, of J. C. Hagood Maj & Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army, [illegible] pounds of corn, [illegible] pounds of barley, [illegible] pounds of oats, [illegible] pounds of hay, and [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

H J Rogers
Lieut Engineers
Comdg Co

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[No. 32.]

No. 200 Abst G 1 Qr. 1864

Colonel W. H. Logan

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 186

Issued Aug 11 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for* ~~Public~~ *Horses,* Private *in the service of* Staff Corps Company,
Engineers *Regiment, of* *C. S. Army, for* ten *days, commencing the* 11 *of*
June *1864 and ending on the* 20 *of* June *1864 at* Richmond

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days.	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of ~~Fodder~~ Straw	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	~~Fodder~~ Straw. Pounds of.	REMARKS
June 11th	2			2	10	20			8	9	5			160	180	100	Approved Sept 1st Gen Cabell Chief Q.M.
Required.																	
On hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.														160	180	100	

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified. Ritual the Lieut Col Commanding.
Commanding Engineer Troops & Defences Richmond

RECEIVED, at Richmond, the 11 of June 1864 of Lt. Col. Stevens Engineer Troops
Quartermaster C. S. Army, ——— pounds of corn, ——— pounds of barley, one hundred & sixty pounds of oats, one hundred & eighty pounds of hay, and one hundred & Eighty pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

W. S. Rogers
Lt Engr

[No. 33.]

No. 186 Abst. G 1st Qr. 1903.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 2 Days 1903.

Issued 21st February 1903.

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for one Private Horses in the service of

at for 2 days, commencing the

21 of Feby and ending the 22 of Feby 186 3

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1863													
Feby 21	21	22	1	12		14		24				28	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Lt W L Rogers
1st Cav Engrs
Capt Ebbetts Co

RECEIVED at Goldsboro N.C. the 21st of Feby 1863 of Capt Ebbetts Co
Assistant Quartermaster, 24 pounds, bushels corn, bushels oats, pounds hay, 28 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

W L Rogers
Lieut Corps of Engrs
Chief Topl Engr Staff

[No. 33.]

No. 169 Abst. G 1st Qr. 1863.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 5 Days 1863.

Issued 4th February 1863.

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of 1st Lieut H. Rogers
at Gallatin Tenn for Ten days, commencing the 16th
of February and ending the 21st of February 1863

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1863 Feby 16)	Feby 16th	Feby 21	1	12	8			60				70	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

1st Lieut H. Rogers Topographical Engrs
Capt & Asst Q.M. Div. of

RECEIVED at Gallatin Tenn, the 16th of February, 1863, 60 pounds corn, bushels oats, pounds hay, 70 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

1st Lieut H. Rogers
Topographical Engrs

(DUPLICATE.)

Rogers H 9

Lt Eng

[No. 33]

No. 125 Abst. G 1st Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued 1st February 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Co C Private Horses in the service of Genl W. S. Rogers
Engineer Regt Light Artl at Gallatin Tenn for two days, commencing the first
of Feby and ending the 11 of Feby 186 3.

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder Pounds.	REMARKS.
Feby 1st 1863	1	10	1	12		14	2	8				40	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Lieut Engineers Asst Quartermaster

RECEIVED at Gallatin Tenn. the 1st of February, 186 3, of Capt Robert B Brown
Assistant Quartermaster, 12 & 40 bushels corn, bushels oats, pounds hay, 140 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

W S Rogers
Lieut Engineers
Asst Quartermaster

[No. 23.]

No. 618 Abst. G 2 Qr. 1863

Lt H. J. Rogers

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued ..... June 21st 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horse in the service of Lt H S Rogers
Signal Corps
at Richmond for ten days, commencing the 21st
of June and ending the 30 of June 1863

DATE. 1863	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
21st June	21	30	1	8		10		80			100		Approved W Hillyer Lander Maj & Insp

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

H S Rogers
1st Lieut Corps of Engrs

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 21st of June, 1863, of Jno. A Wagner acting Assistant Quartermaster, 80 bushels corn, bushels oats, 100 pounds hay, —— pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

H S Rogers
1st Lieut Corps of Engrs

[No. 3]

No. 707 Abst. G 5 Qr. 1864

Co. H 1st Regt

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued Sept 1 1864

Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Aug 31/64

Respectfully Brevet Lieut Col
W H Lamon
A Asst Q M

Private

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, in the service of Company,

Regiment, of C. S. Army, for days, commencing the of

186 , and ending on the of 186 , at

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of	Barley Pounds of.	Oats Pounds of.	Hay Pounds of.	Fodder Pounds of.	REMARKS.
Sept 1861	1			1	10	10	8			14		80			140		
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												80			140		

I certify, on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

H. J. Rogers
Capt Engineers
Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Richmond, the 1 of Sept 1861, of Maj. [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army, eight hundred pounds of corn, pounds of barley, pounds of oats, one hundred forty lbs Straw pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

H. J. Rogers
Capt Engineers

[No. 33.]

No. 242 Abst. G 3 Qr. 1863

Lt Hugh Rogers

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued ..... July 11 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for — Inc. Private Horses in the service of Lt R. Sims 10th

Capt Engrs at Richmond for Ten days, commencing the

of July 63 and ending the 20th of July 1863

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1863 July 11	11	30	2	8		14		160			200		Confederate Old Cole Dry Waters

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Lt R Sims
Lt Engrs

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 11 of July, 1863, of Lt Col. Waggaman

Assistant Quartermaster, 160 bushels corn, ——— bushels oats, ——— pounds hay, ——— pounds fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Lt R Sims
Lt Engrs

No. 32.

No 293 Abst. G 2nd Qr. 186 7

[illegible]

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 10 days April 186 2

21st C. 3c

Issued 21st April 186 2

No. 82.

REQUISITION for Forage for public Horses, in the service of Company, Regiment,

of C. S. Army for 10 days, commencing the 21st of April 186[illegible],

and ending on the 30 of April 186[illegible], at [illegible]

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	Daily Allowance to each Animal: Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Total Allowance: Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
April 25 1862	2	—	—	2	10	20	15	—	2	3½		3[illegible]		20	70		
Required																	
On hand, to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Lt H L Rogers Engrs Corps
Commanding.

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] of April 186[illegible], of [illegible]

Quartermaster C. S. Army. [illegible] pounds of corn, [illegible]

[illegible] pounds of barley, [illegible] pounds of oats, [illegible]

[illegible] pounds of hay, and [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Lt H L Rogers
Engineer Corps

Army N. Va. to Nov 25, 62
Correct.

Prepared by J. P. H., Examined by J. N. B.

ROGERS, HENRY J., Capt. of Engineers, C. S. A.

Sept. 11, 1861. At Richmond, Va., Henry J. Rogers applies for position in the Engnr. Corps of the Conf. States. Says that for four years, preceding last August, he had been a civil Engineer in Minnesota. (Personal Papers.)

Oct. 24, 1861. Pres. Davis desires that Mr. H. J. Rogers be employed as an Engineer. (Personal Papers.)

[illegible], 1862. Appointed, from Va., 1st Lt. Engnr. Corps; to rank March 1, 1862; to report to the Engineer Bureau; remark, "Promoted Capt. March 17, 1864." (1-66-35; 1-147-152; Report A. G.)

March, 1862. Lieut. Rogers states that when he was appointed Lt. of Engineers he was assigned to duty with Gen. J. E. Johnston, with whom he remained until the Army returned from the Peninsula. (Personal Papers, March 20, 1863.)

July 12, 1862. Lt. H. J. Rogers ordered to report to Gen. Magruder at Jackson, Miss., for Engineer duty. (S. O. 161 (24), A. & I. G. O.)
No revocation found, but there appears sufficient proof that he never acted upon this order. (See Personal Papers, March 20, 1863.)

Aug. 2, 1862. Ordered to report for duty to Gen. A. P. Hill. (S. O. 179 (8) A. & I. G. O)

Nov., 1862. To this date on staff of Gen. A. P. Hill. (Vol. 12-2, pp. 650, 651; Personal Papers March 20, 1863.)

Nov. 25, 1862. Relieved from duty with Gen. A. P. Hill's Div., and ordered to report to Gen. S. G. French at Petersburg. (S. O. 252 (8) A. N. Va.)

Jan. 19, 1863. From Hdqrs., Weldon, N. C., writes to Col. Gilmer. (Personal Papers.)

April, 1863. To this date all records show him as Lt. of Engnrs. on staff of Gen. S. G. French. (Personal Papers, March 20, 1863; Vol. 18, pp. 628, 630; Vol. 51-[illegible], p.691; Series II, Vol. 5, p. 520.)

(?) June-July, 1863. Gettysburg Campaign. Gen. Longstreet mentions with his staff, Capt. Rogers [Indexed H. J.?] (Vol. 27-2, p. 383.)

July 4, 1863. At Richmond, Lieut. H. J. Rogers requests promotion to rank of Capt. Recommended by Gens. French & A. P. Hill. Paper indorsed by Maj. John A. Williams, and by Col. W. H. Stevens. [No indication with this paper that Rogers ever served with Longstreet.] (personal Papers.)

Aug. 26, 1863. From Camp in Taylor's Field, Henry J. Rogers, Lt. of Engineers, states that he is in temporary charge of "the defenses upon this line." Letter addressed to Capt. Pearce, Gen. Wise's A. A. G. (Personal Papers.)

Dec. 10, 1863. On duty with Col. W. H. Stevens; in charge of interior line of Richmond Defenses. (A. & I. G. O.-611-R.)

Dec. 31, 1863. From Hdqrs. "Dept. Miss., Ala., etc., Gen. L. Polk requests that Lt. H. J. Rogers, Corps of Engineers, be ordered to report to him without delay. Indorsement from Engnr. Bureau says that Lt. Rogers can not be spared from A. N. Va. (A. & I. G. O.-1634-R.)

Jan. 21, 1864. From Hdqrs. French's Div., Gen. French asks that Lt. H. J. Rogers, Engnr., be ordered to report to Lt. Col. Lockett, Senior Engnr. Officer of this Dept. (personal Papers.)

Jan. 21, 1864. From Engnr. Office at Meridian, Lt. Col. Lockett makes same request as above. (Personal Papers.)

April 5, 1864. Appointed, from Minn., Capt. of Engineers; to rank March [illegible], 1864; to report to Chief of Engineer Bureau. (1-94-384; 1-127-258; 9-99-151, Report A. G.)

April 26, 1864. Capt. Engnr. Corps, ordered to report to Gen. R. E. Lee, for assignment to duty with Chief Engineer, A. N. Va. (S. O. 97 (18) A. & I. G. O.)

Aug. 6, 1864. Relieved from duty with A. N. Va., and ordered to report to Col. W. H. Stevens, Engnr., and is assigned to duty on City defenses. (S. O. 185 (6) A. & I. G. O.)

[illegible]

June & July, 1864. With Army, N. Va.
Aug., 1864. Richmond defenses.
Sept. 1864. Army N. Va.
Oct. 1864. Richmond defenses.
Nov. 1864. Army N. Va.
Dec. 1864-June 1865. Richmond defenses.
(Reports of Chief of Engineers.)

Jan.

Prepared by J. P. H., Examined by J. N. B.

ROGERS, HENRY J., Capt. of Engineers, C. S. A.

Sept. 11, 1861. At Richmond, Va., Henry J. Rogers applies for position in the Engrs. Corps of the Conf. States. Says that for four years, preceding last August, he had been a civil Engineer in Minnesota. (Personal Papers.)

Oct. 24, 1861. Pres. Davis desires that Mr. H. J. Rogers be employed as an Engineer. (Personal Papers.)

[illegible] 1862. Appointed, from Va., 1st Lt. Engnr. Corps; to rank March 1, 1862; to report to the Engineer Bureau; remark, "Promoted Capt. March 17, 1864." (1-86-35; 1-147-152; Report A. G.)

March, 1862. Lieut. Rogers states that when he was appointed Lt. of Engineers he was detached to duty with Gen. J. E. Johnston, with whom he remained until the Army returned from the Peninsula. (Personal Papers, March 20, 1863.)

July 1[illegible], 1862. Lt. H. J. Rogers ordered to report to Gen. Magruder at Jackson, Miss., for Engineer duty. (S. O. 161 (24), A. & I. . O.)

No revocation found, but there appears sufficient proof that he never acted upon this order. (See Personal Papers, March 20, 1863.)

Aug. 2, 1862. Ordered to report for duty to Gen. A. P. Hill. (S. O. 179 (8) A. & I. G. O.)

Nov., 1862. To this date on staff of Gen. A. P. Hill. (Vol. 12-2, pp. 650, 651; Personal Papers March 20, 1863.)

Nov. 25, 1862. Relieved from duty with Gen. A. P. Hill's Div., and ordered to report to Gen. S. G. French at Petersburg. (S. O. 252 (8) A. N. Va.)

Jan. 19, 1863. From Hdqrs., Weldon, N. C., writes to Col. Gilmer. (Personal Papers.)

April, 1863. To this date all records show him as Lt. of Engnrs. on staff of Gen. S. G. French. (Personal Papers, March 20, 1863; Vol. 18, pp. 628, 630; Vol. 51-[illegible], p.691; Series II, Vol. 5, p. 520.)

June-July, 1863. Gettysburg Campaign., Gen. Longstreet mentions with his staff, Capt. Rogers [indexed H. J.?] (Vol. 27-2, p. 383.)

July 4, 1863. At Richmond, Lieut. H. J. Rogers requests promotion to rank of Capt. Recommended by Gens. French & A. P. Hill. Paper indorsed by Maj. John A. Williams, and by Col. W. H. Stevens. [No indication with this paper that Rogers ever served with Longstreet.] (personal Papers.)

Aug. 26, 1863. From Camp in Taylor's Field, Henry J. Rogers, Lt. of Engineers, states that he is in temporary charge of "the defenses upon this line." Letter addressed to Capt. Pearce, Gen. Wise's A. A. G. (Personal Papers.)

Dec. 10, 1863. On duty with Col. W. H. Stevens; in charge of interior line of Richmond Defenses. (A. & I. G. O.-611-E.)

Dec. 31, 1863. From Hdqrs. "Dept. Miss., Ala., etc., Gen. L. Polk requests that Lt. H. J. Rogers, Corps of Engineers, be ordered to report to him without delay. Indorsement from Engnr. Bureau says that Lt. Rogers can not be spared from A. N. Va. (A. & I. G. O.-1634-[illegible].)

Jan. 21, 1864. From Hdqrs. French's Div., Gen. French asks that Lt. H. J. Rogers, Engnr., be ordered to report to Lt. Col. Lockett, Senior Engnr. Officer of this Dept. (personal papers.)

Jan. 21, 1864. From Engnr. Office at Meridian, Lt. Col. Lockett makes same request as above. (Personal Papers.)

April 5, 1864. Appointed, from Minn., Capt. of Engineers; to rank March [illegible], 1864; to report to Chief of Engineer Bureau. (1-94-384; 1-127-258; 9-99-[illegible]. Report A. G.)

April 26, 1864. Capt. Engnr. Corps, ordered to report to Gen. R. E. Lee, for assignment to duty with Chief Engineer, A. N. Va. (S. O. 97 (18) A. & I. G. O.)

Aug. 6, 1864. Relieved from duty with A. N. Va., and ordered to report to Col. W. H. Stevens, Engnr., and is assigned to duty on City defenses. (S. O. 185 (6) A. & I. G. O.)

[illegible]

X. An Error. Lt. Rogers was in Richmond on the time, on letter of July 4. 1863.

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

R Engineer Corps

H. H. Rogers
Capt. Engineer Corps

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Receiving Hospital
(also known as Charity Hospital),
at Gordonsville, Va.,
for the week ending Sept 1, 1864

Disease
Admitted , 186 .
Furloughed
Transferred to , 186 .
, 186 .
Returned to duty , 186 .
Died
Remarks: Admitted

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(646) 200

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. [illegible]

H. [illegible]

Lieut.

Appears on a

List

of officers in the Engineer Department drawing forage for private horses.

Last dated

Dec. 23, 1863.

Remarks: Court Richmond Defences.

Inspection Report B, No. 60: inclosure 2.

R. H. Taylor.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of officers drawing forage in Richmond.

List not dated.*

No. of horses kept

Authority by which foraged Gen. Ewell

Remarks: Richmond Defences.

*Quartermaster's Report dated Jan. 31, 1865.

Inspection Report B, No. 60; inclosure 1.

R. G. Dayle.

Copyist.

Rogers, E. J.

1st Lt.

Prov. Engrs.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 179/8

Aug 2 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Rogers, H.J.
Lt. Engr. Cps.

Subject: Statement of Acct.

Title of record: Misc.

Engr. Dept.

Date: 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Rogers, H. J.

Capt.

Engr. Corps, P.A.C.S.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 185/6

Aug 6

, 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Rogers, H. J.
Lt. Prov. Corps of Engrs

Subject: On duty

Title of record: L.R. 4
Dept. Va. & N.C.

Date: Feb. 28/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Rogers, H.J

Lt.

Prov. Engr.

Subject: will report

Title of record: spec. ord 252/8

Dept & Army No.Va-Lee

Date: Nov 25/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Rogers, H. J.
Capt.
Engr. Corps

Subject: leave- S. O. D.

Title of record: S.O. #127/2

Dept. & Army No. Va-Lee

Date: May 20, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Rogers, H. J.
Capt.
Engr. Corps

Subject: leave S.C.D.

Title of record: S.O. 127/2
Dept. & Army of N. Va. R.E. Lee

Date: 5/20/64

" This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Rogers, Henry J.

Capt.

Engr. Corps.

Subject: Assignment.

Special Order Number 97/18

Apr. 26 4.
, 186

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R.

– Rogers.

1 Lieut. Engineer Officer.

Appears on a

Return

of the Department of North Carolina,

for the month of Jan. 1863.

Officers of the Department Staff:

Post or station Goldsboro N. C.

Remarks:

R. H. Taylor

(Signature) Captain.

Received of Allayn Fred K Scott C.S.
2 lb Bacon 10 lb Flour 1 Rice 10 lb Salt
1 lb Sugar

Jno Du
Alleyn 17th 1863

John H Harriett

Jan 17 Camp
Alleyn 1863

Provision Return for Convoy at Head Quarters for five — d°
days Commencing 1st May 1781 and ending 21st May, 1781
at one ...

2 Hogs 2 days 4 Rations for 2 days ... Pounds
Pounds each Cash

H. L. Rogers
Ensign

814

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

VOUCHER No. 290

Paid the 17 day of Dec 1864.

Ino. L. Rogers

Capt. Engrs C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct, 1864

To the 15 day of " 1864

Pay, - - $ 140

Forage, -

Amount, $ 140.

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 1864.

Jno. L. Rogers

Capt. Engrs

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		Term of Service Changed		Pay per Month.		AMOUNT		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days.	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—									
For myself									
For [illegible] year's service,									
Forage for [illegible] horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged, that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have become commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from [illegible]

and to the 30 day of Sept 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of C. E. Satchwell

this 17 day of Nov. 1864 the sum of one hundred & forty ——— Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay $

Forage ———

Amount $

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]

[No. 40.]

No. 65 Abstract K 1 Qr. 18

Lt. 16. J. Regt.

Harrisburg. 16th 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1	One Horse

By order of Col. J. C. F. Bradford
Thos Williams
Lt & Adj't

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:
for use of Engineer Depot Gen Terrell's Command — H Rogers
Lieut Engineers
Gen Terrell's Staff

Capt John H Devine will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Received at Goldsboro N.C. the 16th of February 1863 of Capt John H Devine Assistant Quartermaster,
One Horse
in full of the above Requisition.

H I Rogers
Lieut Engineers
Gen Terrell's Staff

[No. 21.]

No. 778 Abstract B, 4 Qr. 1863

Lt. H. G. Rogers 1st Lt.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 59.

Paid 3 of Oct 1863

[No. 21]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To 1st Lieut H Rogers Dr.
Engineer Corps

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863	For commutation of quarters at Richmond, from the 1st of Sept 1863, to the 1st of Oct 1863, inclusive, 2 rooms, at 20 dollars each per month,	40	—
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	Cords. Feet. Inches.		
	For myself, - - - 1/2		
	Being - - - - - 1/2 at $38 per cord	19	—
		59	—

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to H S Rogers 1st Lieut Engrs during the above period: and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

S G Raborsky
Capt & AQ Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible] by [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

H S Rogers
1st Lieut Engrs

RECEIVED at Richmond the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]
of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of [illegible] dollars
and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

H. S. Rogers
1st Lieut Engrs

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

[No. 38]

No. 537 Abst. G 2 Qr. 1864

Capt Company J. Rogers

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued May 25" 1864

Pierce

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses. in the service of Co. [illegible] Regiment, of C. S. Army, for 1 days, commencing the 2[illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible] and ending on the 3[illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible] at [illegible]

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	REMARKS.
186[illegible]																	
May 2[illegible]	1	—	—	1	1[illegible]	1	6		6			60		60	—		
Required.																	
On hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.												60		60	—		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

[illegible] Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Richmond, the 25 of May 186[illegible] of J. C. [illegible] May's Quartermaster C. S. Army, [illegible] pounds of corn, [illegible] pounds of barley, [illegible] pounds of oats, [illegible] pounds of hay, and — pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[illegible]

[No. 32.]

No. 225 Abst C 1 Qr. 1864

Company Rogers

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued January 11th 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, of Artillery (5) in the service of Engineer Corps Company Regiment, of C. S. Army, for 10 — days, commencing the 10th of January 1864, and ending on the 20th of January 1864, at Battery No 7 Richmond

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn Pounds of	Barley Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Straw Fodder. Pounds of	REMARKS
1864																	
Jan 11	1	4		5	10	50			8	9	5			400	450	250	Approved Maj Cabell Maj & A.D.
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied.														400	450	250	

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

1st Lt Rogers
Engineers Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Richmond, the 11 of January 1864, of 1st Lt Raymond Rogers
Quartermaster C. S Army, four hundred pounds of corn,
— — — pounds of barley, four hundred pounds of oats, four
hundred fifty pounds of hay, and two hundred fifty pounds of straw pounds of
fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

1st Lt Rogers
Engineers
in charge Engineer
Richmond Depot

[No. 22.]

No. 277 Abst. G Qr. 18

Lt Col Engrs

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Engr. C.S.A. 186

Issued C. 4-21 1863

[No. 22.]

No. 277 Abst. G ——— Qr. 188

Lt W Gilmore Cayce

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Engr C S A 188

Issued 24 31 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses, Mules (11)* *in the service of Engrs Dept, Company* *Regiment, of* *C. S. Army, for* *days, commencing the* *of*

Oct 186 3, *and ending on the* 31st *of Oct* 186 3 *at* *Richmond*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Mill Offal	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Mill Offal	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	REMARKS.
												Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	
Oct 21st 1863		4			11	44	8	—	—	—	—	352	—	—	—	—	
Required.																	
On hand, to be deducted,												—					
To be supplied,												352	—	—	—	—	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

H J Rogers
Lieut Engineers
Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Richmond, the 21 of Oct 1863, of H. C. Hoyt and Major Quartermaster C. S. Army, three hundred and fifty two pounds of corn, Mill Offal pounds of barley, pounds of oats, pounds of pounds of hay, and fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

H J Rogers
Lieut Engineers & Insp. Const
Richmond Defs

[No. 32.]

No. 278 Abst. G 4 Qr. 186

A Hobson Regt

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Engr C S A 186

Issued Dec 21" 1863

[No. 30.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses. 1 Mules (6) in the service of Engineer Dept Company

Regiment, of C. S. Army for 11 days, commencing the 21st of October 1863, and ending on the 31st of Oct 1863, at Battery No 7 Robertson

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	REMARKS.
1863																	
Oct 21	1	5		6	11	66	8	—	—	—	—	528	—	—	—	—	This is for Corn at Battery No 7 Robertson
Required,												46 Corn		Bags			
On hand, to be deducted,																	H S Rogers Lieut Engrs
To be supplied,												528	—	—	—	—	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

H S Rogers
Lieut Engineers
Commanding.

Received at Richmond, the 21 of Oct 1863, of Lt H S Rogers Engrs in charge Quartermaster C. S. Army, five hundred and forty eight pounds of Corn pounds of barley, pounds of oats, pounds of hay, and (6) six Sacks Bags pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

H S Rogers
Lieut Engineers
in charge Battery

[No. 23.]

No. 212 Abst. G. 1 Qr. 1863

A A G Le Roy

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Engrs. CSA 186

Issued Oct 21 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for 2 Inv Private Horses in the service of Gen Rogers at Richmond for 11 days, commencing the 21 of Oct and ending the 31 of Oct 1863.

DATE. 1863	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of Animals.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Oats. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Oct 21	21	31	2	8	—	—	176	—	—	Approved. M. McCumsey M.G., U.S.A.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above named.

Received in Richmond 21 of Oct 1863, of Lt. [illegible]

176 bushels oats, pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Lt Rogers

(DUPLICATE.)

No 32

No 413 Abstract G
Jan. 1863

Lt. H. J. Rogers

Forage

Nov 1st 1863

Engrs USA

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public ~~Horses~~, Mules ~~and Oxen, in the service of~~ Engineer Dept for Ten days, commencing the 1st of November 1863, and ending on the 10th of November 1863, at Richmond.

Date of requisition	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen	Total number of animals	Number of days.	Number of rations	Daily allowance to each animal.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of ~~corn~~ Offal	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Hay. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	~~Corn~~ Offal Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	
Nov 1863		4		4	10	40	32	6	2	6	5		240		320		This team is stationed at Battery No Richmond Defences
																	3
																	3
																	3

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Lieut H J Rogers
Lieut Engineers
in ch Section Line

Received at Richmond, on the 1 day of Nov 1863, of J. B. Reynolds Qr'm'r
Quartermaster 320 lbs Mill Offal pounds of corn, pounds of barley, 240 pounds of oats, pounds of hay,
pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

Lieut H J Rogers
Lieut Engineers
in ch Section Line

363

Rodgers H. J.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rogers Henry J.

365

Rondeau, L.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rondeau, J.

3 366

Pope, L.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst Engineer	Asst Engineer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4138	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18	418	37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

R (Confederate.)

A. Rowe
Asst. Surg. P.A.C.S.A.

Appears on a

Report

of Paroles of Prisoners of War given by Col. D. M. Evans, 20 N. Y. Cav., in the month of April.

Report dated Richmond, Va., Office Pro. Marshal, Capitol Building, May 18, 1865.

Date ..... Apl 24 ....., 1865.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

366-a

Rowley, R. P.

Engineers, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt.	1st Lt.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .....

Each item: .....

See Also .....

Name-

Co., Lt.

Engineers

Subject: Report for duty

Title of record: S. O. 329

Western Dept. # 2- Polk

Date: Dec. 1861

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Bowley - R. P.

Corps of Engrs - P.A.C.S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1319 page

Dated - April 27 1863

Promotion

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Rowley, R. F.
Capt.
Engineer

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 27/2
Dept. & Army of Tenn.- Johnston

Date: Jan. 27, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

R

R I Rowley

Capt Engineers

Appears on a

ROSTER

of officers of the General Staff of commands of the Army of Tennessee.

February 1, 1864

Roster dated Dalton, Ga Feb5

, 186 4 .

Corps

Division

Brigade

Remarks:

46

3

Simeon

Copyist.

Vouchers Nos. 3 2 &.

Pay Roll for the ... of August ... 1864

R. & Rawlings May

Co. Batt'n. Engineers Corps

From the 1 day of July 1864

To the 31 day of July 1864

Pay,	$225.00
Forage,	
Amount,	$225.00

The Confederate States of America,

T. R. P. Rowley Major & A.A.G. Expedition Trans Miss Dept

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		REMARKS
	FROM	TO	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
For—									
Per Roll as Maj	1 Jan 64	31 Jan 64	1	—	162	—	162	—	
Difference in — Per Roll as Capt & A.A.G.	1 Apl 64	30 June 64	3	—	22	—	66	—	
							$228	—	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J. W. Clemens, and to the 30 day of June 1864

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Captain J. W. Clemens, Quartermaster C. S. Army, this 4 day of Aug 1864, the sum of Two Hundred & Twenty Eight Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay $228—

Forage

Amount, $228—

R. P. Rowley

(Signed Duplicates.)

Maj & Asst Adj Gen

Amt of Account as Major from 1st Apl 1864

No. 32.

No. 9 Abstract G. 3rd Qr. 1864

R. P. Rowley Maj Army
Commissariat

Requisition for Forage.

For 1 Horse 20 days 186..

Period 12th to 31st July 1864

240 lbs Corn 280 lbs Fodder

Approved
C Bonyata
Asst Comy Gen

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, one in the service of Brig. Comp. Staff Regiment
of C. S. Army, for [illegible] day, commencing the 12th of July 1864, and
ending on the 31st of July 1864, at Fort Pulaski Ga

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	REMARKS.
12th 1864	1			1	20	20	12				14	240				280	
Required												240				280	
Oats on hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												240				280	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

R P Rowley Commanding.
Maj Engrs

Received at Fort Pulaski Ga the 12th day of July 1864, of
Quartermaster U. S. Army Two Hundred & forty (240) pounds of Corn,
pounds of Barley, pounds of Oats,
pounds of Hay, and Two Hundred & Eighty (280) pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

R P Rowley
Maj Engrs

[No. 26]

No. 22 ... Aberdeen ... 3rd ... Qu. 1862

Over Issue
Dm[d]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.—[No. 40.]

For

3 Quires of Letter Paper
3 Quires of Foolscap
* Pen holders
2 Doz Pens
* Packages Envelopes Small size
1 Package Envelopes Small size
* Small Pocket Pocket Books
1 Sheet Blotting Paper

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:
for the Engineers Office —

Captain ..... Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at Chattanooga Tenn. 10th of Sept 1863. ..... Commanding.

U. S. Army, the undersigned Asst Q.M. ..... in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Oct 2nd 1862

Special Requisition
E. P. Hawley
1st Lieut Engrs

Fort Jay

No 287

Received

Endorsed

1862

E A Deblois
Capt & A Q M

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

One Horse Saddle & Bridle

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service reflected only by the following circumstances

for [illegible]

Lieut. Col. 1st Regt.

Will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Commanding.

Received at Corinth the [illegible] day of January 1862 of [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster.

One Horse Saddle & Bridle

In full of the requisition.

Approved By Command of Maj. Gen. Buell

[illegible]

Adjutant.

To: Maj

I am [illegible] in the [illegible]
to special order No 348
to report for duty, —

R. P. Rawlins
Lt 3d [illegible]
A. A. G.

16 Inf

POLK PAPERS

367

Rudasill, J. J.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 46853890	2
3 46669847	4
5 46680383	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 2 Battalion Staff ?

(Confederate.)

R. Engr Dept-

F. Knudsen

Pvt. Engr. Dept-

Appears on the

Roll

of rebel prisoners of war received at Ship Island, Miss., and sent to New Orleans, La., Oct. 25, 1864.

Roll dated:

No date

, 186 .

Where captured: Fort-Gaines

When captured: Aug 8 , 1864.

Remarks-

Number of rolls:

By me, J. W. Mulhall

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

C. S. A., exchanged at Ship Island, Miss., Jan. 4, 1865.

Roll dated Ship Island, Miss., Jan. 5, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 1864.

(Confederate.)

C

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured

When captured , 186

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 4; page 21

Copyist.

368

Pardeau J.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pardeau J.

369

Ryan, P. J.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 463758553	21
2 463742584	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also Pay Rolls 9650751
Sept + Oct 1862

(CONFEDERATE)

R B Rowan

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for pay
for Sept., 186 3.

Date , 186 .
Occupation Draughtsman
Engr. Service

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From , 186 .
To , 186 .
Months
Days 14

Rate of pay $ 3 00 per day.
Signature
Remarks:
Writ: John F Steele
Asst Engr Western Div

4837
Roll No.

WILLIAMS
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. B. Irwin

Appears on a

for pay RECEIPT ROLL

for Dec.

Date , 1863.

Occupation Boatswain , 186 .

Engineer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months , 186 .

Days 31 , 186 .

Rate of pay $1.50 per day

Signature

Remarks:

With Lt. W. Thompson

Asst Engr. C.S.N.

Roll No. 4839

Williams

Convict.

(CONFEDERATE)

R B Bryan

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay for Jan 1864.

Date 186

Occupation Draughtsman Engr. Service

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 186

To 186

Months

Days 31

Rate of pay $3.00 per day

Signature

Remarks: Asst Engr. A. of James

4842

Roll No.

Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. B. Ryan

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Feb. 1864.

Date 186

Occupation Draughtsman Engr Serv

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To 186

Months 186

Days 29

Rate of pay $3.00 per day

Signature

Remarks:

Asst Engr A. of Tenn.

11 No. 4843

Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

C( )

1st N. [illegible] Gen. Wheeler

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received from Fort Monroe, Va. May 22 1865

Roll dated [illegible] 1st Oct

, 186

Where captured Near Atlanta Geo.

When captured [illegible] , 1864

Remarks:

1st Lt. Adjt 12th Ohio.

Number of roll

108

Fort Delaware, Del.

(6716)

J. W. Hutchinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

R. B. Lyon
Lieut. 1st Engineer

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Fort Delaware, Del., in June and July, 1865.

Place of residence Montgomery, Ala.
Complexion dark ; hair dark
Eyes brown; height 5 ft 8½ in.
Remarks: Released 14 June 1865.

[illegible] 4 [illegible] Boyd [illegible]

Prepared by D.H.G. Examined by [illegible]

RYAN, R.B., Lt., A.D.C. & Actg. Asst. Engr.

Davidson's(T.J.) Brigade.

Feb. 15,1862. Lt., A.D.C. to Col. T.J.Davidson, Comdg. Brig., B.R. Johnson's Div., Western Dept.(Vol.7,pp.361 & 371.)

Memo.- Col. J.M. Simonton commanded this brigade part of the day and mentions Capt. Ryan.(Vol.7,p.373.)

Wright's Staff Book gives him as Actg. A.D.C., staff of H.B. Davidson, Feb. 14,1862. This is an error, as the above shows him with T.J.Davidson.

Wheeler's Cavalry Corps.

March 26,1864. At Dalton,Ga., signs as "Actg. Asst. Engineer", Wheeler's Cav. Corps. (Per. Papers.)

Nov. 19-Dec. 20,1864. Mentioned as Lt., acting on staff of Gen. Wheeler, Comdg. Cav. Corps.(Vol.44,p.411.)

March 1- April 15,1865. Capt., mentioned by Gen. Wheeler, Comdg. Cav. Corps.(Vol.47-1,p.1133.)

Memo.- No record of appointment found.

For Lt Ryan mistatement of operations of Davidson's Brig. at this date (see vol 7, p. 371)

370

Salter, C.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4666893	11
2 4668043	12
3	13
4	14
5	15
6	16
7	17
8	18
9	19
10	20
11	21
12	22
13	23
14	24
15	25
16	26
17	27
18	28

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

"Confederate."

S Quar. Supt

L. Sutter

Sol. Quar. Supt.

Appears on a

Roll 9

of rebel prisoners of war received at Ship Island, Miss., from New Orleans, La., Oct. 25, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated , 186 .

Where captured Fort Gaines

When captured Aug 5 , 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

By order of W. Hoffman

Agent.

(Confederate.)

S Engr Dept

6 Artillery

Pvt. Engr Dept

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

C. S. A., exchanged at Ship Island, Miss., Jan. 4, 1865.

Roll dated Ship Island, Miss., Jan. 5, 1865.

Where captured Fort Gaines

When captured Aug 8, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sick, sheet 15

(Copy.)

Telegraf Captain.

371

Sancoat, P. J.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 14434 1271	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

W. Sweeat

Capt of Eng C.S.A.

Residence Hagerstown Md.

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army, prisoners of war, paroled Aug 19, 1865.*

Roll dated Hd Qrs

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71337.

Number of pris. 14

(Sig.) Gilmer

Copyist.

Sandeliff, Edward

Engineer Troops
C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Lieut	

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also _____ _____

.....

No. 111

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Miss. Dept, having been surrendered by Lieut. E. Kirby Smith C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise relieved from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Given at Houston Texas
this 23rd day of June, 1865.

Edw Sandelfft
Lieut. Corps of Engrs.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides. Houston Texas

E D Lewis

Sandeliff, Edw.

Lt., Co. Reg't Engr Troops

(Confederate.) Jacket

1 Inclosures. C. S. A.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

372

Landers

ENGINEERS,
C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Saunders S.

Sargent, J Henry

Engineer Troops
C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also _____ _____

.....

No. 606.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence [illegible]

Done at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of June, 1865

Approved:

[illegible] C. S. A.,
[illegible] U. S. A.
} Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

[illegible]
Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

Sargent, J. Henry

Lt. , Co. Reg't Engr Troops

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 1	Rank
Leaving from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

373

Saunders, B. F.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4427.5876	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

J. B. Sweetser,
Colonel & Chief Engineer Corps.

Appears on a

Roll

of General and Staff officers of the C. S. A. taken prisoners of war at Vicksburg, Miss., July 4, 1863, and paroled in pursuance of the terms of capitulation.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Vicksburg, July 9, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg Miss.

When captured July 4, 1863.

When paroled July 6, 1863.

Remarks:

56

Captain.

Sanders B. H. Citizen

Act. 2d Lieut. of Engineers Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bad Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or Ls. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or Ls. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Parole of

B. F. Saunders

Citizen acting 2d Lieut

Engineers

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 8th A. D. 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I W. H. Saunders acting asst Surg 2nd of Co. ~~of~~ Regt ~~Regt~~ Vols., C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by soldiers against the United States of America until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

W. H. Saunders
acting asst Surgn

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 5th day of July, 1863.

Lieut Col 29th Reg't Ills Vols.,
Pro Marshal AND PAROLLING OFFICER.

374

Saunders, P

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst. Engineer | Asst. Engineer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4425804	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Company.

Regiment.

Residence Memphis Tenn.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Assistant Engineers, Employees and Detailed Men in Engineer Dept., Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. S. H. Lockett, P. A. C. S., surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May — , 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 10, 1865.

Number of roll:

200

(2004)

H. Hamilton

Copyist.

375

Saunders, S

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4585391	26	
2	4666984	27	
3	4668434	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 1864.

New Orleans, La., Register No. 4; page

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5 Engr Dept

S. Saunders
Pvt. Engr Dept.

Appears on a

Roll

of rebel prisoners of war received at Ship Island, Miss., from New Orleans, La., Oct. 25, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated , 186 .

Where captured Fort Gaines

When captured Aug 8 , 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

28; sheet 14 W. Mulhall.

(Copyist.) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | Engr Lieut.

S Saunders

Lt. Engr Dept

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

C. S. A., exchanged at Ship Island, Miss., Jan. 4, 1865.

Roll dated Ship Island, Miss., Jan. 5, 1865.

Where captured: Fort Gaines

When captured: Aug 8, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll: 15

38; sheet

Lt Graf

Capt.

(1865)

376

Sausser, J. M.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44203066	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Private, Artillery Troops.

Residence New Orleans.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detachments of regiments in the Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Natchitoches, , June 6, 1865.

Roll dated Natchitoches, , June 6, 1865.

Copyist.

377

Chisholm, C

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2, 3, 13, 14	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			
20			

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Gustave Schlucker
Capt. Corps of Engineers.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom report Col. Gilmer "E.B."

Date of appointment June 12, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jan. 15, 1864.

To take rank May 8, 1863.

Date of acceptance July 22, 1863.

Delivered Engineer Bureau

Secretary of War J.A.S.

Remarks:

Confd. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 34.

Geo. L. Preston Copyist.

Civil Engineer.

May 8,1863. Appointed from Tex. as Capt. Engr. Corps, June 12,1863; to rank May 8,1863; to report to Col. Gilmer, Engr. Bureau.(Report,A.G.)

Scurry's (W.R.) Comd.

July ? 1863. Return shows him Capt. & Engr. Off. Eastern Sub-Dist. of Tex., Gen. W.R. Scurry, comdg.

Memo.- July 1,1863,Actg. Brig. Gen. Debray was relieved comd. of Dist. & Actg. Brig. Gen. Luckett was assigned to comd. during absence of Gen Scurry.(Vol. 26-2,p. 160) 170

Luckett,'s (Col. P.N.) Comd.

Sept. ,1863. Returnshows him as Capt. & Engr. Off. Eastern Sub-Dist. of Tex., Col. P.N. Luckett comdg.

Memo.- Aug. 16,1863, Gen. H.E. McCulloch assumed comd. of Dist. during absence of Gen. Scurry on Court-Martial duty(Vol. 26-2,p. 171& 172) and Aug. 29,1863, Gen. McCulloch was relieved and Actg. Brig. Gen. Luckett as-

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Eng
Gustav Schleicher
Capt eng dept

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of San Antonio, Texas,

for the month of June 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Remarks:

on duty

Enlisted men casually at Post:

, 186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 343.

J. Thomas

Adjutant.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Eng
Gustav Schleicher
Capt Eng dept

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of San Antonio, Texas,

for the month of Aug 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Remarks: On duty

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 345.

(Sgd) J. Stevens Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Eng

Gustav Schleicher

Capt.

Appears on eng dept

Return

of the Post of San Antonio, Texas,

for the month of Sept 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Remarks: On duty

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: , 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 346.

J. S. Nelson

Copyist.

Schleicker - Gustave

Corps of Engrs. P.A.C.S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1319 page

Dated - April 27 1863

Appointment

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(Confederate.)

1 | 68 A

[redacted]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

[redacted] and men of the Confederate States Army.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Voucher No 80

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 7th day of Dec 1863

Capt Gustave Heintzelman

Engineers U.S.A. U. S.

From the 1st day of July 1863

To the 31st day of July 1863

Pay,	$	140-
To ... years' service,		
Forage,		
Amount,	$	140-

The Confederate States,

To Capt & Quartermaster Subsistence — Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month.		Amount		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,	1863	1863							
	Monthly Allowance						150	00	
For myself for year's service,									
Forage—									
For horses,									
							150	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt & Quartermaster Cooke Agent Within Brig. Marshall & Hamilton, Texas and to the Twelfth day of June 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Quartermaster Cooke, Agent C.S. Army this Twelfth day of August 1863, the sum of One Hundred and Fifty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay, 150

To years' service, (Signed Duplicates)

Forage,

Amount 150

J. C. Schleicher Capt & Q.M.

Voucher No. 8

Capt. G. Schleicher

Receipt

8th April. 1865.

Engineers

Engineers C. S. A.

Received at San Antonio de Bexar April 8th
1833 of Capt Wm Prescott one Quarter Mr Pakes.

[illegible] Dollars — — —

ENGINEER SERVICE.

VOUCHER No. 30.

Yuba Co Cal, 1863

A. Schlieder

$ 672.50.

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To Capt. [illegible] of Engineers

DATE.		Dollars	Cts.
1863	for actual expenses at Houston from July 1st		
Septr 30th	to July 31st	76	00
	from August 1st to August 8th	63	00
	from August 10th to 15th to San Antonio travelling		
	expenses with mules & drivers	142	50
	from August 16th to 31st	112	00
	feed of horse	49	25
	from Sept 1st to Sept 30th	90	00
	I certify that this account is just and	46	50
	correct and that the above actual expenses		
	were incurred by me while acting under the		
	orders of Brig. Gen. Hamilton, Chief Engineer Trans.		
	Miss. Department to collect intrenching tools &c		
	other Engineer tools & materials for the Trans. Miss.		
	Department and establish depots		

J. D. Pickrell
Capt. Engineers

Approved
H. P. Bee
Brig. Gen.

I certify, that the above account is correct and just, amounting to .....

Passed Inspected & Approved
Issued Oct 23rd 1863

RECEIVED at San Antonio the 30th of September 1863

from Quarterly Engineer

Eight Hundred & twenty eight dollars and fifty cents in full of the above account.

J. D. Pickrell Capt. Engineers

The Confederate States of America,

T. G. Schleicher AGENT

1863 | For

1863

July 20 Actual Expenses of Self under orders from San Antonio to Galveston and back pass. as per Paragraph II. Genl Orders 49. Richmond Apl 23d 1863 681 00
from April 23d to July 20th incl

"I certify that the above is just & correct"

T. Schleicher C. S.

the public service.

T. Lubbock C.

Galveston
Capt. T. Girard A D C & Y
Six thousand and sixty one

T. Schleicher C. S.

The Confederate States of America,

J. B. Schlicher Engr in Charge
at Labores Pass

Date.	For	
	Provisions for Laborers	10 -
	Matches + Candles for office	9 -
June 2	Paid Labor to move Pile Driver	10 -
	Negro hire on Pile Driver	16 -
16	Passage on Negro + baggage	4 50
17	Water Casks	5 00
	Provisions for Negro Cutting Wood	8 00
July 12.	Sunday Labor for Negro at Taylors Bayou	68 00
	Expenses of 13 Days Courier messenger to Houston	15 75
		$ 146 25

I certify that the above was Purchased by me and no vouchers could be had for same

J. B. Schlicher
Engineer in charge

Public Service

J. B. Schlicher
Engineer in charge

J. Sulakowski

Galveston
Capt J. Sulakowski P. & S. D.
One Hundred & forty Six ——
— 25 ——

J. B. Schlicher

Schleicher. G.

T

Member T[illegible] Senator

See personal papers of

Satterfield Machin Texas

_____, Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.
(800)

Ly. Schleicher (ra)

assigned to duty as Civil Engineer

Chief 2-111-197 = S.O. 115. Par 4
" " 384 " 108. " 8.
" " 341. " 201. " I.
" 122-331. dtd 784.

Mic

(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Toronto 1876

Paid the 8 day of Feby 1876

Capt. & Qr. Mr. Published.

A. C. C. F. A., C. S.

From the 1st day of April 1875

To the 30th day of June 1875

Pay, ... $ 172.62

To .... years' service, —

Forage, ... —

Amount, .. $ 172.62

Misc

(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Voucher No 176

Paid the 1st day of July 1863

Capt. J. Pritchard

A. A. C. G. U. S.

From the 1st day of April 1863

To the 30th day of June 1863

Pay, ... $ 172.62.

To ..... years' service,

Forage, ...

Amount, .. $ 172.62.

Misc

The Confederate States,

To Capt. E. Schleicher A. D. C. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	April 1 63	May 7. 63	1	7	100		172	62	
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage—									
For..... horses.....									
							$ 172	62	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were necessary for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from this on day of March payment Rec'd for my appearances to ..... and to the ..... day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt E. Schleicher A. D. C. S. C. this 28th day of July, 1863, the sum of One Hundred and Seventy two Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay..... $

To..... years' service,

Forage.....

Amount..... $

(Signed Duplicate.)

E. Schleicher C. E.

No. 12.

No. 211. ABSTRACT A..... 2..... Qr. 1862

E. Schleicher

Dollars 15 00

Paid..... 20..... of..... June..... 1862

RECORD DIVISION,
ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No. 12.

The Confederate States, To G. Schleicher ..... Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1862			
June 20	For 1 Mule	1	75 00

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 30 of June 1862

D. H. Hunter
Major and Quartermaster.

Received at San Antonio the 20 day of June 1862

of Major D. H. Hunter Quartermaster C. S.

Army Dollars

and Seventy five Cents, in full of the above account.

G. Schleicher.

[COUNTER DUPLICATES.]

No. 12.

No. 4 Abstract A 2 Qr. 1862

F Schleicher

Dollars 325.00

Paid 2nd of April 1862

RECEIPT DIVISION
RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT

The Confederate States, To ... Dr.

Date of purchase.			DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1862				
April 2.	For 1	Horse	175	00
"	" 1	Horse	150	00
			$325	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 30 of June, 1862.

J. F. Minter
Major & Asst
(Signature.) Quartermaster.

Received at San Antonio Tx. the 2 day of April, 1862

of Major J. F. Minter Quartermaster C. S.

Army, three hundred and twenty five Dollars and Cents,

in full of the above account.

(Signature.) F. Schleicher

S. 200.

Hd. Qrs. Dist Texas
New Mexico & Arizona
- San Antonio
Adl 1st. 60.

Mr Schleicher

Recommd for
Capt. Eng. Dept
by Maj Gen'l
U.S. Magruder

Res. referred to the Chief
of Engrs Chesnut
[illegible] Ordered
Capt Eng
Lt Colorado

Ltr 4 Oct 3½
May 9. 60 3

Received
May 9 63

RECORD DIVISION,
ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

than yourself. Be assured that nothing which I can do will be spared to obtain for you the best position my guarantee will bring." I therefore respectfully request that he be commissioned a Captain in the Engineer Corps, or a Capt of Artillery to be placed on Engineer service, and ordered to report for duty to me. I would also remark in this connection that a few days since one of the most formidable portions of the obstructions in Galveston Harbour was destroyed by the accidental explosion of a torpedo, and it will require some fifteen days labor to restore that destroyed. This circumstance requires the service of additional officers, which will necessarily compel me to employ some one qualified for the position. I have therefore assigned Mr. Schleicher to duty in this capacity, and hope you will give it your sanction and commission him with the least possible delay, and convenience to the War Dep't.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servt.

W. Broadhead Major

Major Genl. Comdg District &c.

Head Quarters, Dist. of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

San Antonio. April 1st 1868.

Genl. S. Cooper
Adjt. & Insptr. Genl.

Sir

This District being very much in need of Engineer Officers, owing to many vulnerable points on the extensive coast of the State, which I am endeavouring to place in a proper state of defence, I have the honor to present to your favorable consideration a gentleman of education and ability, Mr. Schleicher, who I am confident would make a most efficient officer; in which opinion I am sustained by Gen. Joseph E. Johnston, who in a recent communication to Mr. Schleicher, remarks, "After I had been severely wounded (at Seven Pines) I recommended you for a Captaincy of Engineers through an influential Texan. I made the recommendation in writing, and supposed that the affair was settled. Since then I have been informed that you had not been appointed. I venture to assert that among those appointed in the Engineer Corps, none were more highly recommended

than

Selected Quotations

Lee

RECOM'D FOR [illegible]

[illegible]

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS

THOS. M. TALCOTT

ENG. TROOPS

Schleicher. Gustave

Tex

Capt

- May 8 3

See personal papers of

, Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(888) This card must not be taken from the files.

Schleicher Gustave

(Texas)

June 1864 Transferred Asst and Gen Magazine.
A.I.G.O. [illegible] E-1864

July - 1864 "
A.I.G.O.

Aug. - 1864 "
A.I.G.O. [illegible] 1864.

Sept. - 1864 "
A.I.G.O. 618 - E - 1864.

Oct. - 1864 Transferred Asst
A.I.G.O. 707 - E - 1864.

Nov. - 1864 "
A.I.G.O. [illegible] 1864.

Dec. - 1864 "
A.I.G.O. 3 - E - 1865.

Jan. - 1865 "
A.I.G.O. 38 - E - 1865

Feb. - 1865 "
A.I.G.O. 90 - E - 1865

March - 1865 "
A.I.G.O. [illegible] - E - 1865

Schleicher, G.
Capt. Asst. Engr. Northern Dist.

Subject: On Engr. duty of Dist.

Title of record: L.R.

Dept. of T.M.
Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. & Ariz.

Date: ---1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Schlischer, G

Capt

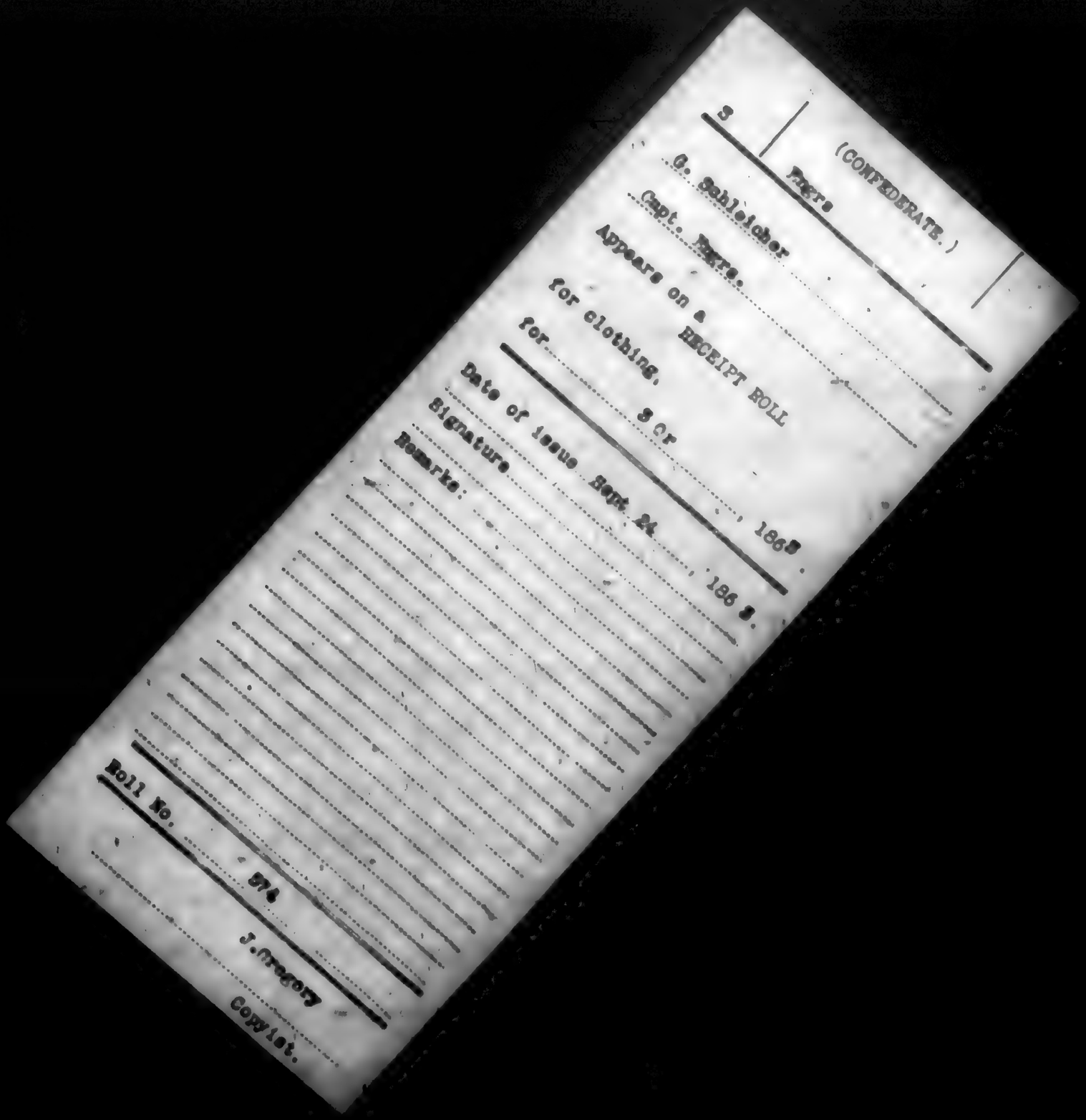
Asst Engr

Subject:
Employed Sub Dist of Tex

Title of record: S.O. #0.40

Dist TEX MEX & ARIZ-Sulakowski
Date: May 30/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)



S (CONFEDERATE.)

Pagers

G. Sahleicher

Capt. Pagers.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 cr

Date of issue Sept 24, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 574

J. Gregory

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 | Regt

Co. Publisher

Capt. Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue Sept 24, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 574

J. Gregory

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S

G. Schleicher

Captain Eng Dept

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Department of West Sub District of Texas, commanded by Brig. Gen. Thos. F. Drayton, for the month of July, 186 .

Return dated San Antonio Aug 10, 1864.

Post or Station San Antonio

Remarks: On duty

Box 41
No. 7

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Eng
Gust Schleicher
Capt eng dept

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of San Antonio, Texas,

for the month of July 186 4

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Remarks: on duty

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 344.

(901) J. S Tessen

884 Copyist.

Pension Office

Schleicher, G.

Capt., Co. ... Reg't Engrs

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prs. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 2

Head Quarters Cavalry Forces
M. D. S. W.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence San Antonio Texas

L. Schleicher
Capt. Engrs. C. S. A.

Done at San Antonio Texas
this xth day of August 1865

Approved:

..... C. S. A.
..... U. S. A.
} Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides

Capt 18th N.Y. Cav. Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

142

Capt. Del Linkinfogel
Ass. Inspector Gen.
1864

RECORDS DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Engineer Office

Capt. H. Wiesmann, A.A.G.

Captain

I have received your Communication immediately informed the Post Quarter Master, Capt. [illegible] Vessels are ready for transportation.

I have also sent 100 shovels & Spades. on yesterday by a team of Capt. [illegible] Regiment Engineers - to [illegible]

[illegible] very respectfully your obedt

J. C. Duane

Capt

Dupl.

Lieut. Hagerdon under Board 31st

Copy

Head Quarters 2d Div. 2d Cav. Army of the Frontier
San Antonio Texas 31st 1865

Special Order
No 115

IV. Lieut Schlieker is hereby relieved from duty as Asst Inspector with the rank and allowance of a Captain of Cavalry from this date. He will report by letter to Lieut Col Comstock, and not leaving the city until his accounts can be settled or refused.

Lieut Schlieker will be allowed a reasonable time to settle his business in connection with the duty devolving on the Inspector of the soldiers families and the poor of San Antonio.

By Command of
Brevet Major General C. C. Augur
(signed) Asst Adjt Genl

Copy

Communication.

Ltr. Sec. of War. War Department
Richmond, June 12, 1863

REBEL ARCHIVES.
James A. Seddon
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Letter to Gustavus Schleicher
informing him of
his appt. as Captain
of Engineers.

Confederate States of America
War Department
Richmond June 12th 1863

Sir

You are hereby informed that the President has appointed you Captain Engineer in the Provisional Army in the service of the Confederate States to rank as such from the Eighth of May 1863, and that the Senate at their next session advise and concur therein you will be commissioned accordingly

Immediately on receipt hereof please to communicate to the department through the Adjutant and Inspector General's office your acceptance or non acceptance of said appointment; and with your letter of acceptance, return to the Adjutant and Inspector General the Oath herewith enclosed properly filled up, subscribed and attested, stating at the same time your age, Residence, when appointed, and the State in which you were born

Should you accept, you will report for duty to Colonel
J. F. Gilmer

Signed James A. Seddon
Secretary of War

Capt Gustave Schleiter
Engineer
P.A.C.S.

Texas

Hdqrs Dept
San Antonio, Texas 1863

161

G. Sibley
Captain.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd A.G.O. Aug 24/63
#34.72.

I am to state that I have called the attention of the Quartermasters here to their responsibility with regard to Tools over and above their own wants. I find that there which do have them over as the Engineer Stores to be made available, but that they would, for no doing so doubtful. It would not be well to order them to turn over all such tools as they do not want themselves, on requisition and receipt: the quantity thus turned over under receipts could ultimately in full amount be settled for by the Engineer Stores to the Ordnance Depot.

I am very respectfully your obdt. Servt.

J. C. Chickester
Asst. Engineer

San Antonio Dec 19/63

1 Ltr

Lt Schleicher

Captd

Claim of Defences
counter for Sam &
Plan

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Hd Qrs Dist Texas Dec 27 1863

Hdqrs Dist Texas
San Antonio
Dec 20/63

"

Approved and
respectfully Submitted.
Lieut Schleicher's name
was returned by Capt
Conrad desires to
render an account of
his proceedings under
former order. Capt
S— has labored
diligently and has
volunteered his services
for further duty. I
accepted them, as I
have great confidence
in his ability
The Adjt Genl Dept
will please Express

this approval or
disapproval of the
proposed service. G.
H. T. Dickerson
Maj Genl
Comdg Dept

Engineer Office
San Antonio Texas 12th, 1863

Lt. Col H. G. Richardson, Commanding &c &c
Colonel.

I respectfully request you to submit to the General Commanding the enclosed Sketch showing the manner in which I propose to fortify San Antonio in accordance with his orders of Sept 23d.

The defences are
first: and interior line enclosing the most central and compact portion of the City, marked on the Sketch with a double red line.
Second: an exterior line enclosing the whole of the Solid portion of the City, leaving out only Alamo Suburbs and the Garden residences and scattered dwellings. This line is marked on the Sketch with a single red line.
Third: Seven detached works to occupy the Commanding points around the City, to be built in the order of the importance of their position.

1. The interior line I have located in a manner to reduce the work to a minimum by selecting stone houses which in themselves will form parts of the line and only leave the intervals to be connected by intrenchments. This connection will require but a short time to be made sufficiently strong to resist a cavalry raid and afterwards the line can be strengthened by loopholing the walls and strengthening them by earth embankments. This line encloses the two Plazas and public Buildings and the armory and almost all the old, thick walled, flat roofed Spanish houses, some of which, now unoccupied, could easily be made very safe magazines for all destructible property and the most important stores moved into them at once. The streets can be shut up with intrenchments, leaving only at the principal

Thorough fares, narrow gates, flanked and ready to be barricaded.

2nd The exterior line is similarly located, taking advantage of Stone houses. There is comparatively little labor on this line also; it encloses the Alamo and the left or Eastern Bank of the River which has a high and commanding situation. These lines could be occupied in case of the approach of the Enemy by sentinels, while troops could be encamped on convenient places, ready to repair to any threatened point, when the alarm is given.

3d The detached Forts occupy the principal commanding points which the enemy would otherwise occupy with batteries in case of an attack. They are so selected as to have an entire command of all intermediate points. Any other point around the City, in the range of heavy field artillery, which the enemy could occupy, would be exposed to a cross fire from the two nearest Forts.

Fort I. near the Powderhouse has been commenced and is already in progress of construction. It commands the Goliad and Coast roads and the approaches below the City, also the Range of hills between Forts I and II. It will contain a large stone Cistern, which is now being excavated and bomb proof magazines. It will be armed with a barbette battery of three guns in the Salient commanding the valley and embrasure or casemated Batteries commanding the Hill approaches, also a mortar battery. The batteries of this and all other Forts will be built ready to receive field artillery, which, if not in sufficient number to arm all the batteries, can be moved from one to the other, according to the movements of the Enemy.

Fort II is proposed to be a work similar to Fort I., a redoubt to command the valley above town and the hill approaches, its position is very commanding. It must, like I, have a stone cistern and magazine.

Batteries III and IV are smaller works and commanding positions north of the City. They can easily be supplied with water from the irrigating channels.

Batteries V and VI, commanding points on the high ground west of San Pedro and Battery VII below town, commanding the coast roads have not been definitely located and are only approximately indicated on the sketch as necessary to complete the chain.

In submitting this preliminary sketch, I beg leave to state that it gives only an imperfect idea of the ground. A full-topographical map, showing the nature of the ground, will require very considerable labor and time. Both the intrenched lines and the position and shape of the forts must be selected with a careful regard to the localities, to the surrounding grounds etc etc. and in the absence of a minute topographical map, must be judged of by similar inspection of the localities themselves.

I would also respectfully call your attention to the necessity of the erection of a stockade work, to protect the Pecos Bridge seven miles below the City, which is now furnishing Sumner at the rate of 10,000 lbs per month and is left exposed to the danger of destruction, by even the smallest party of raiders or deserters.

very respectfully your obdt servt.

G. Schleicher
Capt. Engineers.

Batteries III and IV are smaller works on commanding positions north of the City. They can easily be supplied with water from the irrigating channels.

Batteries V and VI, commanding points on the high ground east of San Pedro and Battery VII below town, commanding the coast roads have not been definitely located and are only approximately indicated on the sketch as necessary to complete the chain.

In submitting this preliminary sketch, I beg leave to state that it gives only an imperfect idea of the ground. A full topographical map, showing the nature of the ground, will require any considerable labor and time. Both the intrenched lines and the position and shape of the forts must be selected with a careful regard to the localities, to the Surrounding grounds etc: etc: and, in the absence of a minute topographical map, must be judged of by similar inspection of the localities themselves.

I would also respectfully call your attention to the necessity of the erection of a Stockade work, to protect the Pecada Mill Seven miles below the City, which is now furnishing Lumber at the rate of 40.000 lbs per month and is left exposed to the danger of destruction, by even the smallest party of raiders or deserters.

very respectfully your obdt Servt.

J. Schleicher
Capt. Engineers.

Washington, August 1/63

3

Lt Schumacher
Capt. ... 2d

Having received of me
a return of Sabine Pass,
explaining the late affair
[illegible]

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd Richmond Aug 3/63

(Copy)

From Commr. Gen. Ord. Shanghai

Shanghai 4th July 1862

Capt. G. Schenley

Corps Engrs.

Sir

I have just received written notice from Mr. Consul Markham that you have arrived at Kiukiang but for the despatch of the steamer Hunter. Capt. Dew [illegible] and you will therefore proceed in an order to his Consular Province to the mouth of the Yangtsze, and there take up such positions for your implements & the depot, & such shore establishments as the Commodore may consider necessary for the protection of the depot, & shall be available to be paid for from the appropriation for Engineer Service. You will report to Shovel. Pick Axes, Long cut Saws and about ten sets of Carpenters tools, I wish you to report the amount of Engineer property on hand at present within the dispatches of Lieut. Dew and when it is received and by whom, & this as soon as possible.

As soon as possible I shall place funds to your credit in Hankow to meet all Engineering expenses, but the meantime any purchases which you may make will be paid for at these Head Quarters upon your certificate of the [illegible] and correctness of the account.

I enclose you the form of Voucher.

I am Sir Your obedient Servant

(Signed) H. S. Douglas

Maj. & Asst Engrs

P.S.

You will of course employ and pay such Engineer Soldiers as you may deem necessary both in Shanghai and Yangtsze

H. S. Douglas

RECORD DIVISION. REBEL ARCHIVES. WAR DEPARTMENT.

HEAD QUARTERS ENGINEER DEPT.
DEPT. OF TRANS-MISS.

Shreveport, La., August 5th 1863

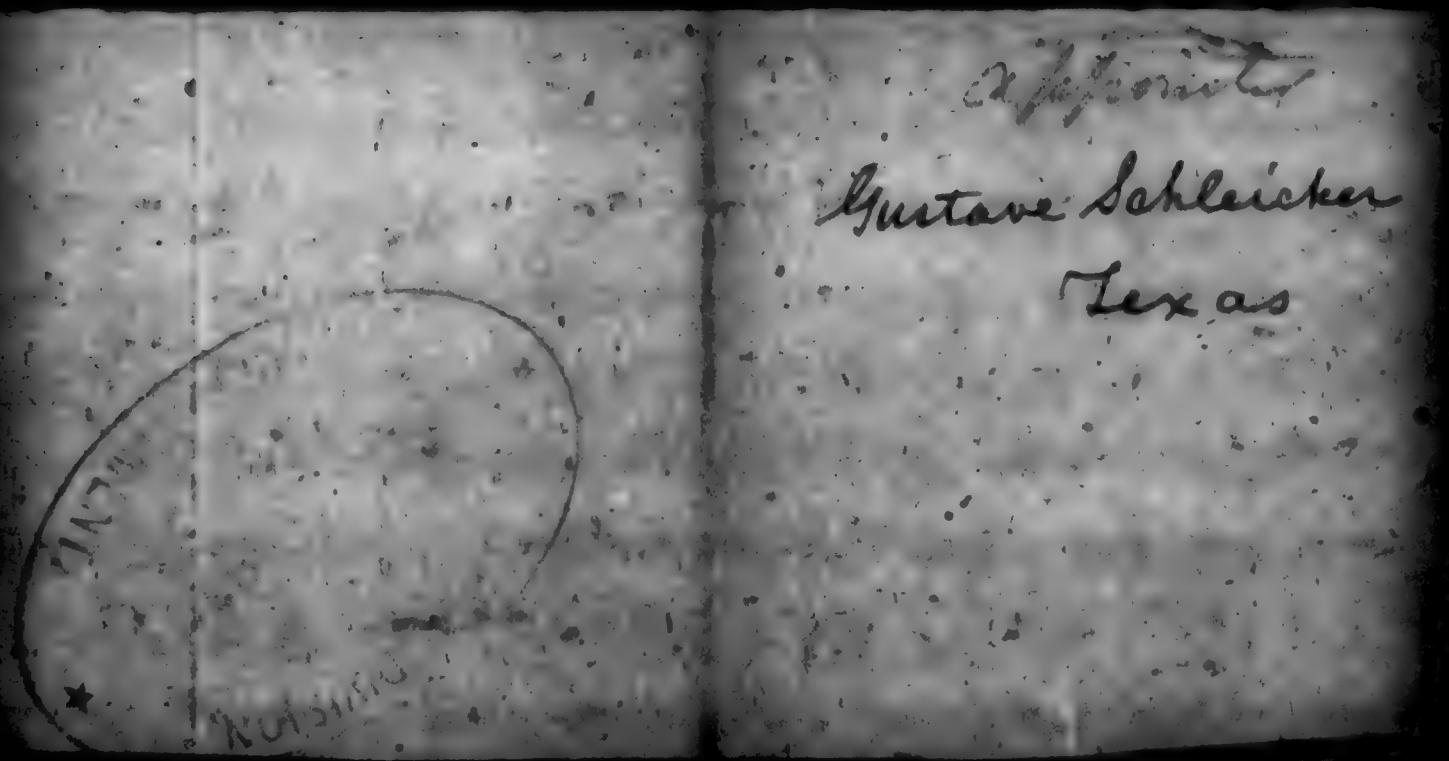
Capt W. J. Hardee
A. A. G.
Genl.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 4th of July, with reference to orders issued to Capt. Schleicher of the Corps of Engineers, by my self. I suspect that I should have alluded to Capt S. for the duties to which I have assigned him, since the May Genl Commdg. considers his services so important at Sabine Pass. But as there were only two officers of Engineers in the District and one of these, Capt Brand, absent on leave of the Genl Commdg. no alternative, I have been informed by Capt Schleicher that the work under his control at Sabine Pass was almost finished, completed when he received my orders, and he considered he could safely entrust its completion to officers who remained there. The duties to which I have assigned Capt Schleicher, can be no point of importance second to none. Coal is from Texas & Mexico. We much need for the speedy preparations of heavy ordnance for the Defence of the Texas ports. And as Capt Schleicher's thorough acquaintance with the people & Country, would enable him more expeditiously & safely to carry out my plans. I accordingly assigned him the duty, and I trust the Maj Genl Comdg will not suppose that I desire to interfere with or impede in the slightest degree his operations, when I invited upon Capt Schleicher's assuming the discharge of the duties assigned him in my letter of the 9th of July. And I am sure that no one will perceive more readily than Genl Magruder the importance of my action, when I assure him, that in the District of Western Louisiana, we have not all the Five Hundred Skilled

Pay Roll was duly received, & acknowledge the necessity of prompt & decisive measures being taken to remedy the sad deficiency, we have a number of points & possibly could not enough intrenching Tools, & picks a vigorous start at any one point. From the prompt action taken by the Com'd of Gulf in directing his Quarter Master at Mobile & agents at Pensacola Coffee & many assistance in the transportation of Implements & the Depots, I anticipate much good, & beg leave to return him my sincere thanks. With reference to the disbursement of Funds. The officers serving against Apache Indians, it occurs any that he should have the funds under his immediate control, and more especially since the disbursements effects the entire Dept of the Gulf Miss, not the Dist of Texas. Our Armies are alone, Disbursements for that Dist alone, will Continue to be made by Asst Quarter Master at Galveston. The suggestions of the Genl, with reference to orders & instructions of Officers of Engrs being sent through him shall be complied with. And the orders to Asst Adjutant Genl with his Commissions, with orders from the Chief of Engrs. But I have often before & more recently desired that Genl Magruder & Major Cartainly & his Corps, which is considered Efficiently the same I trust that his absence may not be of long duration & with my best wishes for his success especially as to health, & thanks for his confidence of kind regards

Yours yourself.

I am Capt Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
H. L. Long
Maj Engrs Chief Engr
Dept Texas Miss



Adjt. & Insp. Gen. Office
Richmond, January 12th
1864

1146

Copy of Gen. Orders
No. 1

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Enclosing orders
of Assistant Surgeons & Chaplains
as Captains of Engineers.

File for reference

Quartermaster's Office
Capt. Engrs

Copy.
Gen. Orders Nos.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

G. Schleecher
San Antonio
April 24th, 1862.

Being anxious to serve
my country in such
a capacity as will
be compleatly
engineer in order that
he may perfect himself
in that occupation, thereby becoming more efficient
in serving his country.
See Gen'l Johnston's &
Wigfall's endorsements.

Rec'd June 21st 1862.

239.

Col J. Totten
Eng. Arps—

asking appt of G. Schlie
ster. as Capt Eng.

Ord Genl

Make the appt
most respectfully
8 Jan 63

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED
JAN 9 1863
RECORD DIVISION

Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT,
ENGINEER BUREAU,

Richmond, Va. 12 June 1863

Hon. James A Seddon
Secretary of War

Sir,

I respectfully request that Gustave Schleicher of Texas be commissioned a Captain of Engineers in the Provisional Corps to take rank from 8th May 1863, with orders to report by letter to Major Henry T. Douglas of the same Corps Senior Engineer Officer of the Trans-Mississippi Department. His name appears on the list for appointments submitted to you some weeks since.

Very respy. your obt. servt.
J. F. Gilmer
Col. Engrs & Chf. Bu.

Approved
[illegible]
Secy of War

378

Schleicher, G.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain ~~Captain~~

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schleicher, G.

Schradts, John H.

Engineers

[Confederate.]

Asst Engrs

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schradts, John H.

Akers Battn. Tenn. Cav.

(Montgomery H. Cav.)

Miscellaneous.

Tenn. File.

379

Sedan F.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sedan Thomas

380

Fairmont, W. Va.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4 7 0 2 3 2 4	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

E 1

W [illegible] Regiment

[illegible] Engineer Department

Appears on a

Roll

of paroled Confederate prisoners of war received at Aiken's Landing, Va., Oct. 12, 1862.

Roll dated Aiken's Landing, Oct —, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Paroled Exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Nov. 10th, 1862."

Number of men

18

(Signed) J. Crumb

Copyist.

381

Shane, John

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4903679	2	
1	47423028	2	
1	4743 1207	2	
4		26	
5		27	
6		28	
7		29	
8		30	
9		31	
10		32	
11		33	
12		34	
13		35	
14		36	
15		37	
16		38	
17		39	
18		40	
19		41	
20		42	
21		43	
22		44	
23		45	
24		46	
25		47	
26		48	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Made:

See also

Confederate.

5

John Shaune
Topographical Eng.

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners received and disposed of by the Provost Marshal General, Army of the Potomac.

Date Aug 25, 1863.

Where captured or arrested 1st Corps

By whom sent in Brig. Gen.
Mc Killen

Remarks: Prisoner of
War

Hdqrs. Prov. Mar. Gen., Army of the Potomac,

Reg. No. 74, part 187, page 109

W. Marshall

(Official)

Deputy.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C.

When committed [illegible] 186[illegible].

Where captured [illegible]

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom forwarded [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C., Register No. 304, part 783; page [illegible]

(800) [illegible]

(Confederate.)

S | Engineer Corps

John Shane
Ent. Engineer Corps

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Washington, D. C., December 13, 1863.

Place of residence Richmond, Va.

Complexion Light ; hair Grey

Eyes Blue ; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of war released from Old Capitol Prison, Dec. 13, 1863."

Number of roll 6

(626)

M. Leonard
Copyist.

Sharp C M. 382

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44191063	2
1 44399444	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
2	3
3	3
3	3
3	3
3	3
3	3
3	3
3	3
3	3
3	3
3	3
3	3
3	3

Number of medical cards herein 2 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

Name appears in a **List**

made on a sheet which bears the following printed heading: "Post Register, Albany, Ga."

List dated

Date

Remarks:

• Supposed to be a list of prisoners paroled at Albany, Ga. In a letter dated June 1, 1865 Brig. (Gen) E. M. McCook states: "The rebel troops, with all public property, in the District of Florida were surrendered to me by Maj (Gen) Sam'l Jones on the 10th of May 1865 • The number paroled and already reported is 7000 and will doubtless reach 8000. Samuel Jones on (Albany Ga. was included in the District of Florida on the above date)" R. & P. 710/61

Name of ms.

45

(467)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Name appears in a

List

made on a sheet which bears the following printed heading: "Post Register, Albany, Ga."*

List dated Not dated.

Date [illegible]

Remarks:

*Supposed to be a list of prisoners paroled at Albany, Ga. In a letter dated June 1, 1865, Brig. Genl E. M. McCook states; "The rebel troops, with all public property, in the District of Florida were surrendered to me by Maj. Genl. Samuel Jones on the 10th of May 1865. * * * The number paroled and already reported is 7200 and will doubtless reach 8000." (Albany, Ga., was included in the District of Florida on the above date.) —E. & P. 71081.

Number of roll:
45

(465)

Copyist.

(Confederate.

S C.S.A.

A. M. Sharp

Engs. Corps C.S.A.

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A., at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled Albany, Ga.

When paroled May 25, 1865.

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page 244

(822) J. P. Sprecher

Copyist.

383

Sharrett, J. D.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4506396	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S Inf. Troops

J. L. Smith

Capt Inf. Troops

Residence Rapides Parish La.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachment of different Commands of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Grogan, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Alexandria, La., June 8, 1865.

Roll dated Alexandria, La., June 8, 1865.

Number of men

81

(6000)

A. A. Boyd

Copyist.

384

Sheldon, Silas

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

— 1	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4968 3783	26
1	27
1	28
1	29
1	30
1	31
1	32
1	33
1	34
1	35
1	36
1	37
1	38
1	39
1	40
1	41
1	42
1	43
1	44
1	45
1	46
1	47
1	48
1	49
1	50

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

I

Silas Sheldon

Sgt. Engineer Troops

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fair Ground Post Hospital, Petersburg, Va., May 25, 1865.

Roll dated

Roll dated , 186 .

Where captured Pet Hospital

When captured Apl 3 , 1865.

Remarks: Transferred to Point Lookout Apl 10, 1865

Number of roll:

4; sheet 17

(Copy.) Capt.

385

Sheliha Victor

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4614 3479	11
2	12
3	13
4	14
5	15
6	16
7	17
8	18
9	19
10	20
11	21
12	22
13	23
14	24
15	25
16	26
17	27
18	28
19	29
20	30

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 | 910

Victor Chalaka

Capt Staff Eng C.S.A.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Warren, Mass.

Age ..... ; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

When received April 15, 1862.

Where taken Island No 10

Remarks: Released May 21, 1862 to proceed to Cairo Ill to be exchanged for Capt Gibbs.

Fort Warren, Mass., Register No. 1; page 12

Z. Russell Capt.

(130)

RECORDS OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT

War Department Collection of Confederate Records

Abstract of Military Service and "Personal Papers"

Victor von Scheliha

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
Washington
1954

Voucher No. 2

ABSTRACT. F

1st Quarter, 1863.

Received at Mobile this 29 day of June 1864
from Capt. [illegible] C. S. A. Ordnance [illegible] Mobile the following
Ordnance and Ordnance Stores:

1 Light House Lens
1 Spare Reflector
2 Iron Rubber Bags
4 Tins " " Putty
2 Setts
2 Gas Generators
1 Lamp
1 Furnace
2 Jets with holders
1 Bronze Stand
2 Boxes

(Signed Duplicates.)

(Enquire Office
Adjutt. Gen.s No 163

Lieut. Lee will forward to Portland the
and report to D. Qr. Masters Gen.l the
erection of Palisade for the Defence of
the Ord.e G.A.R.R.

By Command
Lieut. C.A.Bridges
Asst. Qr. Master Gen.l

Lt Col.l Chief Engr

Voucher No. 768

Paid the 2 day of Dec 186 3

T. Sherlock

Lieut Col Chf of Engrs C. S.

From the 31 day of Oct 186 3

To the 31 day of Nov 186 3

Pay ..... $ 185.

Forage .....

Amount, ... $ 185.

The Confederate States of America,

To ... Wm

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	Feb. 20	Dec. 31	0		185	00	185	00	
For myself									
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$185	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ... and to the ... day of ... 186 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ... this ... day of ... 186 . the sum of ... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $185 00

Forage .....

Amount .. $185 00

[Signed Duplicates.]

(CONFEDERATE.)

J [illegible] Ala

W. Shelton

Lieut Col [illegible]

Appears on a

List

of officers in the various offices and bureaus at the Military Post of Mobile, Ala.,

during the month of July, 1864.

Date

By whose authority, 186 .

Secty of War

Nature of service

Chief Engineer

Remarks.

[illegible]

[illegible] Report H, No. 9. Inclosure 1.

[illegible] W. H. Jones

[illegible] Copyist.

Shelika, V.

Lieut-Co., Engineer Corps.,
P. A. C. S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 241/3

Oct. 10, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Sheliha, V.

Lt. Col.

Engrs. Corps, P.A.C.S.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 46/3

Feb 24, 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Sheliha, V.

Major,
Engineer Corps, P. A. C.S.

Subject:
Assignment

Special Order Number 115/17

May 17, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Shelijm Victor

Engrs.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt. Col.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6727 page

Cloth Jany 21/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

E. Higgins
Lieut Col

Appears on a

List

of officers of the Engineer Department, on duty in District of the Gulf.

List dated Mobile Ala. May 25, 1864.

Date of appointment May 25, 1863.

On what duty Chf Engr Dist of Gulf.

Remarks: Engineer Corps. C.A.C.S.

Inspection Report M, No. 15; inclosure 8.

F Dam
Capt.

(884)

Shipley, Thos. B.

Engineers C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Engr.

CARD NUMBERS

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Spec. Mark: .....

See Also _____

Engineer Service
Top. Survey

VOUCHER No. 109

Commutation

For February 1863

Amount $21 00/100

T. B. Shiffler Capt.

The within allowance
is a matter of Contract
I approve & pay the
same & recommend
that a Commutation
Ticket be issued to
parties may elect

A. H. Campbell
Col. & C. S. Engrs

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

To T. B. Shipley Asst. Engr. Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
March 1st 1863	To Commutation of Rations from the 1st Feb 1863 to 31st March 1863, 28 days @ 75c per day	21	00
	28 25 / 140 / 17 6 / 160 / 1 00		
	Amt.	21	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to twenty one dollars, that no Commutation has been drawn by myself or any one, and was accruing for the public service, at this station, to the extent in time specified. I further certify that I am not interested directly or indirectly in any of the articles on the [illegible] Albert H. Campbell Asst. Engr. in charge.

Received at Selma Ala. the 1st of April 1863, of

Lieut. Willard H. Campbell P. Engr & Chf. Fifth Dist. D. No. 14. Twenty one

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

Thos B Shipley
Asst Engr

Engineer Service
Top. Surveys

VOUCHER No. 11

Commutation

For March 1863

T. B. Shipley Asst.

$16.50/100

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

To T. B. Shipley Capt. Engr. Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
March 31st 1863	To Compensation in lieu of Rations from the 1st March 1863 to the 22d March 1863 inclusive, 22 days @ 75 cts per day	16	50
	To Amt.	16	50

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Sixteen dollars & fifty Cents. That the Commutation was made by me on the ground that the public service at this time, was impracticable to take rations in kind, owing to the inadequate supply of the Staples in the field.

S. L. Ferguson Capt. & A.Q.M.

Albert H. Campbell

RECEIVED at Richmond Va. the 31st March 1863, of

Capt Albert H. Campbell P. Engr. & Chf. Top. Engrs. Dept. of N. Va. Sixteen dollars and fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

Thos. B. Shipley

Lieut Engrs

Engineer Service
Fort Scurry.

Voucher No 58.

Thos
Thos B. Shipley
Asst Sy

Commutation of
Forage
$38.25
/100

The further allowance
is a matter of Contract
& according to the
distance which is fixed
only by Commutation of
the respective parties
may elect.

A.H. Campbell
Capt R. Engrs

[Form 18.]

The Confederate States,

To The Paymaster General C.S.A. Dr.

Feb'y 1st 1863	2 Commutation of rations from the 11th Dec 1862 to Feby 1st 1863 = 51 days @ 75¢ per day	38	25
	Total	38	25

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind, owing to the Many stops of time Teams or cannons to the front, in the field.

S. L. Simmons Asst. Engr. in Charge
Albert H. Campbell
Capt. P. Engrs.

Received at Petersburg Va. Feby. 1863, from Capt. Albert H. Campbell P. Engrs. Asst.
Dep. Dept. D. N. Va. Thirty eight dollars and Twenty five cents, in full of the above account.

Jno. B. Shipley
Asst Pay Master

NOTE.—In every case commutation must be paid only on the certificate and order of the commanding officer.

326

Shipp, J. M.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	14433839
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A Engineer Dept
J. M. Shipp
Lt. Engineer Dept.

Appears on a

Report

of Prisoners of War paroled at Memphis, Tenn., for five days ending May 25, 1865.

Report dated not dated

Paroled not dated

Remarks:

40

(684)

B. J. G. Dixon Capt.

387 b

Shorter, Charles S

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4804758
1	4742253
1	4824807
1	4623979
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also

"Confederate."

[illegible]

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners received and disposed of by the Provost Marshal General, Army of the Potomac.

Date received [illegible], 1865.

Received from [illegible]

Sent to [illegible]

Date sent [illegible], 1865.

Remarks: [illegible]

Hdqrs. Prov. Mar. Gen., Army of the Potomac,

Reg. No. 82, part 202, page [illegible]

[illegible]

(202) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C.

When committed , 186

Where captured

When , 186

By whom forwarded

Remarks

Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C., Register No. 304, part 783; page

Clerk

(Confederate.)

S

Charles J. Shuster

Corp'l Engineers

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Johnson's Island, Ohio, June 20, 1865.

Place of residence Columbus, Ga.

Age 23

Complexion Fair ; hair Dark

Eyes Blue ; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Where captured Burgess Mill

When captured April 2, 1865.

Remarks:

Endorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released at Johnson's Island, June 20, '65, as pr. G. O. No. 109, A.G.O."

Number of roll:

Entry sheet 1

(Seal)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured

When captured 186

Joined 186

Where from

Remarks:

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 174

Copyist.

CL.H

Prepared by, [illegible]--Examined by [illegible]

SHORTER, CHARLES S. Capt. Engineers.

2nd Corps, A.N.Va.

Oct. 14, 1864. Capt. 31st Ga. Vols., ordered to Gen. J.A.Early, for assignment to engineer duty.(S.O.244(27) A.&.I.G.O.)

Oct.20, 1864. Capt.Jed. Hotchkiss, Top.ENGR. A.N.Va., mentions Captain Shorter, Engineer Officer.(Vol.43-1,P.582.)

Dec.-, 1864. Appears in list of officers of Corps of Engineers, as Capt., Inf., A.N.Va. (A.G.O.-3-K, Case of F.T.Hawks.)

Skinner, Geo. G.

Engineers, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Engr.

CARD NUMBERS

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Date Work .....

See Also .....

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 12

November 26 1863

Asst. Engr. G. B. Skinner

Traveling Expenses

$45 3.—

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To Asst Engr G. G. Skinner Dr.

DATE 1862		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For the following traveling expenses incurred between Fulton Ark, & Richmond Va — without receiving vouchers		
Oct 26th	Subsistence of self & horse from		
Nov 10th	Fulton to St Joes Miss Nine Miles,	2 40	00
" 4 "	Crossing the Miss River	50	00
" 11th	For Subsistence for self & horse from		
to " 16 "	Miss River to Mobile 6 days @ 15	9	00
" 17th	Subsistence for self from Mobile		
to 21st	to Richmond Va 5 days @ 15	7	50
		4	50
		4	50

Approved
A. L. Rives
Lt Col & Asst Chf Engr Bx.

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Four hundred and fifty four dollars

Geo G Skinner
Asst Engr

Received at Richmond Va the 23 of December 1862 of Lt. Col. A. L. Rives Corps of Engrs - Four hundred and fifty four dollars

Dollars and ~~~~~ Cents, in full of the above account.

Geo. G. Skinner
Asst Engr

Copy

Head Quarters Engineer Dep't
Dept. of Trans-Miss.
Shreveport, La. Oct. 20th, 1863

Mr. J. G. Skinner
Asst. Engineer

Sir,

You will proceed to Richmond Va. with the accompanying Papers & deliver the same to the Chief of the Engineer Bureau, & after having transacted the business for the Department, rejoin us at these Head Quarters.

By Command of
Lt. Gen'l E. Kirby Smith
H. T. Douglas
Maj. & Chf. Engr

True Copy
A. L. Lee
Lt. Col. & Actg Chf Engr Bu.

1358

Smith A.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4506 4050	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Residence [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachment of different Commands of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Grogan, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Alexandria, La., June 9, 1865.

Roll dated Alexandria, La., June 9, 1865.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Smith, A. M.

Topographical

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also Ch. K 1: Org. Chart (9)

(Confederate.)

1

Lt. Wm. Smith

Topographical Engineers

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war paroled May 1 to 11, 1865, at various places in Virginia, West Virginia and Maryland.

List dated

1st dated 186

Date May 5 1865

By whom given Lt. Col. R. Lee Maryland

Where given Winchester, Va

Remarks:

Number of vols.

Pages 12

Lt. J. Harris

Capt.

Head Quarters Army of the Shenandoah,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

WINCHESTER VA., ... 1865.

I, ...

of .....

C. S. Army, do hereby give this my Parole of Honor, that I will not take up arms against the United States Government until I am regularly exchanged. And that I am permitted to remain at my home I will conduct myself as a good and peaceable citizen, and will respect the laws in force where I reside, and will do nothing to the detriment of, or in opposition to the United States Government.

.....

DESCRIPTION:

Age ..... Height ..... Complexion .....

Hair ..... Eyes .....

Sworn to and subscribed before me,
this ..... day of ..... 1865.

.....

Provost Marshal General.

Winchester Va.

Smith A. M.

1390

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44386467	2	
3	44009500	4	A M Smith
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C. H. Smith

Sergeant 5th Regt Virginia Infantry

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War

who served in the Army of Northern Virginia.

Parole dated Headqrs. 3d Div., 6th A. C., April 25, 1865.

Date April 29, 1865.

Remarks:

336-1

Smith. A. M.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith. A. M.

3rd C

Smith, Charles P.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1 500734436	13
2	14
3	15
4	16
5	17
6	18
7	19
8	20
9	21
10	22
11	23
12	24
13	25
14	26
15	27
16	28
17	29
18	30
19	31
20	32
21	33
22	34
23	35
24	36
25	37
26	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | Engineers |

Chaplain 11th Va.

Engt. Corps

Age 47 years.

Appears on a

Register

of the Provost Marshal, District of Henrico; headquarters at Richmond, Va.

Amnesty oath ..., 1865.

Residence ... Va.

Occupation Clerk

Remarks: ...

Richmond, Va., Reg. 239; page 34

J. F. Bennett,

(2)

Copyist.

3762

Smith, Felix P.P.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4656 7517	26
2 4659 3099	27
3 4579 2658	28
4 4585 7597	29
5 4381 7840	30
6 4589 8855	31
7 4824 6461	32
8 4625 9676	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of medical cards here: 0

Number of personal papers here: 0

Book Mark:

See also Engineer Corps, Texas.

(CONFEDERATE.) Tenn

Cl: Est

F. R. R. Smith

1st Lieut

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tennessee

To whom report Chf of Engr Bu

Date of appointment Apr 6, 1864.

Date of confirmation May 16, 1864.

To take rank March 17, 1864.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J A Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 386

J Ham Copyist.

(880)

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Bd. Gen. Exrs.
(Source of communication.)

Tenn.

Julia K. R. Smith
(Name.)

Corps of Engineers, Regr Army of Tenn.

Stmt. made as
of Engineer Corps,
Tennessee and
Engineers C.S.A.

Archives Division:

Any addl. recds?

7, 11, '17. J. T.

5 30 J. N. M.

over

10. Dec'r.
unearded records show that
Felix R. R. Smith was appointed
Capt + A.A.G. - C.S.O. Oct. 12/63
to rank from Sept. 28/63. +
ordered to report for duty to
Genl. R. B. Vance.
Appointed 1st Lieut. of Engineers
April 5/64. to rank from
March 17/64. + ordered to report
to the Engineer Bureau. for
assignment to duty
Report of officers of the
Engineer Corps. C.S.O. dated
April 1/65. shows him
as 1st Lieut:- "Prisoner"
No later record found.
No record found showing that
he resigned as Capt. + A.A.G.
7/12/17
Harley
Dec.
3.

(Confederate.)

Engineer Corps C.S.

Felix R. R. Smith
Capt Engineer Corps C.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., July 13, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., July 13, 1864.

Where captured Murray Co., Ga.,

When captured July 13, 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 308; sheet

(Signed) J. T. Hensley

Capt.

Confederate.

D | Engineer Corps | C. S. A.

Felix R. R. Smith,
Capt. Engineer Corps, C. S. A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Not dated.

, 186 .

Where captured Murray Co. Tenn.

When captured April 13 , 1864.

Remarks: Held by orders from Hd Qrs Dept Cumberland. Forwarded to Louisville Ky July 13. 1864.

This roll is a transcript from the records of the Office of the Commissary General of Prisoners, Washington, D. C., and contains a list of prisoners of war appearing as still on hand at Nashville, Tenn. It was forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Military Division of the Tennessee, Nashville, Tenn., July 11, 1865, with a statement that no report had been received showing what disposition had been made of them. The roll was returned September 10, 1865, with the reply that a report has been made under the column of Remarks showing the disposition made of such prisoners, whose names appear on the roll, as had been under the control of the Provost Marshal General.—M. S. 963447.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Mil. Div. of the Tenn.,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 638, sheet 2

F. Donahue
Asst.

Confederate.

Sr Eng Corps C.S.A.

John A. Smith

Capt Engineer C.S.A.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Murfreesboro Tenn.

When captured Dec 13 , 1864.

Discharged:

Terms Release Oath

When July 13 , 1865.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 344

Geo J Dean

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. C.S.A.

Felix R.R. Smith
Capt. Engineer Corps C.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during five days ending July 15, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July [*roll torn*].

Where captured Murray Co, Ga

When captured Apl. 13, 1864.

Where from Nashville.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Roll; sheet 2

(Initials) J.H. Leonard

Captain

(Confederate.)

B | [illegible] Corps | C. A.

Felix [illegible]

Capt. [illegible] Corps C. S. A.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received July 14, 1864

Where captured [illegible] Ga.

Date when captured Apr. 2, 1864.

Date when discharged July 15, 1864.

Where sent Johnson's Island

Remarks, charges, &c.:

[illegible]ville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 186

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Johnson's Island, Ohio, from Louisville Military Prison, July 15, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 15, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

656

(Rank) Capt.

Confederate.

C.S.A

Felix R.R. Smith
Capt. & Eng. C.S.A.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Johnson's Island, Ohio, June 14, 1865.

Place of residence Nashville, Tenn

Age 27

Complexion Light ; hair Dark

Eyes Blue ; height 5 ft 10 in.

Where captured Murray Co. Ga.

When captured Apl. 13, 1864

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released at Johnson's Island, June 14th, '65, as per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O."

Number of roll 2

E. J. Harris
Captain.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured

When captured

Joined , 186

Where from , 186

Remarks:

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S.

Felix R. R. Smith

Lieut Engineer Corps

Appears on a

LIST

of appointments, by Governor Harris, in the Provisional Army of Tennessee.

List not dated

Not dated

Remarks:

Box 50.
No. 32

B. Weeks

Copyist.

Smith - Felix R. R.

Engineer Troops

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st. Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1319 page

Dated - April 27 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE)

Smith, Felix C E

Capt., Eng. Corps

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Nov. 13, 186 3.

Signature Smith, Felix C E

Capt., Eng. Corps, Buckner's Div.

Remarks:

11 No. 2653

Head

Copyist.

Pay Account	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay per month		Amount		Remarks
	From	To	Month	Days	Dollars		Dollars	cts	
Pay for Services	Aug 1st 1861	Aug 29th 1861	1	2	100	00	106.	66	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just. that I have not ~~accrued pay~~ been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay for any part of the time charged therein; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever and that the last payment I received was from Paymaster Maj Boyce and to the 29th day of August 1861.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of J. E. Johnston, ~~Brig Gen~~ Paymaster this 3rd day of November 1861 the sum of 106.66/100 dollars. being the amount in full of said account.

F. R. R. Smith.
(signed duplicate.) Lt. of Eng: Corps.

Maj. & Q. Masters, Maj. Q.M., will pay the above account F. R. R. Smith, employed by me or an engineer officer with the rank of Lieut., before an engineer officer was assigned to me by Conf. States. Capt. Corps Engrs 3/61

J. K. Zollicoffer
Brig. Gen.

392-A

Smith, George.

Co K,

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 45064106	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S Conf Inf

Georgia South

Ont. Gen. Corps Grogan

Residence Nashville Dunklin La

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachment of different Commands of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Grogan, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Alexandria, La, June 9, 1865.

Roll dated Alexandria, La., June 9, 1865.

Number of roll.

93

(6996)

Copyist.

3972-13

Smith, G. J.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith, G. J.

373

Smith G. S.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 46102 7497	2
1 46132 7359	2
1 46314 470	2
1 46375 286	2
1 46331 7 74	2
1 46141 385	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
2	2
2	2
2	2
2	2
2	2
2	2
2	2
2	2
2	2
2	2
2	2
2	2
2	2

Number of medical cards burnt 0

Number of personal papers burnt 0

Done, Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roster [illegible]

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md.

Date of confinement [illegible], 186

By whom confined

Residence

How disposed of

Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 2; page [illegible]

(Sig.) W. T. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry Md

When confined [illegible], 186 3.

By whom confined [illegible]

Residence

How disposed of [illegible]

[illegible] 1863

Character of prisoner [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 3.

Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 5; page 308

W. S. Lamson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured

When received

Died , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Exchanged , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks: , 186 .

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 302.

Copyist.

Confederate.

J [illegible]

L. J. Smith

Pvt. Engineer Corps

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del., who died during October, 1863.

Roll dated

[illegible] , 186 .

Where and when captured. [illegible]

Died [illegible] , 1863.

Remarks: , 1863.

A

[illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. Engineer Corps

[illegible]

Pvt. Engineer Corps

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

who died at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Culpeper Va.

When captured July 4, 1863.

Date of death Oct 1, 1863.

Disease Typhoid Fever

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 56; page 46.

Allbrooks

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Engineer Regt
Lt. J. Smith
Genl Engineer Corps

Appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort McHenry, Md., and sent to Fortress Monroe, Va., for exchange by order Genl. Scheuck, July 8, 1863.

Roll dated Fort McHenry, Md., Office Commissary of Prisoners, July 8, 1863.

Where captured Ft Wagner

When captured July 4, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:
185; sheet 3

G M Rose
Copyist.

Smith, Isaac W.

Engineers.
C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Date Work

See Also J. W. Smith

Smith, Isaac W.
1st Lt. Engr.

Subject: Stationed at Richmond.

Title of record: Appl for forage.

Dept. Richmond.

Date: Dec. 21/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Smith, Isaac M.

Capt.

Engr. Corps, P.A.C.S.

Leave

A. & I. G.O

S.O. 297/36

Dec 15, 1864

Smith, Isaac W.
Capt. Engrs.

Subject: Report

Title of record: Miscellaneous

Engr. Dept.

Date: Jan. 1865

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

[No. 3]

No. 44 Abst. G 1 Qr. 1904

Company W. H. Smith

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 190

Issued ... Sept 1" 1904

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses. Private one in the service of Lt. L. K. Smith Company, ~~Regiment~~ Virginia C. S. Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1st day of January, 1864, and ending on the 31st day of January 1864, at Richmond Va

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of Corn	Barley Pounds of	Oats Pounds of	Hay Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	REMARKS.
1864																	
Jan 1	1			1	31	31	8			14		248			434		Appropriation A. V. Co. Old Army U.S.
Required.																	
On hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.												248			434		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified. and a dear the horses mentioned in my return

Isaac W Smith
1st Lieut Sig Corps
Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Richmond the 1 of January 1864, of H. Coleman Quartermaster C. S Army two hundred & forty eight pounds of ~~corn~~ Oats pounds of barley, pounds of oats, Same pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Isaac W Smith
1st Lieut Sig Corps

[No. 3]

No. 198 Abst. C 1 Qr. 1864

A Company. Smith

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 186

Head Quarters 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for* ~~Public~~ *Horses,* Private *belonging to* one *in the service of* C. W. Smith & Co *Company,*
Co. *Regiment, of* C. S. Army, *for* 31 *days, commencing the* 1 *of*
March 1864, *and ending on the* 31 *of* March 1864, *at* Richmond Va

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
1864																	
March 1	1			1	31	31	6			4		186			279		At Richmond Va. C. W. Smith Capt & A.Q.M.
Required.																	
On hand to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.												186			279		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Isaac W. Smith
Capt Asst Q.M. Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Richmond Va, the 1st of March 1864, of J. C. Morgan Capt Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army, one hundred and eighty six pounds of corn, pounds of barley, one hundred and seventy nine pounds of hay, and two pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Isaac W. Smith
Capt Asst Q.M.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[No. 21.]

No. 1357 Abstract B, 2 4 Qr. 186

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 1 1/100

Paid 1/4 of 1 186

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Isaac N. Smith Captain Inf'y & Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
May 1864.	For commutation of quarters at Richmond Virginia from the 1st of April 1864, to the 30th of April 1864, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,	90	—
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, — — — — Cords. 3 Feet. 00 Inches. 00	150	
	Being — — — — — Cords. 3 Feet. 00 Inches. 00 at $ 50 per cord,	240	

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt. Isaac N. Smith during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond Virginia by Brig. Gen. Winder during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Isaac N. Smith
Captain Inf'y

RECEIVED at Richmond Va the 2d of May 1864
of Capt. J. A. Campbell A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Two Hundred & forty Dollars
and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Isaac N. Smith
Captain Inf'y

Voucher No. 165

Paid the 25 day of July 18 64

Hana H. Lovett

Capt. Engrs C. S.

From the 1 day of July 18 64

To the 25 day of " 18 64

Pay, $ 140

Forage,

Amount, $ 140

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

ed public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Isaac L. Smith Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—	Jul 1st	Jul 31	1	0	140	00	140	00	
For myself									
For [illegible] servant									
Forage for [illegible] Months.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually did legally hold the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] to the 31st day of July 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] the sum of [illegible] Dollars, this 27th day of August 1861, being the amount in full of said account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Isaac L. Smith
Captain

Pay, $

Forage,

Amount $140.00

[No. 21.]

No. 1352 Abstract B. 1 Qr. 186

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 100

Paid 1 of 186

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt Isaac H. Smith Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Richmond from the 1st of May 1864, to the 31 of May 1864, inclusive, 6 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,	30	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, - - - - 3 Cords, 3 Feet, 3 Inches.	3	75
	Being - - - - - - Cords, Feet, Inches. at $ ..... per cord,	30	75

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Isaac H. Smith during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Secy of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Isaac H Smith
Capt Engrs

RECEIVED at Richmond the 1st of June 1864
of Capt I. H. Smith Engrs Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of One Hundred & Twenty five Dollars
and Seventy five Cents, in full of the above account.

Isaac H Smith
Capt Engrs

[STORED DUPLICATE.]

STATE OF

County, &c

VOUCHER No. [illegible]

Paid the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt. Engr. C. S.

From the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Pay, . . $ [illegible]

Forage, . .

Amount, $ [illegible]

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt Wm H. Smith Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay	1864 Dec 1	1865 Dec 31					140	00	
Pay for ____ year's service,									
Forage for ____ horses,									
							$140	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Wm H Smith, Adjt 9th Va Cav

and to the 30 day of December 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Wm H. Smith Adjt 9th Va Cav

this 4 day of January 1865, the sum of One hundred and forty ——— Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . $ 140 00

Forage,

Amount, $ 140 00

(Signed Duplicate)

Wm H Smith Capt Cav

[No. 32.]

No 385 Abst G 3 Qr. 1864

Capt Company 1st Div

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 186

Issued Augt 21st 1864

Hd Qrs Richmond
Aug 14th 1864

Approved

Wm Ker Cuse
Asst Comm
Gen Subs

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for* ~~Public Horses~~, *of* 11 *Mules* *in the service of* Engr. Corps *Company, Regiment, of* C. S. Army, *for* 10 *days, commencing the* 1 *of* August 1864 *and ending on the* 10 *of* August 1864, *at* Richmond

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS
1864																	
August 1	0	4		4	10	40	6			9		240			360		
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												240			360		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Lieut in Smith
Corps Engrs Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Richmond, the 1 of August 1864, of Maj Jn Bankhead Smith Quartermaster C. S. Army, 240 pounds of corn, pounds of barley, pounds of oats, 360 pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Lieut Jn Smith
Corps Engrs

Voucher No. 333

Paid the 31 day of Oct 1864

L. M. Smith

Capt Engrs C S

From the 1 day of Sept 1864

To the 30 day of " 1864

Pay, - - $ 140

Forage, ———

Amount, $ 140

STATE OF }

COUNTY OF }

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this }

day of 186 . }

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt Isaac M Smith Esq Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay	Sept 1-	Sept 30 1864	1	00	140	00	140	00	
Pay extra									
Pay for ___ year's service.									
Forage for ___ horses.									
							140	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Isaac M Smith to the 31st day of August 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Isaac M Smith a Disbursing Officer on the 30th day of September 1864, the sum of One hundred and forty 00 Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 140.00

Forage, -

Amount, $ 140.00

(Signed Duplicate.)

Isaac M Smith
Capt. Engrs

[No. 21.]

No 1159 Abst. B 4 Qr. 136 3

Lt Isaac W. Smith

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 81.60

Paid 3 of Dec 1863

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To 1st Lt Engineers Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at , from the of 18 , to the of 18 , inclusive, rooms, at dollars each per month,		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself,						
Being				at $		per cord,

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lt Isaac W Smith during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

D T Bidwell
Capt & AQ Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at by during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at the day of 186 ,
of D T Bidwell Capt & AQ) Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Dollars
and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Smith, Isaac W.
Capt Engrs.

Voucher No. 28

Paid the 14 day of Mar 1864

Isaac W. Smith

Capt Engrs C. S. A.

From the 1 day of Dec 1863

To the 31 day of Dec 1863

Pay, - - $ 140

Forage,

Amount, $ 140

STATE OF }

COUNTY OF }

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this }

day 186 }

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt Isaac N Smith Supt Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For—		1864							
For myself,	Oct 1-	Oct 31	1	—	140	00	140	00	
For ___ year's service,									
Forage for ___ horses,									
___									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Geo A Blackwell to the 30 day of September 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Geo A Blackwell this 14 day of November 1864 the sum of One hundred and forty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . $140.00

Forage, . .

Amount, $ 140.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Isaac N Smith

Capt Supt

VOUCHER No. 769

Paid the 4 day of January 1865

Isaac H. Smith

Capt. Engrs C. S

From the 1 day of January 1865

To the 31 day of " 1865

Pay, - - $ 140

Forage, -

Amount, $ 140

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186 .

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To Capt Lewis M Smith Dept

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		Term of Service Claimed		Pay per Month		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay	1865	1865							
For myself.	Jan 1st	Jan 31	1	—	140	—	140	00	
For ——— private servants.									
Forage for ——— horses.									
							$140	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged, that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Geo A Parks dated 31st

and to the 31st day of December 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Geo A Parks dated as

the 31st day of January 1865 the sum of One hundred and forty — Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, $140.00

Forage, ———

Amount, $140.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Lewis M Smith

Capt & Surgeon

[No. 21.]

No. 622 Abstract B, 2 Qr. 1864

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 100

Paid ..... of 186

En Engro.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Isaac N. Smith Capt Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1864	For commutation of quarters at Richmond Va from the 1st of March 1864, to the 31 of March 1864, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,	90	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, — — — — 3 Cords, 45 Feet, — Inches.	60	50
	Being — — — — — — Cords, — Feet, — Inches. at $ — per cord,	112	50
	Paid.		

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt. I. N. Smith Capt. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond Va by Lt Col Chas Dimmock during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. Isaac N Smith Capt Engrs

RECEIVED at Richmond Va the 15 of April 1864 of Capt & A.D.C. Dimmock Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of One Hundred & Fifty Dollars and 50/100 Cents, in full of the above account.

Isaac N Smith Capt Engrs

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Smith, Isaac W.
1 Lieut Engrs

[No. 21.]

No. 247 Abstract B, 1 Qr. 186 4

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 100

Paid 1st qr of 186

Engrs

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To S. H. Smith Lt Col Engrs. Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1864	For commutation of quarters at Richmond from the 1st of Jan 1864, to the 16 of March 1864, inclusive, 2 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,	92	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself, - - - -	2			@ 40.00	80.00
March	2			40.00	40.00
					120
Being - - - - -				at $ ..... per cord.	
					220

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to S. H. Smith Lt Col Engrs during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Leighton during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Isaac N Smith
Lieutenant Corps

RECEIVED at Richmond the 16 of April 1864
of Capt & A.D. Dana A&I Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Two Hundred & Twenty Dollars
and ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

Isaac N Smith
Lieut Corps Engrs

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

[No. 21.]

No. 1826 Abstract B, 4 Qr. 1863

J. M. Smith
Isaac

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 136—
100

Paid 30 of Jun— 1863

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Lieut Isaac W. Smith Engrs P.A.C.S. Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
Nov 30 1863	For commutation of quarters at Richmond Va from the 25 of Nov 1863, to the 30 of Nov 1863, inclusive, 2 rooms, at 20 dollars each per month,	40	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself, - - - -	2	—	—		
Being - - - - -	2	—	—	at $ 38 00/100 per cord,	76 00
					136 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lieut Isaac W. Smith Engrs during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

D J B Dorsey
Captain & Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond Va by order of Sec. of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Isaac W. Smith
1st Lieut Engrs P.A.C.S.

Received at Richmond Va the 30th of November 1863
of D J B Dorsey Capt & Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of One Hundred & Thirty six Dollars
and ____ Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Isaac W. Smith
1st Lieut Engrs Paid

[No. 21.]

Smith Isaac W

No. 879 Abst. B 1st Qr. 1864

S. W. Smith Lt.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 140/100

Paid 31 of January 1865

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To W. H. Smith Lt Corp Dr.

DATE.

	Dollars	Cts.
For commutation of quarters at Richmond from the 1 of Jan 18 64, to the 31 of Jan 18 64, inclusive, 2 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,	60	
For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself,	2					
Being	1			at $ 40	per cord,	80
						140

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to W. H. Smith Lt during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

O. J. Babcock
Captain Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Gen Cooper during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Isaac W. Smith
Lieut Corps Asst

Received at Richmond the 31 day of Jan 186 4
of Maj. B. Lowndes Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of One Hundred & Forty Dollars
and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Isaac W. Smith.
Lieut Corps Asst

1 C. 3 2.74

Smith, L L.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

46132613	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Engineers (2 n.) C.S.A

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Reg't

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md.

When confined June 6, 1863.

By whom confined Union Nationals

Residence

How disposed of Sent to Fort Delaware July 1863

Character of prisoner Prisoner of War

Where captured Falling Waters

When captured July 3, 1863.

Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 5; page 703

W. S. Powers

Capt.

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10 "St.

Feb. 16, 1916.

Mr. Harley -

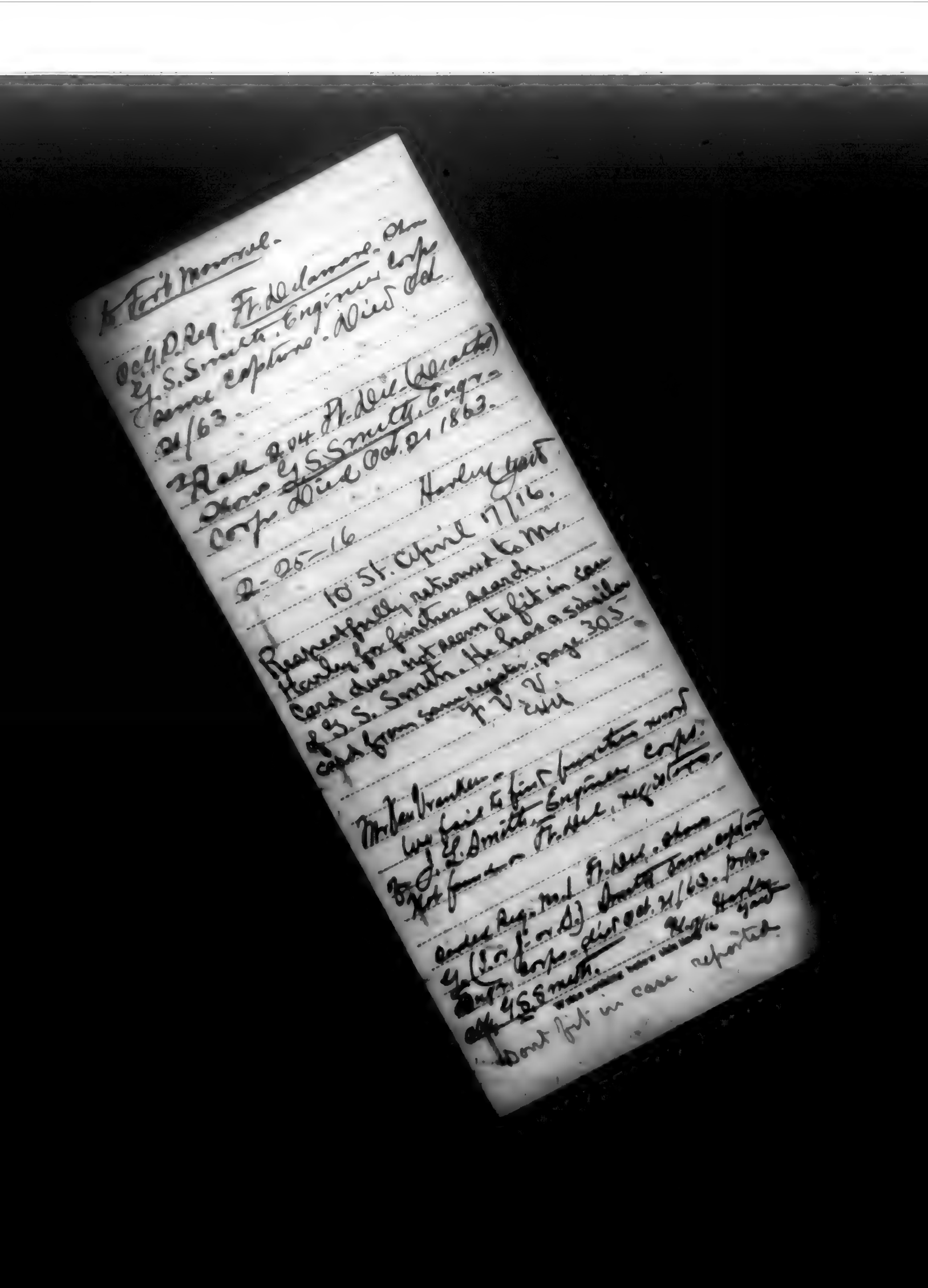
Card from
Fort McHenry, Md.
Reg. S, page 393, shows

J. L. Smith
1st Engineer Corps
Captured Falling Waters
July 3/63
Confined July 6/63
Sent to Fort Delaware
July — 1863.
We fail to locate him.
Can you find anything
at Fort Delaware?

Respectfully
F. V. V.
CMH

[illegible]
Also record above quoted
[illegible]

[illegible] 105 Ft. McHenry Md.
J. L. Smith (Sig) Private
[illegible] Corps [illegible]
[illegible] for Sick July 6
[illegible]



393

Smith Lt.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

Lt. (CONFEDERATE.)

Captain.	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4437 5534	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Isaac W Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

J. W. Smith

Lt. Corps of Engineers

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

To whom report Engineer Bureau

Date of appointment Oct. 15, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jan. 15, 1864.

To take rank Oct. 14, 1863.

Date of acceptance Oct. 15, 1863.

Delivered Engineer Bureau

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Promoted Captain Engrs. March 17, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 36

Geo. L. Preston

Compiler.

S. (CONFEDERATE.)

Engrs Tels.

J. W Smith
Capt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia

To whom report Chief of Eng Bur

Date of appointment Apr 5, 1864

Date of confirmation May 16, 1864

To take rank Mch 17, 1864

Date of acceptance Apr 27, 1864

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J A Seddon

Remarks:

Gen. Archs., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 384

J Hasin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

[illegible] Smith,

Capt. Engineer Corps

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Prisoners of War paroled by T. L. Barker, Lieut. Col. 36 Mass. Vols., P. M., at Farmville, Va., between April 11 and April 21, 1865, by order of Brig. Gen'l Masey, Provost Marshal, Army of the Potomac.

List dated [illegible]

When paroled

Remarks:

[illegible]

Appld.

Smith O E

1376.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44848617
1	
1	
1

(Confederate.)

S

O E Smith

Lt Engineer Corps

Residence Sumpter Co Ala

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of divers companies and regiments (detached) of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. H. C. Greer, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Endorsed:

153

(2253)

Approved

Ala Miss & Ten.
Special Orders No 114

Department Head Qrs
Apl 25th 1864

Detailing Brevet Maj Gen
Smith Capt Porter Engr
troops as engineer makers.

Attorney E. Smith
Porters Co. Engr Tps

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

GEN. FRENCH PAPERS.

Headquarters, Department Ala., Miss., and E. La.

Demopolis Ala April 25th 1864

[Extract.]

SPECIAL ORDERS.
No. 116.

×

×

×

XI. Upon the grounds of justice, equity and public necessity and with the direction of the War Department, Private Attorney & Guide, Capt. Geo. A. Porter's conducting Cipher trains, & Wagon-master by profession is hereby detailed to perform procuring at Belmont, Sumter County, Ala. until further orders.

×

×

By command of Lieutenant General Polk:

Maj Gen. French
Comdg S.C.

J. Ellis Jr
A. A. General.

397

Smith W. P.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 47247730	9
2	10
3	11
4	12
5	13
6	14
7	15
8	16
9	17
10	18
11	19
12	20
13	21
14	22
15	23
16	24
17	25
18	26
19	27
20	28

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Dept. Name:

See also

Confederate.

1 Engineer boat

Lt Smith

Ord. Engineer boat

Appears on a

Receipt

given by Maj N. G. Watts, C. S. A., Agent for Exchange, to Capt. W. W. Bickford, U. S. A., Agent for Exchange, for Confederate prisoners of war received on board the Steamer Metropolitan near Vicksburg, Miss., Dec. 4, 1862.

Receipt dated Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

16; sheet

(over)

J. A. Mill

Capt.

Smith, Samuel L.

Engineers, C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Engr.

CARD NUMBERS

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Remarks .....

See Also .....

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

[illegible]

Paid the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186

[illegible] C. S.

From the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186

Pay, ... $

To .... years' service,

Forage, ...

Amount, $ [illegible]

Must.

The Confederate States.

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Date of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay For [illegible] staff	[illegible] 1st	[illegible] 30th	1		100	00	100	00	
For myself for [illegible]									
Forage For [illegible] horses									
							$100. 00		

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Col. [illegible] – Clerk Paymaster, Houston

and to the 31st day of [illegible]

I

do at the same time acknowledge that I have received on [illegible]

the 14th day of July 1863 the sum of One hundred Dollars

100. 00 Dollars being the amount, in full of said account

Pay.

For [illegible] horses

Forage.

Amount $

(Signed Duplicate)

L. J. Smith

Lieut. Aide-de-Camp

Voucher, No. . . . . .

Paid the . . . day of . . . . . 18..

. . . . . .

. . . . . U. S.

From the . . . day of . . . . . 18..

To the . . . day of . . . . . 18..

Pay, ... $

To . . years' service.

Forage, ...

Amount, $———

✓

Voucher, No. .....

Paid the ..... day of ..... 18..

.....

.....

From the ..... day of ..... 18..

To the ..... day of ..... 18..

Pay,..... $

To ..... years' service.

Forage,.....

Amount,... $

(Duty)

Dr.

Head Quarters Fort of Santa Maria
Matanzas (Cuba) 29th Feby 1848

Joseph Ordnance
No 120

XXII Lieut W. L. Smith is relieved from duty as an employee in the Ordnance department and assigned as 2nd Lieut of Ordnance. Yellow Light & the 2nd Lieut W. L. Smith of Ordnance will hereby duty as chief ordnance officer of the Camp on the Heights of the Morro Castle

By Command of
Brig Genl Worth
(Signed) R. B. Arnold
Asst Adjt Genl

REMARKS.

time charged for; that I have
ily kept in service, and were
pointment and did duty in the
I am not in arrears with the

day of

Matanzas 29th day of Feby 1848

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt R. Williams Asst Quartermaster

this 29th day of Feby, 1848 the sum of Nine

Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay, $ 90

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount $ 90

(Signed Duplicates)

W. L. Smith
2d Lieut Ordnance Dept
Ft Barrancas

The Confederate States,

To [redacted] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration, From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay— For myself,	1864	1865							
	Nov 1st	Nov 31st	3		Year's pay		$2,600		
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage— For ..... horses, ...									
							$2,600		

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for [illegible] additional five years' service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever: and that [redacted] I have never been before [illegible] any other officer [illegible] any other [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] the sum of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] the sum of Ninety [illegible] Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, ... $ 90

To ..... years' service, ...

Forage, ...

Amount ..... $ 90

(Signed Duplicate)

N. L. Smith
2d Lieut. Colonel's Staff
[illegible]

Houston Sept 4/63

35

Lt L. Smith
Civil Asst Engr

Asks for Principles
& Instructions
for

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Civil Status
Matters

7

For File

Chicago Sept 4/63

Camp [illegible]
Sept 6th 1863.

Dear Turner.

Lt. Glenable says that a visit to Richmond would be of great benefit to me health at the present time; and as Col. Lakenan is willing for me to go, you will very much oblige by sending me an order to proceed there. I am afraid this is not sufficient, but you must excuse me. Please let me hear from you by return mail. I ask many favors at being obliged to trouble you, I know.

Yours truly

J. L. Smith
Co. I 1st Tex.

Capt. Wm. Turner
A. A. Gen'l
Pendleton

Galveston
Nov 8 1863

S L Smith
Court Asst Engineer

Calls attention
to the condition
of late repairs.

RECEIVED
NAVAL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Dist R Tenn
Memphis Tenn
Gen. —
Off Ord
Lt. Col
A. D. Camps
Concerning the
Property taken by
Confederate agents

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters, Dist. Texas, New Mexico & Arizona,

Houston, March 29th 1864.

Colonel,

Gen'l Cmdg. has instructed by the Maj. Gen'l Cmdg. to direct you to order that no officer in your command shall have in his employ a servant, whose services are not paid for by him.

This Order will apply particularly to Staff Officers & all the Staff Departments. You will also send Orders to the above effect to all the different Departments of the Service in your Command.

Very Respty. Your Obt Servt
J. L. Smith
Act. A. A. G.

Col. Rainey
Comdg. Artillery
Galveston.

June 27- 1864

CORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.

Inclo

S. L. Smith
Lt Chisholm Batty
Tx

Head Quarters, District of Texas New Mexico & Arizona.

Office Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Valverde, Jany 2, 1864.

Captain.

I have the honor to request that you will send me a certified Copy of the order assigning Lieut Smith to Christmas' Battery also of the order detaching him as Asst. A. A. G.

I am under your Ob't Serv't

Geo Shoupadt

Maj & A.A.G.

Capt. G. Allyn

Asst.

Santa Fe

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Sam'l L. Smith
Lieut Engr Confdt
Ala

Head Quarters, Dist. of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

Houston, Texas, Nov. 14th, 1862.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 190. }

1. The Commanding Officers of all troops, Confederate as well as State, stationed at points in the interior, are directed to build all bridges and keep the roads in good order from the points at which they are stationed to the Rail Roads.

This is necessary, in order that communication may be kept up at all seasons, and that troops may move with facility, and that rapid movements may be made in any state of weather, with the various Commands. It is strictly enjoined upon all Commanding Officers to see that this Order is executed.

2. Lieut. Sam'l L. Smith is hereby relieved from duty in the Engineer Corps, and is assigned to duty on the Staff of the Maj. Gen. Commanding, as Aide-de-Camp, during the absence of Lieut. Stannard.

BY COMMAND OF

Maj. Gen. J. BANKHEAD MAGRUDER.

E. P. TURNER,
A. A. General.

DIST OF TEXAS, N MEX. & ARIZONA
Camp Stanton, Dec 28, 1915

GENERAL ORDER NO. 27

The following will be the organization of the
cavalry of the Mexican Punitive Force for the present.

Lieut D. A. Smith
Actg Ast. A. G.

BY COMMAND OF
MAJ. GEN. J. B. MACRUDER

---0-0-0-0-0-0---

FILED WITH PERSHING PAPERS OF
Dec 1916

Smith, [illegible]aml

1st Lt

Asst Engr

Subject: employed Sub Dist of Tex

Title of record:

S.O.No.40

Dist TEX MEX & ARIZ-Gulakowski
Date: May 30/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Smith, Samuel
1st Lt. Asst. Engr. Eastern Dist.

Subject: On Engr. duty of Dist.

Title of record: L.R.

Dept. of T.M.

Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. & Airz.

Date: Dec. 30/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Smith - S. L.

Engr. Dept.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2231 page

Dated - Nov. 22 1863

Transfer

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Voucher No 222.

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 4th day of January 186 3

1st Lieut A. de Hart

Engineers U. S. A.

From the 1st day of October 186 2

To the 31st day of December 186 2

Pay, ... $ 100

To ... years' service,

Forage, ...

Amount... $ 100

C50

Dr.

REMARKS.

Kenneth Logan

Eighteen Days
Additional
Keeper Logan

L.

A Trueblood
Paymaster
Asst Surgeon

( )

...rged for; that I have
...t in service, and were
...ent and did duty in the
...ot in arrears with the

Assistant

...st — day of

Mi Smith

.....

The Confederate States of America,

To 1st Lieut & A.D.C. South ——— Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days	Pay per Month Dollars	Cents.	Amount Dollars.	Cents	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself,	~~1862~~ Feby 28	1863	One	"	100	00	$100.	00	Engineer Corps stationed at Galveston Texas
For myself for year's service,									
Forage—									
For horses,									
							$100.00		

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt & C.S. Winston, Assistant Quartermaster at Houston, Texas and to the third inst. day of January, 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt & Thompson Harrison Actg P.M. Genl. this fourth day of March, 1863 the sum of One Hundred ——— Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay, $100

To ——— years' service, ———

Forage, ———

Amount, $100

(Signed Duplicates)

J. L. Smith
Civil Asst. Engr

Texas Printing House, Houston—E. W. Cave.

Voucher No. 3 of

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 3rd day of January 186 3

L. L. Smith 1st Lieut

Engineer Corps U. S. A

From the 1st day of December 186 2

To the 31st day of December 186 2

Pay.....$100 —

To ..... years' service, ——

Forage.....

Amount...$100 —

C D.S

The Confederate States of America,

To Lt & Asst Q.M. Smith Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,	1863 March 1	1863 March 31	one		100	00	100	00	
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage—									
for ..... horses,									
							$100	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were necessary for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt R Thompson Quartermaster Genl Dept Texas New Mexico and to the twenty eighth day of March 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt R Thompson Quartermaster Genl Dept Texas New Mexico the 31st day of March 1863 the sum of One Hundred Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... $100

To..... years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,..... $100

(Signed Duplicate)

H. L. Smith
Civil Asst Engr

Press Printing House, Houston—J. W. Cruse

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the ..... day of ..... 18..

.....

.....

C. S.

From the ..... day of ..... 18..

To the ..... day of ..... 18..

Pay,..... $

To ..... years' service,

Forage,..... .....

Amount,... $

Hd Qrs District of
Texas New Mex. & Arizona
Houston Texas
June 4 1863

Special Orders
No 150 Mr Samuel
L Sweet having been
appointed Aide de Camp
by the Maj Gen Commanding
in virtue of authority vested
in him by the Pay master
the pay and allowances
of a 1st Lieut of Cavalry.

This order will be
continued, as long as Mr
Sweet remains in dis-
charge of duties under orders of Houston
or Galveston.

By Command of
Maj Gen Magruder
Edmund P Turner
A.A.G

[illegible]

[illegible] that I have
[illegible] and were
[illegible] duty in the
[illegible] with the

[illegible] day of

The Confederate States,

To 1st Lieut & Asst Adjt Genl Smith Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay— For myself	1863 April 6th	1863 May 31st	Two		100	00	$200	00	Stationed at Houston, Texas
For myself for ..... year's service.									
Forage— For ..... horses,									
							$200	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt H Thompson Quartermaster acting Pay Master Genl, Dist Texas New Mexico Arizona and to the thirty first day of March 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt & William Brooks Agent at Houston Texas this fourth day of June 1863 the sum of Two Hundred Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay, ... $200

To ..... years' service. ——

Forage, ... ——

Amount $200

(Signed Duplicates)

S. L. Smith
Civil Asst Engr

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] L. L. Smith Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS
1863 April	For subsistence of quartermaster [illegible], from the 14th of April 1863 to the 31st of April 1863, inclusive, . .		
	For 2 rooms, at [illegible] per month, . . .	40.	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period:		
	2 cords fuel inches, at $12.00 per cord, .	24.	00
		64.	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Lieutenant L. L. Smith, during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. A. Bailey Capt &
A.Q.M.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible] by Lieut. Col. Lovell, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

L. L. Smith
Lieut. Engr.

RECEIVED AT [illegible], the 11th of May, 1863
of Capt. E. T. Reid, Quartermaster C. S. Army, [illegible]
Lieut. Engr. dollars and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

Engr. Dept. Q. M. D. L. L. Smith
Lieut. Engr.

No. 21.

No. 37 (Abstract B, 2 Qr. 1863

Lieut Col Smith

$ 64.00

Paid 11 May 1863

The Confederate States,

To

RECORD DIVISION,
BUREAU OF ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] L. Smith Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS
1863 April 1	For commutation of quarters at [illegible] from the 1st to 21st of April 1863, inclusive, ...	40.	00
	For 2 rooms, at Fifty dollars per month, ...	24.	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period: 2 cords ... feet ... inches, at [illegible] dollars per cord, ...		
		64.	00

I (Citizen), on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Lieutenant [illegible] L. Smith, during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible] by Lieut. [illegible], during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at [illegible] the 11th day of May, 1863

of Capt. [illegible], Quartermaster C. S. Army.

dollars and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

Examined [illegible]

Asst Surg. C. S. Army.

A Railey Capt & A.Q.M.

Asst Quartermaster

Stationed at [illegible]

G. L. Smith

1st Lieut. Cav. C.S.A.

Asst. Surg. C. S. Army.

378

Smith, W. H.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Engineer	2d Asst Engineer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4438092	2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

L \ / Engrs.

W. B. Smith

Artificer Co. B, 1 Engr Regt.

Appears on a Register

of Payrolls or Descriptive Lists.

Period of service; Mch. 1, 1864.

From Dec. 31, 1864.

To

When paid Jan. 21, 1865.

By whom paid W. A. Parker

Amount $247.13

Remarks:

Confed. Archs, Chap. 5, File No. 70, page 449

T. Cary

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

L . . / Engrs.

W. B. Smith

artificer Co. B. 1 Engr Regt.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service: From Mch 1., 1864

To Dec 31., 1864

When paid Jan 21, 1865.

By whom paid E. A. Parker

Amount $217.13

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 449

T. Cary

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

W. A. Smith.

2d Asst Engr Topographical Engineers

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of the Confederate States, who have been this day surrendered by Gen. Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Lynchburg, Va., April 13, 1865.

List dated Lynchburg, Va., April 13, 1865.

Remarks:

84 (1865) W. H. Taylor Capt.

Smith W. P.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Colonel Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44387003	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | Engs. |

Wm. Proctor Smith
1 Lt. Corps Arty.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in ..... Va.

Appointed from ..... Va.

To whom report .....

Date of appointment ..... July 17, 1861.

To take rank ..... March 16, 1861.

Date of confirmation ..... June. 28, 1861.

Date of acceptance ..... Sept. 1, 1862.

Signed ..... C.S.A. , 1862.

To whom delivered ..... Richmond, Va.

Provisional rank ..... Capt. (Engineers)

Station .....

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps ..... Brt 2 Lt. Engs.

Date ..... July 1st 1857

Original entry into service ..... Brt 2 Lt July 1st 1857

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Archs., Chap. I, File No. 68, page 54

M. M. Johnson
Compiler.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Wm. F. Smith
Capt. Corps of Eng.

Appointed as a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in Va.

Appointed from Va.

To whom report

Date of appointment Oct. 11, 186 2.

To take rank , 186 .

Date of confirmation Oct. 11, 186 2.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Signed G.W.R.

To whom delivered

Provisional rank

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps

Date , 186 .

Original entry into service

Remarks:

Confid. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 20

M. M. Johnson
Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.

S Engr.

W. P. Smith

Maj.

Appointed a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Report Genl Holmes (Trans Miss)

Date Nov 3, 1862

Rank , 186

Delivered Richmond Va.

Signed G. W. R.

Remarks: Act No 155

Approved May 21

1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 115, page

A. D. Andrews

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Engr

Wm. P. Smith

Capt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Report Genl Gatlin

Date Feb. 13, 1862

Rank , 186

Delivered Genl Gatlin

Signed G. P. B.

Remarks: Act No. 155

Approved May 4, 1861.

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 115, page 196

A. S. Andrews,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.

S. Engrs

Wm. Proctor Smith.

Lt. Col.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Report Genl R.E. Lee

Date Apr. 2, 1863.

Rank Apr. 2, 1863.

Delivered Genl Lee

Signed J.A.C.S.

Remarks: Oct. No. 133

Approved May 21, 1861.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 115, page 1864

A.A. Andrews Copyist.

(008)

Smith, Wm.Proctor

Lt. Col.

Engr. Corps. P.A.C.S

Subject: announced chf.Engr.

Title of record:

Gen ord 54

Dept & Army No.Va-Lee

Date:

Apr 9/65

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Engrs

Wm. Proctor Smith
Col

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Report Report to Maj. Gen'l J. F. Gilmer

Date July 23, 1864

Rank Major 21, 1864

Delivered Engineer Bureau

Signed J. A. A. G.

Remarks: for Engineer duty
A. N. Va.
Ref. No. 153 Approved
May 21/1865

Conf. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 115, page 12

A. S. Andrews
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

W. C. Smith
Col 2nd Regt Light

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of Absence."

When received ... Rich'd, 1863.
Date of paper ... Richm'd, 1863.
Where sent ... A. A. G.
Where from P. & R. R. Richd
Remarks Appn.
Ret. Appn Mch 2.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 243

J. M. Williams

1863 Copyist.

Smith, W. P.

Maj.

C.S.Engrs.

Subject: Investigation commission

Special Order Number 281/26

Dec 1, 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Smith, Wm. F.

Capt.

Corps of Engineers.

Subject: Surveying between Golds-
boro and [redacted]

Title of record: Spec. Or. #68.

Dept of N. C.

Brig. Gen. Jos. R. Anderson.

Date:

Mar. 22, 1862.

This record contains informa-
tion relative to the above named
man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Wm Proctor Smith

Lieut

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Army of Northern Virginia commanded by General Robert E. Lee, for July 31, 186 3.

Department or Corps Engineer

Chf. Engrs.

Remarks: Present

Box 59
No. 81

Shepherd

Copyist.

Smith. Wm Proctor

(Va.)

Captain, Regular Corps of Engineers
2^d Colonel C.S.A.C.S.
Colonel

June 64 - Serving with Army N. Va.

July - 1864 - Colonel C.S.A.C.S. A.N.Va
A.I.G.O. 443 E. - 1864.

Aug. - 1864 Colonel - serving with Army N.V.
A.I.G.O. 461½

Sept. - 1864
A.I.G.O. 618

Oct. - 1864
A.I.G.O. 707 E. 1864

Nov. - 1864 Engr. Corps N.V.A.
A.I.G.O. 753 E. 1864

Dec. - 1864 Eng. duty A.N.V. 2^d Corps
A.I.G.O. 3 - E. - 1865

Jan. - 1865 Chief Eng. 2^d Corps command
A.I.G.O. 38 - E. - 1865

Feb. - 1865 Chief Eng. Valley District
A.I.G.O. 90 - E. - 1865

March - 1865
A.I.G.O. 240 - E. - 1865

(Confederate.)

S Engr CSA

Lt Col Engr Corps CSA

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War

who served in the Confederate Army.

Parole dated Headquarters 6th Army Corps, May 13, 1865.

Date May 13, 1865.

Remarks:

10

Oppdt.

Write nothing above this line.

W. P. Smith

Chief Engineer

A.N.Va.

March 9, 1864

Granted leave for 15 days

(Sd. G. A.N.L. Lee. 1864)

Extended 7 days March 23, 1864

(Sd. R. E. Lee. 1864)

Smith, Wm. Proctor

Lieut. & Artillery.

Record for Capt. of Engineers

See personal papers of

Alfred L. Rives

_____, Co. _____, _____ Regt. Engrs

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This record must not be taken from the files.

Smith. Wm. P.

Capt. of Engineers

461½-E-1864
618 ,, ,,
&I, G, O-707 ,, ,,
753 ,, ,,
3 ,, 1865

Lowitt, Wm. Proctor (Capt.)

Wilmington, N.C.

See Chapter XI,

Volume 31, Page 429,

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.

Wm. Proctor Smith.

See
"C" 35: Vessel Papers.

Misc. Vouchers.

Smith W. Proctor

Late of US A

Record for Captain of Engineers

See personal papers of

Richard N. Meade Jr.

, Co. , ~~Regt~~ Engineers

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.

Smith, Wm. P. Engr.

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

Smith, Wm. P., 1st Lt. of Art.; Capt. of Engrs.; Maj. , Lt. Col., & Col. & Chief of Art. A. N.Va. & Valley District.

May 8,1861. Appointed Capt. Prov. Army of Va. (Report,A.G.)
July 17,1861. Appointed from Va. as 1st Lt. of Art.; to rank Mar. 16, 1861. (Report,A.G.)

Gatlin's Command.

Feb. 13,1862. Appointed Capt., temp. rank, to report to Gen. Gatlin. (Report,A.G.)

Lee's (R.E.) Command.

June 10,1862. Capt. Prov. Engrs. ordered to report to Maj. W.H. Stevens, Chief Engr. Dept. N.Va. (S.O.129(4), Dept. N.Va.)
Oct. 11,1862. Appointed Capt. of Engineers.(Report,A.G.)

Holmes' Command.

Nov. 3,1862. Appointed Maj., temp. rank, to report to Gen. Holmes, Trans. Miss. (Report,A.G.)

Smith's (G.W.) Command.

Jan. 3,1863. Maj., ordered to report to Gen. G.W.Smith for assignment with Lt. Col. W.H.Stevens.(S.O.2(15),A.G.O.)

Lee's (R.E.) Command.

April 2,1863. Appointed Lieut. Col., temp. rank, to report to Gen. R. E. Lee. (Report,A.G.)
April 9,1863. Announced as Lt. Col. & Chief Engineer A.N.Va. (G.O.54,Dept. N.Va.)
June 2 & Nov. 18,1863. Mentioned as Lieut. Col. & Chief Engineer A.N. Va. (S.O.131(12),& 274 (20), A.G.O.)
Mar. 1,5,& 31,1864. Signs as Lt. Col. & Chief Engineer A.N.Va. (Per. Papers.)
Mar. 9,1864. Lieut. Col. & Chief Engineer A.N.Va. granted 15 days' leave (S.O.67,A.N.Va.)
Mar. 23,1864. Lieut. Col. & Chief Engineer, leave extended 7 days. (S.O.81,A.N.Va.)
July 23,1864. Appointed Col. , temp. rank; to rank Mar. 28,1864; to report to Gen. Gilmer for engineer duty A.N.Va.(Report,A.G.)

Early's Command.

Oct. 14,1864."Col. Wm. P. Smith reported as Chief Engineer of the Army of the Valley and assumed control of the engineer department". (Vol.43-1,p.1032.)
Feb. 28,1865. All records to this date show him as Col.& Chief Engineer Valley District .

CANCELED.

2d Corps Chief Engr
Oct 14 1864 to Close of War

(No. 33.)

No. 30 Abst. G 2, Qr. 1862

W. Prentiss Smith
Capt. Engrs

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 20 days 1862

Issued April 16, 1862

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for 1 Horse Private Horses in the service of Capt.
Wm Proctor Smith Engrs at Goldsboro N. C. for 20 days, commencing the 27th
of March, and ending the 16th of April, 1862.

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of Horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder Pounds.	REMARKS.
1862	March 27	April 16	1	12		14		240			280	-	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Wm Proctor Smith
Capt. Engrs

RECEIVED at Goldsboro N.C. the 16th of April, 1862, of Major S.H. Lamman Assistant Quartermaster 240 pounds corn, bushels oats, 280 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[DUPLICATE.]

Wm Proctor Smith
Capt. Engrs

[redacted]

Receipts for issues to the Army,

1st quarter 186 2

RECEIVED at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862, from Lieut. James A. Pigott
Comm. and Officer &c Sunbeam the following Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores, viz:

10	Lanyards & Hook's
12	Sponging Nipes
2	Gunners Gimblets
9	Vent Wires
16	Yds Portfire rope
6	Budge Barrels
6	Gunners Quoinsticks
6	Tube Pouches
8	Sponges 32 pr
9	Rammers "
1	Trail Handspike
1	" Bar
1	32 pr Round Shot
100	32 " Cartridges
100	" " Straps
1	Hot Shot fork
1	" " tongs
1	" " Ladle
1	" " Scraper

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm Proctor Smith
Capt. Engrs

[No. 32.]

No. 31 Abst. G 3rd Qr. 1862

Capt. Wm. Preston Smith
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For August 1862

Issued 1st day Aug 1862

Fwd to Ft Pickens

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, and Mules in the service of Engineer Corps Company, ~~Regiment, of~~ C. S. Army for 10 days, commencing the 1st of August 1862, and ending on the 10 of August 1862, at Chalmers Bluff

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
1862																	
August	7	8		15	10	150	12			12							
Required,												1800			2400		
On hand, to be deducted,				none								—			—		
To be supplied,												1800			2400		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm Proctor Smith
Capt. Engineers
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Chalmers Bluff, the 1st of August 1862, of Capt James McCrary apt.
Quartermaster C. S. Army, Eighteen hundred pounds of corn,
pounds of barley, pounds of oats,
Twenty one hundred pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Wm Proctor Smith
Capt. Engineers

56) 1800 (32 5/7
168
120
112

[No. 40.]

No. 192 Abstract K 3d Qr. 1862

M P Smith Capt

One Coffin

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

23d August 1862

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

Received at Richmond the 23d of August 1862 of W. W. Reisinger

in full of the above Requisition.

May 24th 1862

No. 40.

No. 53 Abstract K 20 Qr. 1862

Capt. W. P. Smith
Engineer Corps

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

	Ord
1	One hand saw
1	one foot adze [illegible]
2	two augers
2	two chisels
1	one square
1	one chisel hand
1	one cross cut saw file

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:
for the Construction of a battery on the Cape Fear River

Wm Proctor Smith
Capt. Engrs

Maj J B Avery, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By order of
Brig Gen D H Hill
Commanding.
Gordon Jones
a de C

Received at Wilmington NC the 24th of May, 1862
of Maj J B Avery, Quartermaster C. S. Army,
one hand saw, one foot adze, two augers two chisels one square; one chisel hand, one cross cut saw file
in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Wm Proctor Smith
Capt. Engrs

H. P. Smith (Capt. Sapr
Certificate stating
that some Tools
were lost

I certify that 1 Square 1 Ratchet 1 Connecting
& 1 pair Scales have either been Taken by the
Troops, Stolen, Broken or Lost —

Oct. 1st 1862

Wm Preston Smith
Capt. Engrs

[No. 82.]

No. 110 Abst. G 3d Qr. 1864

Co. I 1st W. Va. Cav.

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Sept 1st 1864

Issued 186

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, [No. 32.]

Regiment, of in the service of Company,

186 , and ending on the day of 186 , at days, commencing the

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

RECEIVED, at , the day of 186 , of Quartermaster U. S. Army, pounds of corn, pounds of barley, pounds of oats, pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[No. 22.]

No. 71½ Abst. G 3d Qr. 1864

Col W. P. Smith

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued Augt 1st 186 4

[No. 22.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses,* [illegible] *in the service of* [illegible] *Company,*

Regiment, of [illegible] *U. S. Army, for* 31 *days, commencing the* 1 *of*

[illegible] 184[illegible], *and ending on the* 31 *of* [illegible] 184[illegible], *at*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds.	Barley. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
	1	—	—	1	31	31	8		8			248		248			
Required.																	
On hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

[illegible] Commanding.

RECEIVED, at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] 184[illegible] of [illegible]
Quartermaster U. S. Army, [illegible] pounds of corn,
pounds of barley, [illegible] pounds of oats,
pounds of hay, and pounds of
fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[illegible]

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Smith, W. P.

No. 33.

No. 24 ABSTRACT G. ..... QR. 186 .

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

Of .....

in ....., 186 .

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
CONFEDERATE

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for Two Private Horses in the service of Col. H. D. Smith
U. S. Army, at Camp
for 2 days, commencing the 1st of July 1864, and
ending the 31st of July, 1864.

DATE.	Number of Animals	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
		12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	
July 1st 1864	2	6				4 lb	3 lb	—		
Total										

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Wm Smoot Smith
Col. Engrs

Received at Camp, the 1st of July, 1864.
at Mt. Gilead January
Quartermaster United States Army. Two hundred & twenty-five pounds of corn, Three hundred & [illegible]
pounds of oats, pounds of hay, pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed in duplicate.)

Wm Smoot Smith
Col Engrs

No. 33.

No. 116 Abstract G. 3d Qr. 1863

2161 W P Smith

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

Of _____

In Sept 1st ... 1863.

Cav

7

No. 33.

REQUISITION *for Forage for* 1 *Private Horses in the service of* Lieut Col Mc
Lieut Col Mc *C.S. Army, at* .....
for 30 *days, commencing the* 1st *of* Sept, 1863, *and*
ending the 30th *of* Sept, 1863.

DATE.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
1863		Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
Sept 1		10		12		600		720		
Total										

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Wm Proctor Smith
Lieut Col

RECEIVED at the Field, the 1st of Sept, 1863,
of E H Lavery Capt & Quartermaster ~~United States~~
Army, Five Hundred pounds of corn, ...
pounds of oats, Seven Hundred & 20 pounds of hay, ...
pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Wm Proctor Smith
Lieut Col

[illegible]

VOUCHER No.

Paid the 1 day of Aug 1863

Lt Col M. M. Smith

Bt Brig T S

From the 1 day of May 1863

To the 31 day of May 1863

Pay, $ 194

Forage,

Amount, $ 194. [illegible]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt Wm R. Smith

Dr.

To WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days	PAY PER MONTH Dollars.	Cents	AMOUNT Dollars.	Cents	REMARKS
	1863								
Pay	June 1	May 31 1864			185 00		185	00	
					9 00		9	00	
For 5 years service									
Forage for horses.							194	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. A. C. Trenholm A. A. G. Navy

and to the 30 day of June 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. A. C. Trenholm A. A. G. Navy

this 1 day of August 1863, the sum of One hundred & ninety four 100 Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 194 00

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 194 00

(Signed Duplicates)

Wm R. Smith
Lt. Col. & Chief Eng.

Certificate of Capt.
Wm Proctor Smith, shewing
that one of his mules
has either strayed or
has been stolen

Dead or strayed.

Annis 6.

Engineer Camp
Mrs Gay's
Sept. 7th 1862

I certify on honor that one of the mules belonging to my party has either strayed from Camp or has been Stolen —

Wm Prodeymot
Capt. Engrs

Voucher - No 3 -

Paid 1st Day of March 1862.

Wm Proctor Smith, Capt Engineers

P. A. C. S. ——

From Feb 1st to Feb 28th 1862

Pay as 1st Lt Asst: to Feb 12th $40 -
" " Capt Engineers " " 28th 84 -
Amount - $124 -

FORM N[illegible]

The Confederate States of America,

T. Capt. Wm Proctor Smith Pro Engrs Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration From	Commencement and Expiration To	Term of service Charged. Months	Term of service Charged. Days	Pay per Month. DOLLS.	Pay per Month. CTS.	Amount DOLLARS.	Amount CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay for myself,	Feb	Feb							this account
Pay for myself for yours' service,	1st	28th	1		124	00	124	00	is for 12 days.
Pay for forage for Horse,	186 2.								1st Lieut. Art. appt. Pro Engrs duty as Capt. Engineers Pro Army C.S.A.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received Pay, Forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the Horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... and to the ..... day of ...., 186

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Wm Lamb

this First day of March, 186 2 the sum of One Hundred & Twenty four dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Pay	124	00
To ..... yours' service,		
Forage,		
Amount	124	00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm Proctor Smith
Capt. Engrs P. Army C.S.A.

[No. 83.]

No. 48 Abst. G. 3rd Qr. 1864

Lt Col Wm D Smith

Engineer Depmt.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For September 1864.

Issued 19th September 1864

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for (2) Horses
Engineer Regt of Artillery at Chaffin's Farm Va for 30 days, commencing the 1st of September and ending the 30th of September 1864

Private Horses in the service of Col H. W. Benham

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Sept 1st	1st	30th	2	5		10		480			600		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

H. W. Benham
Col Engrs

RECEIVED at Chaffin's Farm Va, the 19th of September 1864, of H. W. Benham Col Engrs Assistant Quartermaster, 480 lbs. bushels corn, ——— bushels oats, 600 pounds hay, ——— pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

H. W. Benham
Col Engrs

(DUPLICATE.)

Reverend Sir Sir

Pastor
Revd Wm. P. Lowrie
Esq

Alexandria Va.

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for Laborers, working [redacted] on the Defenses for the week ending 23rd Aug. 1861

			WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
			Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels	Pounds	

1/2

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received, 24th Aug. 1861 . of Lt. Jas. H. Clemens Assistant Quartermaster one & one half cords

_____ feet _____ inches of wood and _____ of coal, in full of the above requisition.

Wm Proctor Smith Capt.

Chas H Hommond 2nd Lieut

Wm Proctor Smith Capt. Engrs

No 16 to 5

Genl D. H. Hill
West Island

Smith Wm Proctor
Capt Engr

No.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Battery at Weeks' Island — 9 Guns)

6,600 lbs Powder	12 Sponges
100 32 pdr Rifle Shells	12 Rammers
200 32 pdr Round Shells	2 Fare wrenches
350 32 pdr Solid Shot	1 Fare Saw
20 Lanyards & Hooks	1 32 pdr Gun Worm
1000 Friction Tubes	200 32 pdr Cabots
20 Priming Wires	200 32 pdr Cabot Straps
10 Gunners Gimlets	1 Hot Shot Fork, Tongs & Ladle
12 Linstocks	
20 yds. Portfire case	
9 Budge Barrels	
9 Haversacks	
9 Tubefoncles	

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Required for the armament of the Battery at Weeks' Island

Wm Pinckney Smith
Capt Engrs

Ordnance Officer Confederate States Army,

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

D. H. Hill
Brig Genl Commanding.

Received at Newbern the _____ of _____ 186

of Lt. James A. Bryan, Ordnance Officer Confederate States Army,

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Va of & to A & K

Special Requisition

Capt Wm P Smith
Engr

Unauthorized by the
Regulations.
Dnfo.

Special Requisition

1861 June 7th	Her Hour (4) Lords Work

I certify that the above requisition is correct and the Article specified are absolutely requisite for the public Service required so by the following circumstances Viz. for Labourers employed on Fortifications at this Port.

Jno Prodie Smith
Capt Engrs

Lt J. H Crump Apt & Master will procure the Article specified in the above Requisition

J. H Crump Lt
C W Montague
Capt & Q M

Received at Gloster Point August 7th 1861 of J H Crump Apt & Master Lt Hour Lords of Prime Work in full of the above Requisition.

Jno Prodie Smith
Capt. Engrs

VOUCHER No. 12

Paid the 1st day of April 1863

$1 Pvt. 10. Pontoon-Train

Expenses, A.P.A. U.S.

From the 1st day of June 1863

To the 31st day of August 1863

Pay, - - $82.00

Forage, -

Amount, $82.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE — CHARGED. Months	Days.	PAY PER MONTH Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT Dollars	Cts	REMARKS
Pay—		Aug 31 1863							
For myself.									
For [illegible] year's service.									
Forage for [illegible] horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] Dollars, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1863, the sum of [illegible]

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, $ 5 52

Forage,

Amount, $ 5 52

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]

No. 82.

No. 11 Abstract G. 3d Qr. 1863.

Lieut W P Smith

_____ Company _____

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____, 186 .

Issued July 1st, 1863.

No. 32.

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses* Four *in the service of* Capt W P Smith
Chf Engr *U. S. Army, for* 30 *days, commencing the* 1st *of* Sept, 1863, *at* _____
and ending on the 30th *of* Sept, 1863,

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of.	BARLEY. Pounds of.	OATS. Pounds of.	HAY. Pounds of.	FODDER. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
Sept 1	1	x	x	1	30	30	10	x	x	12		300	x	x	360	x	
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm Forster Smith
Commanding Topographical Engrs

RECEIVED at in the field, the 1st of Sept, 1863, of E H Nancrede Capt & A
Quartermaster U. S. Army, Three Hundred pounds of corn, _____
_____ pounds of barley, _____ pounds of oats,
Three Hundred & Sixty pounds of hay, and _____ pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(Signature of Officer)

Wm Forster Smith
Capt Corps of Engrs

No. 82.

No. 27 Abstract G. 2nd Qr. 1864.

Lieut. W. T. Smith

Company Engineers

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For July, 1864.

Issued July 4th, 1864.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

No. 32.

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses,* Wilson *in the service of* ___ *Company* ___ *Regiment of* ___ *U. S. Army, for* 31 *days, commencing the* 1st *of* July, 1864, *and ending on the* 31st *of* July, 1864, *at* Grant

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of cotton seed.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of.	BARLEY. Pounds of.	COTTON SEED. Pounds of.	HAY. Pounds of.	FODDER. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
July 1st	3	10		13	31	403	8		5								
Required												3224		2015			
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm. Forsythe Smith
1st Engrs
Commanding

RECEIVED at Grant, the 1st of July, 1864, of Maj & A Q M Jennings
Quartermaster U. S. Army, Thirty two hundred & fifteen pounds of corn, ___ pounds of barley, One thousand & fifty pounds of oats, ___ pounds of hay, and ___ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNATURE.)

RECORDS OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT

War Department Collection of Confederate Records

Abstract of Military Service and "Personal Papers"

W. F. Smith

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
Washington
1954

[No. 40.]

No. Abstract K Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Abstract No
Township 264.

Receipt Dec. 29/62
Issued Wm. P. Smith
6 L 8 C

Filled Dec 29

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1862
Dec 28th

1 Horse
1 Saddle & Bridle
1 Canvas Comb.

Approved
A. B. Cole
" Brigd Insp Gen
Approved
L. L. Eichman
Col: & Chf Engr & Insp

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

The Horse & Saddle are for a Dispatch detailed from 6th So. Car Vols for service in Intermediate Line, Rob't Lee

Witness the articles specified in the above Requisition

Wm Proctor Smith Commanding.

Received at Richmond on 29th of December 1862 of Maj W. G. Stevens Asst Q'r M'r Assistant Quartermaster.

One (1) Horse One (1) Saddle One (1) Bridle

in full of the above Requisition

Wm Proctor Smith
Maj: Engrs

[No. 16.]

No. 21 Abst. B. 2 Qr. 1862

Capt W. B. Smith

Mileage

Dollars 8.40

Paid 4 of April 1862

C5a

Head Quarters Dept No.
Galveston, April 4th 1862.

Major:

Referred Com'd instructs me to say that Capt W.P. Swift, Engineers, was this morning directed orally to go Houston & Kinston a public business and, after accomplishing it, to return to this point.

Respectfully forwarded &c.
Archer Anderson
Asst Adj't Gen'l

Maj. Gen'l Canby,
Cly. Jr. Mississippi

I Certify the above to be the original order issued by me

Wm Proctor Smith
Capt. Engrs

Head Quarters &c. &c. &c.
Parkeburg March 2. 1862

Special order
No. 58

Part IV Capt R. L. Dowdell and Lieut Wm. Smith
Corps of Engineers are hereby detached
from the Army Potomac
Station, they will use all practicable
despatch in reporting
their return to their respective
Stations on or before the 10th day
of April next. Maps, and Water courses,
Specifying the routes they have most
recently explored
By command Brig Gen Barlow
Wm. L. B. Keith
Lieut Col

I certify the above to be a true
of the original
Wm Porter Smith
Asst Adjt Gen

Wm. Proctor Smith Capt. Engrs

1862

March 28 [illegible] Goldsboro N.C.

[illegible] Kinston N.C. 28

[illegible] 2 50

From [illegible] 29 Mileage from Kinston N.C.

To 26 To [illegible] Goldsboro N.C. being 28

Miles at 10 Cents per mile 2 80

From April 8 For Mileage from Kinston N.C.

To 8 To Goldsboro N.C. being 28

Miles at 10 Cents per mile 2 80

8 40

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Wm. Proctor Smith
Capt. Engrs

RECEIVED at Goldsboro. N.C. the 4th of April 1862

Maj John McAmeron

the sum of Eight

and Forty cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

dollars

[Signed in duplicate.]

Wm. Proctor Smith
Capt. Engrs

Sainte Mre = Procter

Lieut Artillerie - Major Army
Capt Engineers de
Lieut Col de Prevost de
Col de de

Wm Proctor Smith
Asst Engineer
asks for a detail
to work on field
fortifications
& request Major Stevens
July 17th 1862.

Received Sept. 16th 1862.
R. & P. O. 569 578.

Fortress Monroe
July 17th 1862

Lieut. Col. A. H. Rice
Chief

Engr. armies of the Potomac

Sir

I am directed by Maj. Gen. Barnard Chief Engr. armies of the Potomac to make a requisition upon you for a detail of Engrs to assist in the Field Intrenchments before your Head Quarters, & I am to say, as you can send me Capt. Lee is urgent and wishes it speedily. To be united at Harrison's Landing

Very Respectfully Your
Obt. Servt.
Wm. Price Smith
Capt. Engrs

Richmond, Va.

Voucher No. 56

8 September 186[illegible]

Capt. W. P. Smith — Engr. Corps

Sheary Stones. —

$1 50

The Confederate States,

To [illegible]

DATE.	DESIGNATION.	APPLICATION.	COST. DOLLS.	CTS.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	50

$ 1 / 50

I certify that the above account is correct and just; ~~the articles to be (or have been) accounted for in my Property Return for quarter~~ and that a sufficient amount will be allowed, the Department having a lien —

Wm Preston Johnston
Capt. & A.D.C.

Wm Preston Johnston
Capt. & A.D.C.

RECEIVED at Richmond, Va., this 8th day of September 1862

from Lt Col A H Stevens — the sum of One - 50/100 dollars

in full payment of the above account.

[DUPLICATE.]

Wm Preston Johnston
Capt. & A.D.C.

[No. 16.]

Vou. No. 80 Abst. B 4th Qr. 1862

Capt. N. P. Smith

Dollars 40.32

Paid 6th of Nov. 1862

[No. 16.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

(Seal)

Know all

Eight [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Greeting

Whereas to [illegible] and [illegible]

the duty [illegible] the [illegible]

(Signed) [illegible]

[illegible]

This order cannot [illegible]

[illegible] Smith

[illegible]

Certified that the above is a

true and correct copy of the

original telegram received by the

[illegible] Secretary [illegible] Smith

Capt [illegible]

Certified that the above is a

true and correct copy—

[illegible]

Eugene Comstock

Capt [illegible]

[illegible]

W. H. Wood,

(

Special Order
No. 101.

Capt. H. P. Smith, Corps of Engineers is relieved from duty at Kinston and will proceed without delay to Washington where he will report to Brig. Gen. J. F. Gilmer Commanding Engineer.

By command of
Brig. Gen. T. H. Hunter
Archer Anderson
Asst. Adj. Gen.

Official
Graham Daniel
Asst. Adj. Gen.

I certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original order received by me

John Pierce Smith
Capt. Engineers

I certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original order.

Respectfully
D. H. Hood

Capt: W.m Proctor Smith
Richmond Va

Sir,

You will proceed without
delay to Philadelphia and return -
Pay Respects thereon
from Chief Engineer
D. H. Mood
Lt. Col. & Chief Engineer
C.S.A.

I certify that the above is a true
and correct copy of the original
order received by me -

Wm Proctor Smith
Capt: Engineers

I certify that the above is a true
and entire copy -

Wm Proctor Smith
Capt & A.D.C.

Endorsed
D. H. Mood

No. 1

From May 6th

To May 7

Per mileage from Newton N. C.
to Arlington N. C. being 111
miles, at 10 cents per mile. 11 11

From Sept 11th To Railroad fare from Arlington to Petersburg 2 20
To Petersburg 2 20
To left 11th Railroad at 10 cents per mile 2 20

From Sept 22d To Railroad fare from Petersburg to
To Richmond 2 20
To left 22d Miles, at 10 cents per mile 2 20

From June 8th To Railroad fare from Arlington to N. C.
To Richmond 248
To June 8th Miles, at 10 cents per mile 24 80
40 31

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

H. M. Peterson
Capt. Engrs

RECEIVED at Richmond the 6th of November 1862
of Capt. Eugene Carrington asst
the sum of Forty
and Fifty cents, in full of the above account.

Capt. Richmond
Quartermaster C. S. Army,
dollars

[Signed in duplicate.]

Capt. Richmond
asst. Engr

Col Stevens

June 19th 1865

Recommended Promotion

per Secretary

Maj. Wm Proctor Smith Va

applies for promotion

Col. Eng. Troops

Ack 17 May 65

Rec'd May 17, 65

Head Quarters Engineer Office
March 9th 1863

Col. J. J. Gilmore
Chief Engr

Col.

I have the honor to
enclose an application of Brig: Gen: W. F. Smith
for a Col. of one of the Reg: N.Y.V.

I would give no expression of my
opinion of this able officer to impress
you with a sense of his worth.

Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
M. C. Meigs
Q.M.G.

Richmond Feb 12
March 16 1863

Wm Proctor Smith
Maj. Engrs

Application for the
Colonelcy of one of
the new Engineer
Regiments —

Recommended
Very earnestly
W.H. Stevens
Col Engrs

Ack to Maj Smith
Mar 17/63

Rec'd Mar 16, '63

3RD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond Va
March 16th 1863.

Col. S. F. Gilmer
Chief Engr Bureau.

Col.

I have the honor to apply for a commission as Colonel of one of the Regiments of Engineers recently authorized by act of Congress - Should I get the position applied for, I would respectfully request that Lt. W. G. Turpin be made Lieut. Col. of my regiment -

Very Respectfully
your Obdt. Servt.
Wm. Proctor Smith
Maj. Engrs.

1

Hd Qrs
Richmond Va
S.82. Feby 10th 1863

Wm Proctor Smith
Maj. Pow. Army

Application for the
rank of Lieut. Colonel

Feby 11. 1863

I respectfully add my
hearty recommendation
to this application

Very resp
D.H. Maury
Lieut Col

Hd Qrs A. & I. G.
Feby 12th 63

Engineer Bureau
February 12th 1863

For the zeal and ability
shown by Maj. W. Proctor Smith
in the construction of the defences
around Richmond, I respectfully
recommend that the temporary
rank of Lieut. Colonel be conferred on him. J.F. Gilmer
Col Engrs & Chief

[illegible] submitted to the
[illegible]
[illegible] 1863
A.L. Clay
Maj. and Aide

Hdqrs Genl
Since the Secretary and
Gen Cooper and myself
are [illegible]
[illegible]
J.H. Chilton
Lieut Col

Richmond Va
Feby 10th 1863

Hon. James A. Seddon
Sec. of War

Sir;

I have the honor to apply for the rank of Lieutenant Colonel according to the provisions of the act of act of Congress authorizing temporary rank to be conferred upon officers of the Confederate army serving with volunteers -

Very Respectfully Sir
Your Obdt. Sevt.
Wm Proctor Smith
Major Prov. Army

Head Quarters Engr Bureau
Jany 24th 1863

Wm Proctor Smith
Maj. Engrs

Engineer Engineer
Hospital established
by Engr Bureau in
Richmond for sick
negroes

Smith

Head Quarters Engrs D. S. V.
Jany 24th 1863

Lieut. Wm. L. Carrington
(Actg. Mid. Director

Sir;

The hospital you allude to in your Communication of the 22nd inst, was established by the Engineer Bureau for the accommodation of the sick negroes employed in this Department. Our Surgeon is employed by Contract & paid by this Department as well as all the other officers connected with it (the hospital) It has been our custom to procure our Medicines from the Medical Purveyor U. S. Army.

As to the report of sick &c. &c. That is made daily to me, and as the hospital is not at all under the control of the Medical Department it has never been deemed essential to send any returns - further than this office.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt. Servt.
Wm Proctor Smith
Maj. Engrs

No. 1745.

Engineer Bureau
June 8th 1863

Respond to Maj. A. H. Cole.

Lieut. Harber has been
serving as a private in
Lieut. Col's Army in com-
mand to Maj. Gen Parke's
Division as engineer officer
when his wounds during
one on picket. He could
for the present must high
-ority, time & means. It
is possible that he
allowed furlough a
public horse. Gen Stone
says he has for
a time, can a saddle be
sent to Lt. Harber on his
making for the same. The
cost of the same will
be [illegible]

There has been but
Two cords of wood
hauled to the post
at Lewisburg, about
one & half cords
of which landed
to the troops
that the operators
are boarding at
& about 3/4 of a
Cord cut in the
woods yet to be
hauled in. This
is all they have cut
since the 25th of
Nov/64 the reason
that there was not
a full quantity
was owing to their
having a small
Stream that they
had to bridge
about a mile
in the woods
in two places
which took time

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Horatio Nelson
Lt Comdg Trains
Dept of West Va

Lieut Col J. W. Poulton Smith
Chief Engineer Army
of the Shenandoah

DIVISION.
Rebel Archives
DEPARTMENT

to prepare new levels
& Survey

Dublin Sept 19. 65

Respectfully referred to
Maj Gen Braxtonridge
for his information
& action.

Jno. Echols
Brig Gen

Duty required to keep
Horses in charge of Offi-
cial reports for his personal
attention. He will visit
headquarters once this Com-
Regt Q.M. for Oct 11
Dublin Sept 21. 1865.

hand to be counted
and return this
paper with action
reported.

By Command of
Maj Gen Breckinridge
Edward Johnson
A.A.G.

Hd Qrs Dept of West Va
Staunton Va Oct 4. 65
Respectfully returned
Covering Returns &
Endorsement of
Lieut Nelson.
Jno. Echols
Brig Gen

File

Letters Received
A & I G O.

A & Insp Engrs U.S.
Jany 15th 1865

Brig. Genl. John Echols
Comdg. W.

General

I am informed that the Members of a Signal Party stationed on my Northern lines, are not only cutting our timber but are permitting other persons to do the same.

Of course they must have wood, that is all right, but they have no right to cut more than is necessary and evidently they ought not to grant others the privilege of hauling wood away.

I respectfully request that you order your Inspector to investigate this matter and that you cause him to estimate the amount used, so that it can be accounted for by your Q.M.

If that Section of the Country is not under your command, please send this request to Genl. Breckinridge.

I am General

Respectfully
your Obt. Svt
Wm Preston Smith

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 26

1st March 1864

Lt Col H P Smith

Expenses

£153 20

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To Wm Proctor Smith Lt Col. Engrs Dr.

DATE. 1 Mch 3		DOLLARS.	CTS.
Dec. 11th	Expenses incurred while reconnoitering for the purpose of getting the Topl. features of the lower portion of Orange Co. and the upper part of Spottsylvania — for myself & assistant five days @ $15 per day —	75	00
Dec. 19th	Expenses incurred looking for and getting two Saw Mills into position, for the purpose of sawing timber for plank road — four and a half days @ $10 per day —	45	00
Dec. 28th	Expenses incurred getting Saw mill into position on plank road. Three days @ $11 per day —	33	00
		$153	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Wm Proctor Smith
Lt Col & Chf Engr. A.N.V.

Received at Orange C.H. Va the 1st of March 1864 of Lt Col. Wm Proctor Smith Chf Engr A.N.V. One hundred and fifty three —

Dollars and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

Wm Proctor Smith
Lt Col & Chf Engr A.N.V.

Hd Qrs Dist Etowah A.N.G.
July 19th 1864.

Capt. Smith
A.A.G. Dist Etowah.

Application for temporary rank of Colonel.

Engineer Bureau
July 23 1864.

In consideration of the long and meritorious services of Lt. Col. Smith, I recommend that he be promoted to the acting or temporary rank of Colonel, to date as high as July 9th 64.

Jno. Gross Lieut Col & A.

Adjt. Gen.

Approved and respectfully submitted to Gen Cooper
28 July 64

RECORD DIVI...
REBEL ARCHIVE.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters Engrs A. N. Va
July 19th 1864.

Hon. James A. Seddon
Sec. of War

Sir;

I have the honor to apply for an appointment to Temporary rank of Colonel for Service with Volunteer troops under act approved May 21st 1861 —

Should I receive this appointment I respectfully request that the Commission be dated prior to that of any officer of the Engineer Troops —

Very Respectfully
Your obdt. Servt.
Wm Proctor Smith
Lt. Col. Engrs

Sent his answer to the Adj: & Inspt: Gen: Office or to Engineer Bureau should be given a favorable recommendation, will present Lt. Col. Smith for promotion as I have proposed - that is to date prior to Col: Talcott

J. F. Gilmer
Maj: Gen: & Chf Engr

Respectfully submitted to the President

The Secretary of War
Colonel Thos. H. Harris
should be promoted
to the rank of Col.
&c. &c. in the
place of the Major
Generals who are only
to serve by the remainder
of the year. When
the Secretary shall
have decided this sub-
ject I should be
glad to receive
the appointment
of Lieut. Col.
Engineers
in the
Army

Head Quarters
Filed with Dept
Dept Northern Virginia
April 22nd 1864
Lt Col Smith Other papers
Wm Proctor Smith
Lieut Col. Engrs.
(Appt Engineer in my. army)
(Rejoining rank as Col)

Asking for promotion to
Colonelcy.

Hd Qrs: Savannah
April 29. 1864

Respectfully forwarded to the Engineer Bureau. I have just written to Genl R. E. Lee asking his consideration of the claims of Lt. Col Smith & stating that I wish with his former command, first the rank of Col: & for promotion to date prior to Colonel Talcott of the troops. I requested Genl: Lee to

Respectfully
Your obt Servt
J. F. Gilmer
Maj Gen & Chf Engr

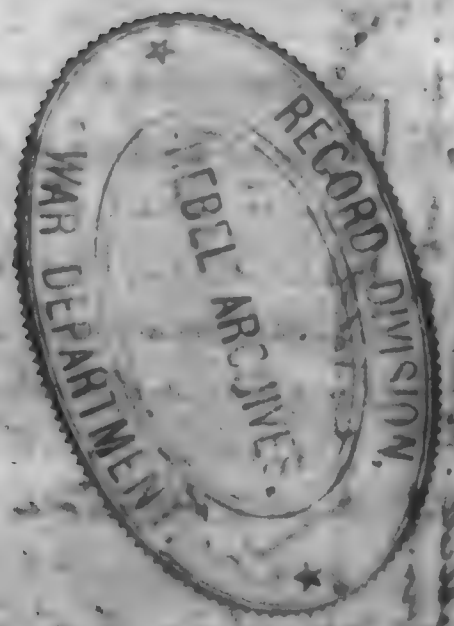
Head Quarters Dept
April 30th 1864

Hd Qrs A. N. V.
22d April 1864

Genl. S. F. Chrome
Savannah Ga.

Genl.

I respectfully request that my rank be increased to that of a Colonel. I am constrained to make this request owing to the recent appointments in the Corps and Troops - three Colonels in the Corps and one in the 1st Regt Engr Troops, attached to this army - previous to these appointments being made, I think I stated just to Col. Stevens - I am willing to stand on the merits of my case - I believe I have done as much as any of the officers appointed - My reports show what has been done in this army whilst I was Chief Engineer - I served



hand in an application, but I am opposed to the system of getting recommendations. Some of the officers applied to have been promoted twice since I became my Co. Orderly. Please remember that I have been in the field nearly two years since the war commenced.

If you conclude to give me this appointment I hope you will have it dated back, so as to give me my proper position amongst the officers of the troops. I will say nothing more, but rely on you to attend to this matter. Please reply as soon as you can conveniently do so.

Respectfully yours
W. Lucius Smith

Confederate States of America.

~~War Department~~

Engineer Bureau No 9

~~Richmond~~

Army N. Va.

Petersburg July 1st 1864.

I am forwarding the enclosed. I take pleasure in testifying to the intelligent & zealous discharge of all the duties imposed on Lt Col Smith as an Engineer Officer since my connection with this Army.

Very L. Smith

Maj Genl & Ch Engr

Hon Jas A. Seddon

Secretary of War

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 34

31st March 1864

W. P. S.

W. Porter Smith

Engineer recruiting

for ... 1865

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To Wm Proctor Smith A. Asst Engr, Dr.

DATE. 1864		DOLLARS.	CTS.
July 16	R.R. fare from Orange C.H. to Richmond Va	5	50
	Board in Richmond on Govt. business four days @ $25 per day —	100	00
July 21	Fare from Richmond Va to Orange C.H.	8	50
March 9	R.R. fare from Orange C.H. to Richmond Va	11	00
	Board in Richmond on Engr. business three days @ $20 per day —	90	00
March 13	R.R. fare from Richmond to Staunton Va	18	00
	Board in Staunton on Engr. duty three days @ $20 per day	60	00
	Dinner at Fredericksville	5	00
March 17	R.R. fare to Millboro Va	3	00
	Board one day at Millboro on Engr duty — @ $20 per day —	20	00
	R.R. fare from Millboro to Orange C.H. Va —	12	00
		$336	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Wm Proctor Smith Asst & Chief Engr — $336.00

Received at Orange C.H. Va the 31st of March 1864 of Asst & Chief Engr Wm Proctor Smith

Three hundred and thirty Six — Dollars and —— Cents, in full of the above account.

Wm Proctor Smith
Asst & Chief Engr

ENGINEER SERVICE.

1

Voucher No. 31

5th March 1864

U. P. R.

W Proctor Smith

Expenses &c

129 00

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To Wm Proctor Smith Chief Engr, Dr.

DATE 1864		DOLLARS.	CTS.
Jany 6	Expenses incurred at Gadsonville & Vicinity selecting Sanitary Camps and Hospital, four days @$12 per day —	48	00
Jany 7th	Expenses incurred at Gadsonville, getting Bentonite Plank road 1 day @$12 per day —	12	00
Jany 10 "	Expenses incurred examining the roads leading from Tranquille & the Camps & Forts designated & repairs needed — two days @$12 per day —	24	00
Jany 16 "	Expenses incurred examining roads near Gordonsville, one & a half days @$8 per day —	12	00
March 1st "	Expenses incurred on Reconnoissance one & a half days - @$10 per day —	15	00
March 4th "	Expenses incurred on Reconnoissance two days - @$9. per day —	18	00
		129	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Wm Proctor Smith Engr & Chief Engr A. N. V.

Received at Orange C. H. the 5th day of March 1864

Engr & Chief Engr A. N. V.

One Hundred & Twenty Nine ——

Dollars and —— Cents, in full of the above account.

Wm Proctor Smith

Engr & Chief Engr

I certify that the within account is correct and just

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 29

December 5th 1863

Lieut. Col. W. P. Smith
Ch. Engr. Dept. for Louisiana
exp. $128.50

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To [illegible]

No.			
[illegible]	[illegible]	21	00
[illegible]	[illegible]	25	00
[illegible]	[illegible]	36	00
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	12	50
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		$ 108.	50

Received at [illegible] this 5th day of December 186[illegible]

from Capt Johnston and Capt Cooper [illegible] the sum of

One hundred and seventy eight 50/100 [illegible] Dollars

in full payment of the above account.

[illegible]

Defences of Coast of N. Carolina
Engineer Service

11

Voucher No. 99

Wm. Proctor Smith

Services

$700

May 24. 1864

The Confederate States,

DATE
1862

For services and disbursements
as Clerk of Work Carolina
from Sept. 12th. 1861 to January
31st. 1862.
5 Months @ $140. per month $700 00

Edmund A. Sieves
Acting Chf. Engr. 1st Dist

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Seven hundred Dollars.

Wm Proctor Smith

RECEIVED at Richmond, Va the 26th. of May 1862. of
Capt. A. L. Rives, Acting Chief Engineer Seven hundred.

Dollars and no Cents, in full of the above account.

Wm Proctor Smith

Wm Proctor Smith
Capt Engineers

Richmond Nov
17th 1862

Furnishes a statement of the number of Tools furnished by the Engineer Dept. & now in use in Wise's Brigade

Respectfully referred to Maj. Cleary, who will cause the Regt. Qr Mr to receipt for the tools that have been delivered to their respective Regts and account for them in Reports

By command Genl Wise
James H. Reeve A.A.

Received Sept. 10th 1898
R. & P. C. 668 678

Head Quarters regiment of
Fife Brigade

Brig. Gen. Henry St. Clair
Chaffin Farm -

Col. Planter Head.

Return of Troops for the Parishes Hundreds &c. in
Jamieson by the Inspecting Officer of the 1st
Brigade 3rd Division.

340	Whites
4	Indians
12	Negroes

Have a Return of your Quarter-
Master for 80 Whites, 3 Indians, & 8 Negroes
and 12 Negroes (in Lead Quarters), these are
included in the Number mentioned
above, for which I wish to get either
your Receipt or that of your Quarter-
Master -

I am Respectfully Sir!
Your Obdt. Servt.
Wm Winterbotham
Capt. 1st Regt

17550

Wm. Proctor Smith.
Capt. Engineers P.A.
July 5. 1862

Asks to be Commissioned with Provisional Rank of Major, and assigned to Engineer duty, that he may keep rank with other graduates of West Point.

Respectfully Recommended

Approved.
Respectfully returned

Rec. July 7. 1862

WAR RECORD DIVISION REBEL ARCHIVES

Head Quarters Engineer
Dept. Army N. Va
July 5th 1862.

Hon George W. Randolph
Sec. of War.

Sir;

I have the honor to apply for a Commission as Major in the Regr. Army and to be assigned to Engineer duty, which duty I have been performing ever since the War began. I desire this mark so that I may preserve my relative position with the other graduates of West Point who were in the Engineer Corps before —

Very Respectfully Sir;
Your Obdt. Servt.
Wm Proctor Smith
Capt. Engrs P. A.

S 214

Richmond Va
July 8th 1861

Wm Proctor Smith
Late Lieut in U.S.
Topl. Engineers.

Applying for
Commission in
Engineer Corps
of Confederate
army

Recommd by Lt Gen Lee
Lt Col Long
Capt Mc Clellan
Capt Gilmer
Capt Talcott

Rec'd & d. 9 July /61

REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond Va
July 8th 1861

Genl. S. Cooper
Adjt. Genl. C.S.A.

Sir;

I have the honor to apply for a Commission in the Engineer Corps of the Confederate States Army —

I resigned my Commission as Lieut. in the Topographical Engineers U. S. A. on the 21st of April and should have offered my services sooner, but for having been actively engaged as an Engineer Officer in the Service of the State of Virginia ever since I resigned.

Respectfully Sir;
Your Obdt. Servt. —
Wm Proctor Smith

Defences of Coast of N. Carolina
Engineer Service.

Voucher No. 9

Wm Proctor Smith.

Services

1700.00

May 24th 1821.

Pd

The Confederate States,

[illegible]

To Wm Proctor Smith

1862.

For Services as Captain of Engineers
in the Coast of North Carolina
from Sept. 1st. 1861 to January
31st. 1862.
5 Months @ $140.00 per month $700 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Seven Hundred Dollars

RECEIVED at Richmond, Va. the 26th of May 186 2 of
Capt. W. S. Vose, Acting Chief Engineer Bureau, Seven hundred
Dollars and 00 Cents, in full of the above account.

Wm Proctor Smith

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Application for a Commission in the Provisional Corps of Engineers adding Engineers

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Wilmington N. C.
Jany 28th 1862

Hon. J. P. Benjamin
Sec. of War

Sir:

I have the honor to apply for a Captains' Commission in the Provisional Corps of Engineers about being organized.

Very Respectfully Sir,
Your Obdt. Servt.
Wm Proctor Smith

No. 8

Receipts for Issues to the Army;

1st Quarter, 1863

Maj. W. Proctor Smith

✓

CSA

the day of

1866, from

the following Engineer

Property, viz:

(Sealed Duplicates.)

Wm Proctor Smith
Maj. Engrs

To [illegible] abd

Inquisition for Abatement

Capt Wm Smith

Engineer

Special Requisition

1861 Aug. 2d	For 4 Quires letter Paper

I Certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the Articles Specified are absolutely requisite for the public Service rendered so by the following Circumstances: Required for making out requisitions for Provisions & Forage for Negro Hands & Mules working on the defences at this Post—

Wm Proctor Smith
Capt. Engrs.

Lt. I. N. Camp C.S.A. Asst. Qr. Mr. will issue the Articles Specified in the above requisition

Chas R. Crump
Col Commdg
&
Lt Montague

Received at Gloucester Point 2d day of Aug. 1861. of Lt. I. N. Camp Asst. Quarter Master C.S.A. 4 Quires letter paper in full of the above requisition—

Wm Proctor Smith
Capt. Engrs

Received in the Field this day of
May: F. D. Cleary Q. M. the
following Q. M. Stores
viz:
(75) Seventy Five Picks & Shovels
(40) Forty Spades
(60) Sixty Shovels
(12) Twelve Axes (08)

Oct. 18th
1862

Wm Proctor Smith
Capt. Engrs

VOUCHER No. 21

Paid the 10 day of [illegible] 18

[illegible]

[illegible] C. S.

From the 1 day of [illegible] 18

To the 30 day of [illegible] 18

Pay. - - $ [illegible]

Forage, - -

Amount, $ [illegible]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—	1st Sept 63	30th Sept 63	1	0	150	00	150	00	
For myself,									
For 5 year's service,			3	00	7	00	21	00	
Forage for horses,									
							171	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible]

and to the 31st day of December 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] 1863 the sum of [illegible] Dollars.

this 2nd day of Jan'y

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - $ 150 00

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 150 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]

[No. 40.]

No. 288 Abstract K 4th Qr. 1862

Wm Preston Smith

Capt Engrs

Dec 16. 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Approved —

Lt Col Chief Engr &c

C 5A

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1 [illegible] 2 Dec 9th	2 Wall Tents (with flies)

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Required for the use of officers & men on Picquet duty on the Richmond defences

Received at Richmond Va the 10th of Dec 1862 of Major G. D. Hill Assistant Quartermaster.

Two Wall Tents & Flies (Worn)

in full of the above Requisition.

Will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Wm Page Johnston Capt. Engrs Commanding.

Wm Morton Smith Capt. Engrs

400

Sneed, T. G.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4438673	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Clerk's Name: _____

Date filed _____

(Confederate.)

[illegible] Engr C.S.

[illegible] Head

Capt C.S. Engrs

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War

who served in the Army of Northern Virginia.

Parole dated Headqrs. 2d Div., 6th Corps, April 25, 1865.

Date [illegible], 1865.

Remarks:

86

[signature]

Capt.

Smead, T. T.h.
1st Lt.
C.S. Engrs.

Subject: Report Maj. Gen. Anderson

Title of record: 30 #86/1
Dept. & Army- No. Va.- Lee

Date:
March 27, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)-

Snead, T. T. L.

1st. Lieut. C. S. Engrs.

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number

60/7

Mar. 12, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Smeade, T.T.L

1st Lt.

Prov. Engr.

Subject: Will report

Title of record: spec. ord 221/1
Dept & Army No.Va-Lee

Date: Oct 15/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Sneed T. T. L.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt. Engr.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6636 . . page . . . . . .

Cloth June 21/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

Voucher — No. 252

Paid the 14th day of March 1861

Capt Shoot. U.S. Army

Engineer Light Brigade

For

From the 1st day of March 1861

To the 30th day of April 1861

Pay.....$ 200

Forage.....

Amount ...$ 200 —

4

Received the within amount

Capt Shoot U.S.A.

Chief Engr Light Brigade

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. Thomas F. L. Smead, Engineer C.S.A. Dr.
Army Corps

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY— For Myself.....	*1st August 1861*	*30th Sept. 1861*	*2*	*00*	*140*		*280*	*00*	✓
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
						✓	*$280*	*00*	✓

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. F. L. C. Cleary Dr. Master of Corps Artillery* and to the *first* day of *August* 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Beckwith*,

this *fourteenth* day of *October* 18*61*, the sum of *Two hundred and Eighty* ——— ×/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount...$

(Signed Duplicate.)

Capt Thos F L Smead
Engineer Corps Artillery

[No. 32.]

No. 754 Abst. G 2 Qr. 1864

Co. "I" 2d V. Vt. Cav.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 5 days 186

Issued June 21" 1864

Lieut. Col. Comdg. Regt.

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses,* _____ *in the service of* _____ *Company,*

Regiment, of _____ *C. S. Army, for* _____ *days, commencing the* _____ *of*

186 , *and ending on the* _____ *of* _____ 186 _____

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
1864																	
June 21		1				40	6		6			240		240			6 lbs oats & hay for each animal, in lieu of long forage
Required.																	
On hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.												240		240			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

_____ *Commanding.*

RECEIVED, at Richmond, the 21 of June 1864, of [illegible]

Quartermaster C. S. Army, Two hundred & forty pounds of corn,

Two hundred & forty pounds of oats,

pounds of barley, pounds of

pounds of hay, and

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]



STATE OF

COUNTY OF

VOUCHER No. 380

Paid the 1st day of Oct 1864

F. L. Snead

Capt. Engrs C S

From the 1 day of Oct 64

To the 31 day of Oct 64

Pay, - - $ 140

Forage, -

Amount, $ 140

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		Time for which Charged		Pay per Month		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay—									
Due Agent.									
Due ____'s section.									
Forage for ____ horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this 17 day of Nov. 18 , the sum of Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. $

Forage.

Advance $

(Signed Duplicate.)

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

VOUCHER No. 771

Paid the 6 day of January 1865

L L Louise

Capt Engrs C. S.

From the 1 day of January 1865

To the 28 day of " 1865

Pay, - - $ 140

Forage, -

Amount, $ 140

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

of the Confederate States Army, and that the within account is correct and just; that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt L. L. Lucas Dr.

Ed Engrs

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHANGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS
Pay—	1st January 1865	31st January 1865	1		140		140		
For myself									
For ___ years service.									
Forage for ___ horses.									
							140.		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Geo A Barksdale

and to the 31st day of Dec 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Geo A Barksdale

this 10 day of February 1865, the sum of one hundred and forty in Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . $ 140

Forage, . . —

Amount, $ 140.

(Signed Duplicates)

L. L. Lucas

Capt Engrs

Voucher No. 12

Paid the 4th day of October 18 62

Commissary Dept

1st Lieut Eng. Corps C. S.

From the 1st day of May 18 62

To the 31st day of May 18 62

Pay, - - $ 100.00

Forage, 7

Amount, $ 100.00

CSA

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Lt. Thos. J. d Sewell Engineers Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
For—									
For equip[illegible]	1st May 1862	31st May 1862	1		100	00	100	00	Pro-Engineer duty Levee on the Miss. River Vicksburg
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 100	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the persons were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major George Brother 2 Dr.

and to the 30th day of April 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt W Elliott Engr in Charge

this 6th day of June 1862, the sum of One hundred — Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 100.00

Forage, - - -

Amount, $ 100.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Thos. J. Sewell
1st Lt. C.S.A.

[No. 32.]

No. 174 Abst. G 5 Qr. 1864

Capt W. H. L. Mead Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued July 11th 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses, in the service of* *Company,*
Regiment, of *C. S. Army, for* *days, commencing the* *of*
186 , *and ending on the* *of* 186 , *at*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder	Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	
							5			9		1400			2520		
Required.																	
On hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.												1400			2520		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

RECEIVED, at , the of 186 , of

Quartermaster C. S. Army, pounds of corn, pounds of oats, pounds of barley, pounds of hay, and fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

401

Snyder, John

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 48073240	2
1 45111436	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Other Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

1034

[redacted]

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Point Lookout, Md., June 19, 1865.

[redacted]

Place of residence [redacted]

Complexion [redacted] ; hair [redacted]

Eyes [redacted] ; height 5 ft [redacted] in.

NOTE: Released at Point Lookout, June 19, 1865, by G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Remarks:

[redacted]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
6th Ga Corps

5

John Snyder Corpl
Co. [illegible] Regt

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival Hilton Head
Feb 1, 1865.

Where captured Fort McAllister

When captured Dec 3, 1864

Remarks: Cleared June 19.
1865.

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 2; page 63

[illegible]
Captain

(887)

402

Sodin, Thomas

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4968149 8	2	
1	4685 3886	2	
1		2	
1		2	
1		2	
1		2	
1		2	
1		2	
1		2	
1		2	
1		2	
1		2	
1		2	
1		2	
1		2	
1		2	
1		2	

Number of medical cards here 0

Number of personal papers here 0

Name Name: 0

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Eng Corps. | S. C.

Thomas Sedin

Pvt. C. S. Eng. Corps

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at St. Louis U. S. A. General Hospital, New Orleans, La., September 30, 1864.

Roll dated

Mitchell, 186 .

Where captured Mobile Bay.

When captured Aug. 5, 186 4.

Remarks: Remaining under treatment by order of Medical Director, Dept of the Gulf.

Number of roll

163 sheet 4.

(Signed) C. D. Thompson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 186

New Orleans, La., Register No. 4; page 20

1020

Sommers, S. L.

Engineers.

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Engrs.

CARD NUMBERS

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Com. Mem. .....

See Also .....

Somers, S. L.
Asst. Engr.

Subject: Ms. Report

Title of record: Misc.

Engr. Dept.

Date: Dec. 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Somers, S.L.
Asst. Engr.

Subject: Mo. Report.

Title of record: Misc.
Engr. Dept.

Date: Feb. 1865

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

F 149

A. L. Simmons

Hon. Mr. Francis
Richmond
Feb 17. 64

Recommends A. L.
Simmons for appoint-
ment as Ensn. Corps.

Bureau of Supplies

Recd Feby 19. 64.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPT.

No. 1

(Confederate.)

S. L. Simmons
Ass't Surg. C.S.A.

Appears on ¶

Report

of Paroles of Prisoners of War given by Col. D. M. Evans, 20 N. Y. Cav., in the month of April.

Report dated Richmond, Va., Office Pro. Marshal, Capitol Building, May 18, 1865.

Date Apl. 25, 1865.

Remarks:

A. C. Black

Copyist.

No 111

Respectfully referred
to Col J. F. Gilmer
the [illegible] letter from
Sommers & McIntire

A. & I. G.
Cobb Clarke

Richmond March 3rd 1863

Hon. Messrs Editors of
Enquirer

I take pleasure in authorizing the reference requested in connection with an application which I learn is to be made in your behalf for Commission in the Engineer Corps.

If I had personal acquaintance and influence with the appointing power, I would endeavor to exercise it, feeling assured that it would meet the approval of the People of our County generally, to whom you have been so long and favorably known.

Your qualifications and fitness for the position, the testimonials which you can command from experienced and talented Officers of the Corps and Service, cannot fail to establish.

Sincerely wishing you success and the fairest advantage I am

Very respectfully
and truly Yours
Wm. B. Preston

WAR DEPARTMENT
DIVISION OF ARCHIVES

Y-5/14

S. L. Sommers.

1st Lieut in Top. duty. Petersburg Va

Mar. 19. 1863

Applies for commission in Engineer Troops.

Respectfully forwarded with regard that Commission be granted Mr Sommers has been engaged on Topographical duty & has acquitted himself well

A. H. Campbell
Col. & Chf. Engrs.

Engr. Dept. Petersburg Va.
March 19th 1863

Col. J. F. Gilmer
Chf. Engr. Bureau C. S. A.
Richmond Va.

Sir,

I have the honor to make application for a commission in the Corps of Engrs. as authorized by the recent act of Congress.

Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
S. L. Sommers
1st Lieut. Engrs. in charge Topl

Engineer Department
Petersburg March 19th 1863

Bt. Lt. H. L. Stone
Chief Engr. Bureau

Colonel: Mr L. L. Sommers was with me for two months prior to entering upon his present service. He was whilst with me, on topographical duty & was pleased to acknowledge that his efforts gave entire satisfaction. His work was always done with accuracy, promptness and an energy which bespoke a thorough appreciation of his duty. He merits a commission & should, I am confident, prove an efficient officer.

Very respectfully
Your Obt. Servt
Chas. H. Simmons
Capt. Engrs
In Charge N.

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 380

Aug 19 1864

I certify that the within account is correct and just; the articles to be (or have been) accounted for as directed.

Capt & A.D.C.
Chief Engr 2d Corps

L. L. Sommers Asst Engr

Services & Commutation

$215-

Va

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States.

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To

DATE. 1864	DESIGNATION.	APPLICATION.	AMOUNT. DOLLARS.	CTS.
Aug 19				

Received at this 19 day of August 1864

from the sum of

Dollars

in full payment of the above account

S. L. Lomax
Capt. C.S.A.

Defences of Chesterfield

Voucher No. 26

A. A. Commissary

Office

Sept 25th 1862

Services as Cml Asst Engr

✓

Duke University Libraries

The Confederate States,

To

		DOLLARS.	CTS.

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to One hundred dollars

Received at Petersburg Va. the 25th of September 1862 of Capt. R. H. Chilton Engineer Corps One hundred

Dollars and ——— Cents in full of the above account,

$100 00

Engineer Service
Topl. Engrs

VOUCHER No. 12

Commutation
For March 1863
L. L. Simmons Capt. Engrs
$16.50/100

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

To S. L. Sommers Asst. Engr. Dr.
C. Naval Stn.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
March 31st 1863	To Compensation in lieu of Commutation of Rations from 1st March 1863 to 22d March 1863, inclusive, 22 days @ 75 Cts. per day	16	50
	To Amt.	16	50

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Sixteen dollars & fifty cents. The above compensation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service at this time. The above compensation could not be paid from the appropriation for Commutation of Rations, as the officer was ordered to duty on board a vessel where he could not procure subsistence in kind.

S. L. Sommers Asst. Engr. in charge Post, Marines in the field.

Albert N. Campbell
Capt. Comdg.

Received at Richmond Va. the 3rd day of March 1863, of Capt. Albert N. Campbell P. Engr. & Chf. Fld Dept. D. N. Va. Sixteen Dollars and fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

S. L. Sommers
Asst. Engr. in Charge Post

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 367

July 21, 1864

S. L. Sommers, Asst Engr

Services & Commutation

$191 50

VR

I certify that the within account is correct and just; the articles for which have been supplied

Lt. Col. Engrs

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States.

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To

DATE.	DESIGNATION.	APPLICATION.	AMOUNT. DOLLARS.	CTS.

Received of this 21 day of July 1864

from the sum of

Dollars

in full payment of the above account

D. L. Lawrence
Lt. Engr

Engineer Service

Top. Surveys

Voucher. No. 116

Miscellaneous Expenditures

May 30th 1863

Amt. $ 44 45/100

S. L. Lowman Capt.

A.A.Q.M.

The Confederate States

1863 To A. L. Simmons Asst. Engr. Dr

May 3d. To Fare to Weldon on O. R. N $2.00

" " Board at Weldon N 1.00

" " Fare to Petersburg on C. R. N 3.00

7 " " " Richmond " " " N 1.50

10 " " " Petersburg " " " N 1.50

" " Board in Richmond from 7th May 1863 to 10th May 1863 = 2 days @ $3 per day } N 6.00

11 " 1 Hundred foot Chain for Surv. N 12.00

20 " Fare to Richmond on C. R. N 1.50

23 " Board in Richmond from 20th May 1863 to 23d May 1863 @ $3 per day = $9.00 } N 7.50

25 " Board in Petersburg, by mistake, from 23d May 1863 to 25th May 1863 @ $2 per day } N 4.00

25 " Fare to Lynchburg on C. R. N 2.00

" " Porterage on C. R. N .10

" " Amt. N $44.60

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 31st day of May 1863 at Petersburg, Va.

Mosby Harris J. P.

I certify that the above account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by Capt. A. L. Simmons Asst. Engr. C. S. A. and that the amount charged is reasonable and just.

A. L. Simmons
Asst. Engr.

Engineer Service
Fort Monroe

Voucher. 1918—

Miscellaneous Expenditures
For June 1863
Amt. $12.15/100
L. L. Sommers Capt Engrs

The Confederate States

To S. L. Sommers Asst. Engr. Dr

1863				
May 31st	To	Telegram to Capt. A. H. Campbell		.35
" "	"	Fare to Richmond		1.50
June 1st	"	Telegram to Asst. Engr. Tyler		.50
" 2?	"	Board in Richmond from the 31st May 1863 to 2? June 1863, 2 days, @ $3 per day		6.00
" "	"	Fare to Petersburg		1.50
" "	"	Breakfast in Petersburg		2.00
" 15th	"	Postage		.10
" 15th	"	"		.10
" 23?	"	"		.10
" "	"	Amt.		$12.15

I Certify that the above account is correct & just & Amounts to Twelve Dollars & fifteen cents; That the Amounts were paid as therein stated and that the expenditures were necessary for the Public Service

S. L. Sommers
Asst. Engr. in Charge of Bridges

Received at Petersburg this day of 1863 of Capt. Albert H. Campbell P. Engr. & Chf. Engr. Dept. D. P. Va. Twelve Dollars & fifteen cents in full of the above account.

S. L. Sommers
Asst. Engr. in Charge of Bridges

Sworn to & subscribed before me this 30th day of June 1863, at Petersburg

Wesley Tyler J. P.

Farmers, P. L.

see
Pendleton, Moses
Jordan, Henry.

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 157

June 6 1864

S. L. Simons Asst. Engr
Services & Commutation

$186 50

I certify that the within account is correct and just

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To

Received at this day of 186

from the sum of

Dollars

in full payment of the above account

Surgeon Service
U.S. Surveys

VOUCHER No. 94

Miscellaneous Expenditures

For Aug. 1863

Amt. $ 7 77/100

S. L. Sommers Pt. Exp.

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

To S. L. Sommers Dr.
1st Lieut

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863			
Aug. 3d	To 1 pk. Irish potatoes @ $4	1	00
"	" Repairing Saddle		50
4	" Postage on official letters		40
6	" ½ bus. Irish potatoes @ $4	2	00
13	" Repairing Saddle		50
"	" 2¼ lbs. Sack @ 0.3 per lb		11
26	" ½ Qr. Paper @ $1.25 per Qr.		63
"	" Repairing Bridle		50
"	" Amt. Cor	7	99

I certify that the above account is just & correct amounting to Seven dollars & ninety nine cents. Value received for which no receipt is given except this & no payment has been made or is expected for the same & no agency for the public service

1st Lieut. Engrs.

Sworn to & subscribed before me this 27 day of August 1863 at my office Isle of Wight C. H.

E. F. Hamilton J. P.

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Seven dollars & ninety nine cents.

Albert H Campbell
Capt R Engrs

RECEIVED at Petersburg the 31st of Aug, 1863 of Capt. A. H. Campbell P. Engr. & Asst. Engr. Dept. D. N. C. Seven Dollars and Ninety Nine Cents, in full of the above account.

L. L. Sommers
1st Lt Engrs

Expenses of Poor

for Year ending

VOUCHER No. 120

Miscellaneous Expenditure

for 30th Sept. 1863.

Hire of Horse & Gig 2 1 3
120

Paid for Journey Gig.

✓

Jany.	20th	To Amt. Brought forward	$16.10
"	22	" Postage on official dispatch	.10
Feby	4	" Cash remitted this day per official mail	.10
"	5	" Postage Envelope (1 x 5 cts	1.00
"	9	" Postage on official dispatch	.10
"	10	" " " "	.10
"	13	" Cash & Endorsement on official envelop	1.20
"	17	" " " " " " "	1.30
"	20	" Postage on official dispatch	.10
"	"	" Amt.	$21.30

The Sum of twenty one dollars and thirty cents. Which I am entitled under the public Service. That the amounts were paid for them as stated in the above account. That it was impracticable to take the usual Vouchers for said expenditures.

Albert H. Campbell
Capt. & Engr —

Sworn to and subscribed before me
this 11th day of March A. D. 1863

Wesley Gregg J.P.

Pittsburg Pa
March 11th 1863

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 1392

Oct 5th 1863

A. L. Sammons

Pay as assistant

Engineer $52.50

Transfer to

Capt. J. B. Stimmel

U. S. Engineers

Wm. H. Chester

Lieut Col Engrs

I certify that the within account is correct and just

Wm. H. Chester

Lieut Col Engrs

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States.

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To S. L. Rowan & Co

To pay Assistant Engineer in charge Topographical party from 22nd September to 30th Sept. inclusive	$ 26	66
To Board in Richmond for same time as above	$ 24	--
Fare from Petersburg	$ 1	50
	$ 52	16

Received at Richmond this 5th day of Oct 1861

from Col W. H. Stevens

the sum of Fifty two 16/100 Dollars

in full payment of the above account.

S. L. Rowan

ENGINEER SERVICE.

For Service

VOUCHER NO. 3

S. L. Sommers
Board &c.
$7.00
Sept 19th 1863

✓

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To S. L. Sommers Lt. Engr. C.S.

DATE.			DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863				
Sept. 6th	To	Postage		10
" "	"	Board for self & Servant from 1st Sept. 1863 to 3d Sept. 1863 @ $3 per day	6	00
" 7	"	Postage		20
" 12	"	Repairing saddle		50
" 15	"	Fodder for horses		25
			7	05

I certify that the above account is just & correct amounting to Seven Dollars & five cents; that the amounts were paid as stated & that the Expenditures were necessary for the public service.

S. L. Sommers
Lt. Engr.

Subscribed & sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept. 1863 at my office in Isle of Wight Co Va

T. Arnst James Gray J.P. 7 05

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to $7.05

Albert H. Campbell
Capt. & A.Q.M.

Received at Isle of Wight C.H. Va. the 19th of Sept 1863 of
Capt. A. N. Campbell
Seven
Dollars and five Cents, in full of the above account.

S. L. Sommers
Lt. Engr

Engineer Service
Dep. Survey.

VOUCHER No. 111

Commutation $21.00/100
Fort Kearney 1863
S. L. Sommers Lt.

✓

The within allowance
is a matter of contract
& agreeing to pay the
Sutlers either in kind
or by Commutation
as the Sutler may
see may elect

A. H. Campbell
Capt. Engrs

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States.

To S. L. Dominus Lieut. Engrs. Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CTS.
March 1st 1863	To Commutation of Rations from the 1st Feb. 1863 to 1st March 1863, 28 days @ 75¢ per day	21	00
	To Amt.	$ 21	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Twenty One dollars, that the Commutation of rations charged by myself, and was necessary for the public service, nothing impertinent to the same is contained in the account and allege Camp Mobile the fourth day of Feb.

S. L. Dominus Lieut. Engrs. in charge

Albert G. Blanchard Capt. Engrs

Sworn to at Pensacola Fla. the 1st of March 1863, before me

Albert G. Blanchard Capt. Engrs. chf. Engr. Dept. for Dist. of Mobile, Ala. and

Comptr. is full of the above account.

S. L. Dominus Lieut. Engrs

Sommers Bl L

[No. 32.]

No. 23 Abst. G 2nd Qr. 1863

Engineer Corps
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For May 31st & June 1st 186

Issued May 31st 186 3

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses,* Mix *Regiment, of* in the service of Engrs, Dept, Company

May 1863, and ending on the 2d of June 1863, at days, commencing the 30th of

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
May 29th 1863	2	4	—	6	5	30	10	—	—	10	—	300	—	—	200	—	
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. L. Sommers 1st Lt. Engrs. in charge of Mix

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Shoo Station Va, the 30th of May 1863. of May A. M. Sanno

Quartermaster C. S. Army, Three Hundred pounds of corn,

pounds of barley, pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

W. L. Sommers
1st Lt. Engrs. in charge of Mix

Sommers, S. C.

[No. 39.]

No. 9 Abst. G 2nd Qr. 186 5.

S L Sommers

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For April 186 5

Issued 11th April 186 5

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, [No. 32.]

April — Regiment, of Tenn — in the service of Engineer Corps C. S. Army for five — days, commencing the 16th of Company.

1863, and ending on the 20th of April — 186-, at Iuka Ms

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total Number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	REMARKS.
1863							Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
April 11	2	4	1	6	5	30	10			7		60			210		
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

S. L. Simmons Capt. Engrs. & Chief Engr.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Iuka Ms, the 16th of April 186-, of Corps of Engrs & Chief Engr Dept

Quartermaster C. S. Army: Fourteen hundred & ten pounds of corn, — pounds of oats,

Fourteen hundred & ten pounds of barley, pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

S. L. Simmons
Capt. Engrs & Chief Engr Dept

[ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.]

Engr. Dept.
Petersburg Va.
April 8th 1863

Maj. N. M. Towers
Dy. A. C. S. A.
Iron Clds. N.C.S.R.R.

Sir.

The Secy. Mr. S. L. Lowrie,
Mr. Engr. in Charge of Prof. Jones
&c on the Blockade under the
Dept. and I have the honor to ask
you with [illegible] of Engr
[illegible] made to them
[illegible] agreeable to
[illegible]

Very Respectfully

Jno. J. Clarke
Capt. & Engr.

Sommers [No. 32] S. L.
asst Eng

No. 1 Abst. C. 2 Qr. 1863

1st Company Virginia

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 24 hrs ending (M) 1863

Issued 27 April 1863

2 Horses

[No. 82.]

EQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Dist (C) in the service of E. L. Simmons Company,
1st Infantry Regiment of C. S. Army for 4 days, commencing the 27 of
April 1863, and ending on the 30 of April 1863; at Franklin

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.
	2	4		6	4	24	10					240				

REMARKS.

I certify hereon, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service, the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

E. L. Simmons
Lieut. Engr. in charge of Works Commanding.

RECEIVED at Franklin the 27 of April 1863. at Sixty Six Hundred and

pounds of corn, Two Hundred Pounds

pounds of barley,

pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and

pounds of fodder, in the above Requisition.

E. L. Simmons
Lieut. Engr. in charge of Works

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

[RETURNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Cap. Lewis
Hosp. Surg.

March 11th 1863.

Affidavit of death of horse

A. L. Sommers

I do solemnly swear that one of the horses which I became of Lt. Col. Stevens Engr. for my use in the Public Service died at my encampment at Peatkinsons Saw-Mill in Prince George County in the State of Virginia, on the 24th day of February 1863, within thirty six hours after it was discovered to be ill; that, on the morning previous to its death, said horse refused to eat, but at that time gave other signs of illness, whereupon, after taking the advice of all near me, I had said horse bled in the neck, it being evident that said horse was suffering from great inflammation or lung fever, and that I used all the means at my command to restore said horse to health but without success.

S. L. Stevens Lieut Engrs.
In Charge of Roads.

Sworn to & subscribed before me
This 11th day of March 1863.

Mark Perry J.P.

[No. 32.]

No. 6 Abst. G 2d Qr. 1863

L. L. Simmons

Asst Engr

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For April 1863

Issued 11th April 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, and Mules in the service of Corps of Engineers Company
Regiment, of
April — 1863, and ending on the 15th of April. C. S. Army for five days, commencing the 11th of
1863, at Town

Date of Requisition. 1863	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	REMARKS.
April 11	2	4	-	6	5	30	10			-		300			210		Detachment Troops in Isle of Dauphin & Forage ordered by Capt S Clark Engineer each detachment
Required.																	
On hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

S. L. Stevens Lt. Engr.
in Charge Post

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Town on the 11th of April 1863 of Maj & R. W. Timmons

Quartermaster U. S. Army, Three Hundred pounds of corn,

pounds of barley,

and Ten pounds of oats, Two Hundred pounds of

pounds of hay, and

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

S. L. Stevens
Lt. Engr. in Charge Post

[No. 82.]

No. 18 Abst. G 2 Qr. 1863

1st Company Hygiene

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Eleven days (11) 1863

Issued 1st Inst. 1863

S. L Sommers

Asst Engr

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Dig (B) in the service of S. S. Sumner Capt Company, Troy Mass Regiment, of C. S. Army for 11 days, commencing the 1st of May 1863, and ending on the 11 of May 1863, at Franklin

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
	2	4		6	11	66	10					660					

Amount to be delivered.

Delivered.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Signed this 1st day of May 1863

S. S. Sumner
Capt. Troy Mass Co.

Approved at Franklin

the 1st of May 1863.

S. S. Sumner
Capt. Troy Mass Co.
Commanding.

Received at Franklin the 1st of May 1863. at May 1863. W. K. Sumner

pounds of corn.

pounds of barley.

pounds of oats.

pounds of hay, and

pounds of fodder, in full

above Requisition.

[pounds in addition.]

W. K. Sumner
1st Lieut. in Charge of Rations

Engineer Service
Topl Survys.

Vouchers No 60

S L Sommers
Pr Asst. Engr.

Commutation Vs

$110.00
110
$92.85

The within allowance is a matter of contract & necessary to pays subsistence either in kind or by Commutation in the hydrostic parties may elect.

A. H. Campbell
Capt T Engrs.

[Form 18.]

The Confederate States,

To *S. L. Simmons Apt. Engr.* Dr.

		$	cts.
Feby. 1st 1863	*To Commutation of Rations from the 1st Oct. 1862 to 1st Feby, 1863 = 123 days a 75c per day*		*9225*
	To Amt.		*$9225*

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind, *owing to the delay which has occurred in the Mails on the Peninsula.*

S. L. Simmons Apt. Engr. in charge
Albert H Campbell
Capt. Corps of

RECEIVED at *Petersburg Va. Feby.* 1863, from *Capt. Albert H. Campbell P. Engr. & Chf.*
Chf. Asst. Dept. of Va. North Va. dollars and *Twenty five* cents, in full of the above account.

S. L. Simmons Apt. Engr.

NOTE.—In every case commutation must be paid only on the certificate and order of the commanding officer.

Voucher No. 5

The Confederate States,

	DOLLARS	CTS

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Fortifications at Sandusky

Voucher No. 45

December 31st 1853

S. L. Sammon Asst Engr
Services as Asst Engr
from

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To S L Sommers Asst Engr Do

DATE.	DESIGNATION.	APPLICATION.	COST. DOLLS.	COST. CTS.
1863				
Dec 31	For Salary as Asst Engineer on Fortifications near Lynchburg for December		100	00
		Total	100	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; ~~the articles to be (or have been) accounted for in my Property Return for ____ quarter of ____.~~

E E Mason
1st Engr

Received at Lynchburg Va this 31st day of December 1863
from 1st Lt E E Mason Asst Engr the sum of One Hundred Dollars
in full payment of the above account.

$100 00

[DUPLICATE.]

S. L. Sommers
Asst. Engr.

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Fortifications of Lynchburg

Voucher No. 20

October 31st 1863

S. S. Sommers Asst Engr.

Service as Asst Engr

$100 00

I certify that the within account is correct and just

E. E. Haven
1st Lieut Engrs

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To S. L. Lemmon 1st Lt. Engrs

DATE.	DESIGNATION.	APPLICATION.	AMOUNT. DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863				
Oct. 31st	Pay of S. L. Lemmon 1st Lt. Engrs for the Month of Oct. 1863		100	00
		Total	$100	00

Received at Lynchburg Va. this 31st day of Oct, 1863

from 1st Lt. C. S. Marr C.S. Corps Engrs the sum of

One Hundred Dollars,

in full payment of the above account

S. L. Lemmon
1st Lt. Engrs.

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Fortifications of Wyoming

Voucher No. 94

December 4th 1863

I certify that the within account is correct and just; the articles have been purchased and the services rendered as stated.

E. E. Mason
1st Engr.

J. L. Simmons, Asst Engr
Services as Asst Engr
$100.00

V

The Confederate States,

[DUPLICATE]

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To D. L. Stevens Asst. Engr.

DATE. 1863	DESIGNATION.	APPLICATION.	AMOUNT. DOLLARS.	CTS.
Dec 4th	To Services of Asst. Engr. for the Month of Nov. 1863		100	00
		Total	$100	00

Received at Jonesboro Ga. this 4th day of Dec, 1863

from 1st A. C. S. Maj. C. Corps Engineers

One Hundred Dollars

in full payment of the above account.

the sum

D. L. Stevens
Asst. Engr.

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Fortifications of Lynchburg

Voucher No. 53

January 31st 1864

S. L. Sammis Asst Engr

Services as Asst Engr

$150.00

I certify that the within account is correct and just; the articles to be for the use of the

E. E. Mason
Lt. Engr.

[DUPLICATE]

Asst Engr

The Confederate States.

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To S. L. Sommers, Dr

DATE.	DESIGNATION.	APPLICATION.	AMOUNT. DOLLARS.	cts.
1864. Jany.	For Services as Aydtant Engineer at Lynchburg for Jany 1864		$100	00
		Total	$100	00

Received at Lynchburg Va this 31st day of January 1864 the sum of

from Lt. E. E. Meade One Hundred Dollars

in full payment of the above account.

S. L. Sommers
Lt. Engr.

dollars & forty cents. That the amount were
paid at Marion State and that the expenditures
were necessary for the public service.

Alb't H. Campbell
Capt. & Engr.

S. L. Simmons
Supt. Engr. in Charge of Docks

Received at Camp Sole of Wight Co. Va.
the 5th day of August 1863. of Capt. Albert H.
Campbell Asst. Engr. & Supt. Dept. Supt.
D. N. C. Three hundred dollars & forty cents
in full of the above account.

S. L. Simmons
Supt. Engr. in Charge of Docks

Sworn to and subscribed before me
this 5th day of August 1863 at my office
in Sole of Wight Co. Va.

E. F. Womble J. P.

Engineer Service
Capt. Campbell
Voucher No. 373
Quartermaster's Department
Dr. to Cash paid
Supt. Engr. Dept.
Dock Co.

The Confederate States

To A. L. Sommers

Capt, Engr. in Charge of Duty Dr

1863

July 2d To Board in Richmond for self
from 1st July 1863 to 2d July 1863
2 days @ $3.00 per day $6.00

" " " 1 Meal in Petersburg, for self .50

" 7 " Postage on Official business .20

" 8 " " " " " .10

" " " Repairing Triangle .50

" " " Jacob Staff (repairing) .25

" 9 " Compass (repairing) 3.50

" 13 " Repairing Saddle 1.25

" 15 " Board in Richmond for self
from 13th July 1863 to 15th July 1863
2 days @ $3.00 per day 6.00

" " " 1 Meal in Petersburg, .50

" 18 " Postage on Official business .20

" 20 " Fare from Dan. to Petersburg
for Capt. Engr. D. D. Thompson
on sick leave 1.00

" 22 " Repairing Desk 4.00

" " " Board in Richmond for self
from 21st to 22d July 1863, 2 days 3.00

" 22 " 1 Meal in Petersburg .50

" 23 " 1 Large Envelope .10

" " " Postage on Official business .20

" 26 " " " " " .10

" 27 " 2¼ lbs. Bonbons 80¢ per lb. 2.00

" " " Amt. $34.40

I certify that the above account is correct & just, amounting to Thirty four

Tenn. Ex. 1

S. L. Simmons -

Voucher No. 12.

$166.66

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

To S. L. Stevens Asst. Engr. Dr

1864

To Ex penses incurred while on temporary duty under orders of Lt. W. G. Benden Engr., to wit:—

Feb. 9 To Hotel Bill at Goldsboro N. C. for 5 days @ $15 per day, 2 Meals @ $4 ea & Lodging @ $3 = $ 86.00

" 12 " " Hotel Bill at Weldon 28.00

" 13 " " " " Transfering Self & horse 14.00

" 14 " " " " Roanoke " " " 8.00

" 15 " " " " Transfering " " horse 14.00

" 16 " " " " Weldon 11.00

" " " " " " Wilson 5.00

" Amt. $ 166.00

I certify on honor that the above account is correct & just.

S. L. Stevens
Asst. Engr.

Approved
W. G. Benden
Lt. Engr. 2d N.C.S.

Received at Goldsboro N. C. this 18th day of February 1864, of Lt. John B. Tapscott Asst. Engr. One hundred & sixty six dollars, in full of the above account

S. L. Stevens
Asst. Engr.

(Duplicate.)

S. L. Simmins Asst. Engr
July 22nd 1864.

Voucher No. 11

$120.00

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Capt. [illegible]

To L. Simmons Asst. Engr. Dr

To Expenses incurred while on temporary duty under orders of Lt. H. G. Bowden Engr. Asst,

1864

Feb. 22d To Board at Salisbury N. C. 6 days @ $20 per day = $120.00

I certify on honor that the above account is correct just

L. L. Simmons
Asst. Engr.

Approved
W. G. Bowden
Lt. Engr C.S.A.

Received at Salisbury N. C., this 22d day of February 1864, of Lt. John W. Taprett, Corps Engrs., one hundred & twenty dollars, in full of the above account

L. L. Simmons
Asst. Engr.

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Capt Simmons

Voucher No. 8

Septr 22nd 1863

S. L. Simmons

Asst Engr

Services

$150.00

I certify that the within account is correct and just

Wm. H. Chase A.A.G.
6th A.C. Engrs

3/2100
70

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States.

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To S. L. Lommis Lt Engr &c

1863			
Sept. 22	To 21 Days Salary @ $100 per Month	70	00
	Agent		
	S. L. Lommis		
	1st Lt. Engr. in Charge		
	2 Days	$5	00

Received at Jackson Miss. this 22nd day of Sept. 1863

from Capt. N. H. Campbell

the sum of Seventy Dollars

in full payment of the above account

S. L. Lommis
1st Lt Engr

ENGINEER SERVICE.

a

Voucher No. 394 -

Sept 30 1864

L L Sommers Asst Engr

Services & Commutation

$217

I certify that the within account is correct and just; the articles to be (or have been) accounted

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To

DATE.	DESIGNATION.	APPLICATION.	AMOUNT. DOLLARS.	CTS.
			80	00
			37	00
			$217	00

Received at Richmond. this 30th day of September 1864

from J. B. Marsh Capt Engrs P.A.C.S. the sum of

Two Hundred and Seventeen Dollars

in full payment of the above account.

D. L. Harrolls

Capt. Engrs

Empire Legion
Tip. Leon

VOUCHER No. 109.

Miscellaneous expenditures

May 1823

Amt. $6.00

L. L. Somerville Att. Legion

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

To L. L. Hammett, Asst. Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
March 2, 1863	To Services on official dispatch	N	11
" 11 "	" Letter	N	30
April 1 "	" Services on official dispatch	N	50
" 3 "	" " " Telegram	N	11
" 11 "	" " " Letter	N	22
" 13 "	" Services on official letter	N	11
		N	6 40

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Six dollars & forty cents,

L. L. Hammett Asst. Engr. in Charge Fort

Albert H Campbell
Capt & Engr

RECEIVED at Florence, S. C. the of March, 1863, of

Albert H. Campbell Capt. Engrs. Chief of Dept. S. C. & Ga. Six

Dollars and Forty Cents, in full of the above account.

L. L. Hammett Asst. Engr. in Charge Fort

Sworn to & subscribed before me this 7th day of May 1863

Mary Frances P.

403

Southard, P P.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4437587	13	
2		14	
3		15	
4		16	
5		17	
6		18	
7		19	
8		20	
9		21	
10		22	
11		23	
12		24	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Over Mark:

See also

Confederate.

[illegible] Lt. Col. [illegible]
Chief of Staff & Chief Engineer.

Appears on a

Roll

of General and Staff officers of the C. S. A. taken prisoners of war at Vicksburg, Miss., July 4, 1863, and paroled in pursuance of the terms of capitulation

Roll dated Hdqrs. Vicksburg, July 9, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss.
When captured July 4, 1863.
When paroled July 9, 1863.
Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Capt.

Southard, R.R.

Confed. Vols

Pemberton's comd.
Johnston's (J.E.) Comd.
Polk's (L.) Comd.
Lee's (S.D.) Comd.

Southard, R.R.,
Mr. & Actg. Lieut.& Asst. Engr.

pemberton's comd.

May 19- July 4,1'63. Mentioned by Gen. Pemberton as Asst. to S.H. Lockett, Chief Engr. on his staff.(Vol.24-3,p. 293,& pt. 2, P 329)

Memo.- Feb. 12,1863, signs voucher for pay for labor of his slave "Charles"- P.F. At Vicksburg signs Pay Roll for services for month of May,1863,as Asst. Engr. Approved by Maj. S.H.Lockett, Engr. Corps-Pay Roll 12125.

Johnston's (J.E.) Comd.

Oct. ,1863. Signs Pay Roll for services for month of Oct.,1863, as Asst. Engr. Approved by Lieut.Col. Lockett, Chief Engr. Dept. Miss. & E. La.(Pay Roll 14139)

Memo.- Gen. Hardee assumed comd. Dept. temp. July 24,1863(Vol.24-3,p. 1028) and Gen. Johnston was comdg. Aug. 20,1863-Vol.30-4,p.515

Nov. 1,1863- April 30,1864. At Demopolis,Ala., signs voucher April 30,1864, for services as Asst. Engr.(approved by Lt.Col. S.H. Lockettn,Chf. Engr. Dept.) as Asst.Engr. (P.F.)

Nov. 7,1864 [1863] Lt.Col. Lockett Chief Engr. Dept. Miss. & E. La., orders Mr.R.R. Southard,Asst. Engr., Demopolis, Ala., to repot to his office at Meridian,Miss. for Engr. duty.

Nov. 11,1863, Astg. Asst. Engr., detailed by Maj. Lockett, "Chief Engr. dept. Miss. & E.La., on temp. duty at Grenada, Miss., by order Gen. Johnston.(P.F.)

Nov. 29,1863. Astg. Asst. Engr., detailed by Lt.Col. Lockett,Chief Engr. Dept. Miss. & E. La., on temp. duty at Ashville, Ala.(P.F.)

polk's (L.) Comd.

Dec. 25,1863- At Brandon, Miss., signs voucher for traveling expenses while on engineer duty(approved by Lt.Col. Lockett,Chief Engr. Dept. Miss. & E.La) as Asst. Engr. (P.F.)

April 30,1864. At Demopolis,Ala., signs voucher for traveling expenses in carrying out orders of Nov. 7,1864[1863] and signs as Asst. Engr.(P.F.)

Lee's (S.D.) Comd.

April 29-July 5,1864. At Live Oak, Fla., July 15,1864, signs voucher for expenses incurred while Astg. under orders of LtCol. Miner [illegible],Engr. Corps, for above time, as "R.R.Southard"(P.F.)

[illegible]- Lee assumed comd. Dept. Ala., Miss. & E.La. May9,1864. No other record found.

Paroled------1865 at---

Prepared by------Examined by---

Sout and R. R. Citizen

Actg 1st Lt. Engineers Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Parole of
A. R. Saunders,
Lieut. acting 1st Lieut
Engineers

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 5th A. D. 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I R. R. Southard a ~~Citizen~~ Lieut. 14th Regt Lt. of Engineers Vols., C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by soldiers against the United States of America until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

R. R. Southard
Lieut 14th Regt Engrs

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss. this 5 day of July, 1863.

[illegible] Col 17 Reg't 2nd Vols.,
2nd Miss Regt AND PAROLLING OFFICER.

R.R. Bombard
Engineer Service

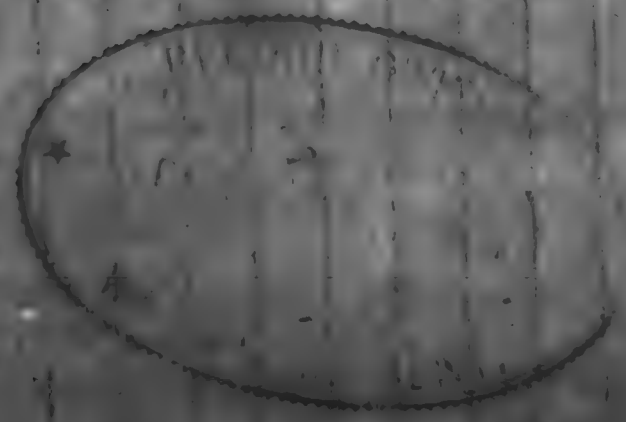
Abstract Disbursements

Voucher No. 10

3d Quarter 1864

R. R. Smithers
Engineer of 1st Class

Salary 1 Qr 1864



The Confederate States

Dr.

To R. R. Southards

1864		No. of Vouchers	Amounts
May 1	For Amt. pd. Express Co. on Instruments, found deficient		20 50
	Amt. to Lawton Ga.		7 50
	" " pd. Express Co. on Instruments from Lawton to Charlotte		2 20
2	" " pd. Express Co. on Instruments from Charlotte to Columbia		
4	" Amt. pd. for Telegrams sent to Scott & Callahan		6 00
	" " " " Express Co. on transits from Lawton Ga. to Savannah		60 00
	" " " " Retaining Transits & Targets at Savannah		
	" " " " Express Co. on Instruments deformed &c.		4 50
26	" " " " Transit to Lawton Ga.		
	" pd Express Chgs. on Instrument from Lawton Ga. to Live Oak Fla.		2 50
	" " " for adjusting Transit		1 00
	" " " for adjusting Transit		17 20

I certify That the above account is correct & just & that the services were rendered as stated and those necessary for the Public Government & Safety which could not be obtained for the same

Asst. Engr. P. A. C. S.

Received at Live Oak Florida July 15th 1864 of Lt. Col. Thomas Meriwether, Engineer Corps, Seventy-One 71/100 Dollars, in full of above account

R. R. Southards

Engineer Service.

abstract Disbursements

Voucher No. 11

3d Quarter
1864

R. R. Southard

Expenses 6 26 50

to July 15/64

8

7 la

The Confederate States

To R. R. Southard

1864			No. of Vouchr		
		For Expenses incurred while attending under order of Lt. Col. Gilmer Chief Engineer Dept. on Line to & from Live Oak Fla R.R. as per Statement below		$ 26	50
April	29	Hotel Bill at Quincy Fla	10.00		
May	1	Fare on R.R. from Tallahassee to Montgomery	10.00		
	3	Hotel Bill at Montgomery 2 days Hotel Bill at Opelika 2 days	30.00		
	4	" " " Columbus Ga	2.00		
	5	Ferry & Omnibus on R.R. 10cts (9th) Hotel Bill at Savannah 25	45.00		
	26	Board for waiting at Charleston Ferry	6.00		
		Stage Fare for self & field hands from Ft. Pemberton to Ft.	4.00		
		Fare " " " " " at Manchester	13.50		
	27	Breakfast " " " " " "	10.00		
		Fare from Manchester to Junction for self & field hands	1.00		
		Horse Hire from Live Oak to Suwanee River	10.00		
	30	Breakfast at Madison 2 days Hotel Bill at Tallahassee 2 days	20.00		
	31	Dinner at Madison	5		
June	8	Board for self & field Hands 8 days at Live Oak	40.00		
July	1	" " " 1 Month	200.00		
			$526.50		
				$526	50

I certify that the above account is correct & just & that the services were rendered on public business & that no other or greater sum than three hundred & twenty dollars per month has been received

Alexr Mellon
Lt Col & Engr P.A.C.S.

Received at Live Oak Florida 10th July 1864 from Lt. Col. Alexr Mellon, Engineer C.S.A. Five Hundred & twenty Six Dollars & fifty cents in full of above account

R. R. Southard

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 55.

November 28th 1863

M. R. Bankhead

Contingent Expenses

$125 00

RECORD CLERK
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT.

The Confederate States, For Engineer Service.

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To R. R. Smithard Dr.

DATE. 1863	DESIGNATION.	APPLICATION.	COST. DOLLS	CTS.
Nov 11	Meon $1- 12th Coach fare from Brandon to Jackson	$10	11	00
" 13	Hotel bill at Jackson $5- Coach fare from	Jackson to Brandon $15	20	00
" 15	" " " Canton $22- 17th Hotel bill at Jasnada	$7	30	00
" 19	" " " Water Valley $2- Passage to Oxford	$5	7	00
" 20	" " " Oxford $5- " Spring Dale	$5	10	00
" 23	" " " Spring Dale $6- 26th Hotel bill at Jasnada	$7	13	00
" 27	" " " Canton $6- 28th Coach fare to Canton & Brandon	$25	31	00
" 28	" " " Oxbow from Canton to Brandon		4	00
			125	00

I certify that the above expenses were incurred in carrying out the accompanying Order & that I have paid the amounts charged for which receipts could not be obtained

R. R. Smithard

I certify that the above account is correct and just; ~~the articles to be (or have been) accounted for in my~~ ~~Property Return for~~ ~~quarter of~~

Received at Jackson Miss this 28th day of November 1863

the sum of Five & 00/100 Dollars in full payment of the above account.

$125.00 [DUPLICATE.]

R. R. Smithard

Transportation furnished
to Canton
D W Yancy
Major
Transportation furnished
Canton
L. S. Mellen, Maj. U.S.V.A.A.G.
Transportation furnished
to Tator valley
Chas S Mellen
Major

Engr. office meridian
Nov. 14th 1863

Actg Asst Engr. B. R. Southard will proceed to Juneau mis. & make a tracing of the "map of the northern portion of the State" now in possession of Sec. Seward. and to obtain any other information of importance in regard to the condition of roads Bridges &c on the route.

Official copies of Sec. Johnston and Asst. Surgeon Lockett Maj. T. A. Hughes, Supt. mis. W. T. will furnish transportation.

[No. 22.]

(61)

No. 1 Abstract B Qr. 156

R R Southard

Extra Labor of Slave

Six — Dollars 00/100

Paid 4th of Feby 186[illegible]

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

To R. R. Southard Dr.

1863.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
From 18th Nov 1862 To 31st Dec 1863	To this amt due for Extra labor of his Slave "Charles" on fortifications during Eight days (8) (Sunday Christmas work) at 75 cents per day	6	00
		$ 6	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service. P. Robinson Capt & chf Eng army of Miss — Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Grenada Miss the 11th day of February 1863.

of Capt P. Robinson Chief Eng ——— Quartermaster U.S. Army Miss

the sum of Six ——— Dollars

and 00 ——— Cents, in full of the above account. R. R. Southard

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 5

April 10th 1864

R. R. Southard Asst Engr

Two months pay

$240.00

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To R. B. Southard, Asst Engr Dr.

DATE 1863		DOLLARS.	CTS.
December 31	To 2 Months Services as Asst Engineer from Nov. 1st to Dec. 31st 1863 @ $120 per Month	240	00
		$ 240	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to two hundred and forty Dollars.

Wm. H. Sackett
Lieut. Engrs

RECEIVED at Demopolis (Ala) the 30th of April 1864 of Lt. Col. Saml H. Lockett, Corps of Engineers, the sum of Two hundred and forty

Dollars and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

$240 00/100

R. B. Southard
Asst Engr

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 10

April 30th 1864

R. R. Southard Asst Engr

Traveling Engineer

Bill Pay

I certify that the within account is correct and just and that the amount claimed is due.

Engineer Office Meridian Miss
Nov 2nd 1864. 3½

Martin M. Southard
1st Engineer
Demopolis Ala

You will proceed without delay to this place and report at my office for Engineer duty.

Daniel H. Brockett
Lt Col & Chief Engr
Dept.

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To R. R. Southard, Apt. Engr. Dr

1864			
April 10	To Actual Expenses incurred in carrying out the order hereinafter enclosed, to wit:		$ 11 00
	I certify that I have performed the foregoing charges for which I have the amount charged therefor and that such conveyance could not be obtained.		

Received at Demopolis Ala this 30th day of April 1864

from Lt. Col. S. H. Lockett, Corps of Engineers the sum of

Eleven Dollars

in full payment of the above account

R. R. Southard Asst Engr.

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 6.9.2

December 25th 1865

R. K. Bernard Asst Engr

Boarding Expenses

$125 00

RECORD DIVISION
PAY DEPT.
WAR DEPARTMENT

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States, Engineer Service.

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To R. K. Southard, Asst. Eng'r Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	To expenses incurred in carrying out the accompanying order:		
Nov.	29 " Horse feed & Dinner at Marion	2	50
"	30 " Supper, Lodging & Breakfast & Horse shoeing	4	00
"	" " Dinner & Horse feed at Livingston	3	00
Dec.	1 " Supper, Lodging, Breakfast & Horse feed at Bluff Port	5	00
"	" Dinner & Horse feed on the Road	2	00
"	2 " Supper, Lodging, Breakfast, & Horse feed	1	50
"	" " Dinner & Horse feed & Lead Pencil	2	75
"	3 " Supper Lodging, Breakfast & Horse feed at [illegible]	7	00
"	" " Dinner & Horse feed	2	00
"	4 " Supper, Lodging, Breakfast & Horse feed	2	00
"	" " Dinner Horse feed & Supper	2	00
"	5 " Lodging, Breakfast, Dinner & Horse feed	3	00
"	6 " Supper Lodging, Breakfast, Dinner & Horse feed	4	50
"	7 " Supper, Lodging, Breakfast, Dinner & Horse feed	4	50
"	9 " Supper, Lodging, Breakfast, Dinner & Horse feed	5	50
"	10 " Supper Lodging, Breakfast Dinner & Horse feed	4	50
"	12 " Board & Horse feed @ Asheville	14	00
"	13 " Supper, Lodging Breakfast, Dinner & Horse feed	3	00
"	14 " " " " " " " "	3	50
"	15 " " " " " " " "	7	00
"	16 " " " " " " " "	2	75
"	17 " " " " " " " "	9	00
"	19 " " " " " " Horse Shoeing	7	50
"	21 " " " " " " Feed	8	50
"	23 " " " " " " " "	3	00
"	24 " " " " " " " "	7	00
	I certify that I have performed the above journey and paid the amounts charged, and that vouchers could not be obtained. R. K. Southard Asst Eng'r		
		$ 125	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to One Hundred and twenty five dollars.

RECEIVED at Brandon (Miss) the 25th of December 1863 of Lieut Col. S. H. Lockett, Corps of Engineers the sum of One hundred and twenty five in ——— Dollars and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

R. K. Southard

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 9

April 30th 1864

R. R. Scotland Asst Engr

Four months pay

$480 00

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To R. R. Smith and, Asst Engr Dr.

DATE. 1864		DOLLARS.	CTS.
April 30	To 4 Months Services as Asst Engineer from Jany 1st to April 30th 1864 @ $120 per Month	480	00
		$ 480	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to four hundred and eighty dollars.

RECEIVED at Demopolis Ala the 30th of April 1864 of Lt. Col. Saml. H. Lockett, Corps of Engineers, the sum of Four hundred and eighty Dollars and —— Cents, in full of the above account.

$480.00

R. R. Smith Asst Engr

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 10

Paid September 30th 1863

Officer's Pay

R. A. Southard

$360.00

Engrs. CSA

Engr

Gale

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To K. K. Scantlin Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
Macon Miss July 63	To pay at Sedalia Mo during July Augt & Sept 1863 three Hundred at the rate of One Hundred and Sixty dollars per month	360	00
Sept 30th 1863			

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Three Hundred and Sixty Dollars

P. Robinson Capt. Engrs
In Charge

Received at Leavenworth Kan the 30th of September 1863 of Capt P. Robinson Engrs in Charge The Sum of Three Hundred and Sixty

Dollars and 00 Cents, in full of the above account. K. K. Scantlin Contr. St. Engs

Engineer Services

R.R. Southard

Abstract Disbursements

Voucher No. 12.

3d Quarter

1864

R. R. Southard

Sundry [illegible]

[illegible] July [illegible] 1864



1864 The Confederate States To R. R. Southgate Dr

May 14th	To 1 Plumb line		
" 16th	" 1 Paper Sacks		$4.00
" "	" 1 Pkg Envelopes		6.00
" "	" 1 Qr Letter Paper		5.00
			14.00
			$ 29.00

I certify the above article were necessary and were used in the Georgia R.R. connection

R. R. Southgate Engr in charge

Received at Live Oak Florida July 15th 1864 of Lt Col Myers Quartermaster Engineer Corps Twenty nine dollars in full of the above account

R. R. Southgate

Engr office Meridian Miss Nov. 29th 1863

R. R. Southard Act Asst Engr will proceed to Demopolis Ala to take the topography of the country, making reconnaissance of the route & ascertaining the best & most practicable direct road for trains between Meridian Miss & that point - reporting progress & sending his notes to this office. When he returns from this expedition Lt R R Southard Asst Engr will report to Capt W. A. A. Jones Engr Troops at Jackson Miss for duty on Pearl River Bridge.

Saml. H. Lockett
Lt Col & Chf Engr
Dept Miss & E. La.

Southard, H. H.

Engrs. Corps

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt/ & Asst. Engrs.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3321 page .....

Report

Dated Jun 7, 1863

Engrs. Dept.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Stanard, John B.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Lt. Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Stewart John R.

Va

Stannard, J. B.
1st Lt of Engrs.

Captain

[illegible] 156/3 [illegible] 1863 WITH

personal papers of

John Johnson

[illegible], Ga., Hqrs Engr Corps

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.

Blanard John B

Va.

Capt.

May 12 3

See personal papers of

Co. Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(888) This card must not be taken from the files.

Stanard. John B

Captain

Corps of Engineers

461½ - E - 1864

618 ,, ,,

A. & I. G. O. - 707 ,, ,,

753 ,, ,,

3 ,, 1865

Richmond. March 6. 1862

Hon C. C. Memminger
Secretary of Treasury
Sir

I have been informed that
there are some vacant Cadetships to be
filled in your department and I re-
spectfully solicit an appointment to
one of them.

I have been an unsuccessful
applicant for a position in the Corps of
Engineers recently organized for the
service of the Confederate States and
would most respectfully request an appointment
in this branch of the Public Service.
If any effort from the circumstance of
my having made Civil Engineering

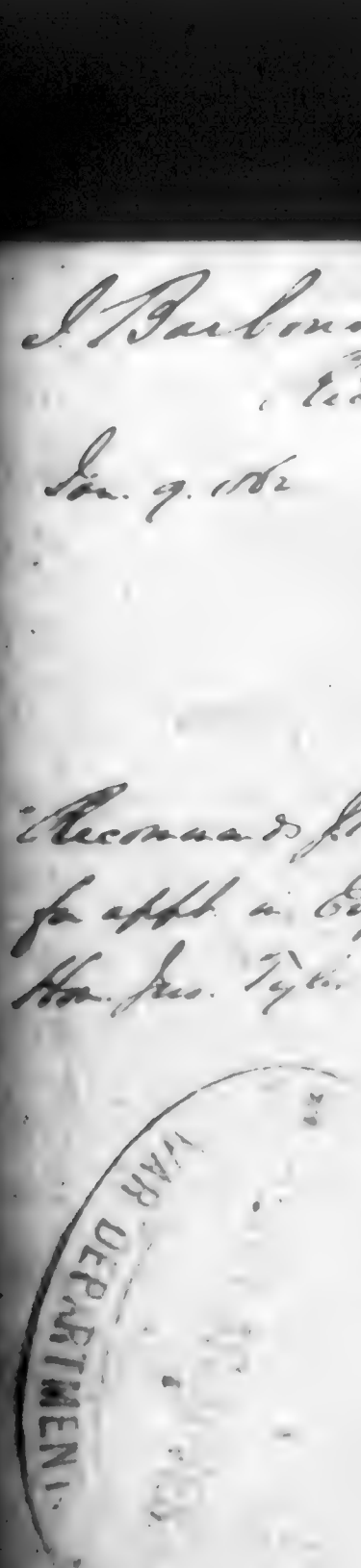
my Resignation and leaving town co
incides with Public events for several
years past. Giving Notice to the
limited number of Applicants to
which my State, (Virginia) was
entitled the then entitled and the large
number of Applicants for Situations of
Emolument & Profit of the Govt.
I take leave to Submit for your Consideration the
accompanying letter from James Mar
shall Esq. Concurred in by the late Ex. Gov.
Tyler, and Col. Mercer, Officers of the
House of Delegates to the State Secretary
of War, in my behalf, for the Position
& Office desired. —

If it shall be your pleasure to
listen favourable to the Application and Address
it will be my effort to discharge it to

[illegible]

J. Barbour
Richmond Va
Jan. 9. 1862

Recommends J. B. Hazard
for appt. as Captain Corps
Top. Engrs. Tyler



Rec'd Jan. 10. 1862

House of Delegates, January 11th 1862

To the Secretary of War

Sir

I beg leave to present to your consideration the efficient and [illegible] services of Lieut. Tinsley of the Confederate Army and to ask that the [illegible] may be conferred upon him. He is a most energetic and faithful officer under circumstances which I think would be very encouraging to brave difficulties. He is a native of Pennsylvania as Lieutenant T. I know of no case appealing more earnestly to the favor of the Government and which at the same time could be favorably acted on with such entire regard for the public interest

I am Sir very respectfully
Jas. Barbour

I concur with Gov Barbour in the recommendation above written -

John Tyler
Jan 9. 1862 -

I very cordially concur in the
foregoing recommendation.

James L. Kemper.
Col 7th Va. Reg't

S

RECORDS DIVISION
REB ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Applies for 1st Lieutenancy
in Engineer Corps

Va. Office, Topographical Bureau
Richmond, April 15 1862

Hon. J. C. Randolph
Secretary of War

Sir.

I have the honor to inform the Confederate Congress of Engineers C.S. and I respectfully solicit a Commission of 1st Lieut on this Corps.

I am a Virginian, and have had an experience of twelve years as Civil Engineer on the Public Works in this State. I have been performing Engineer duty to the satisfaction and credit of the City, and now am in the same service. (the last two years as Civil Engineer) under appointment as Civil Engineer from the Engineer Bureau C.S.

For any further information that you may desire in reference to me, I beg leave to refer you to Hon. Jas. Lyons of this City, and Capt. A. L. Rives Asst. Chief Eng. Bu. Thanking you to be

Your Obt. Servt.
Edward B. Hancock

493

Robert B. Stannard
Engineer Bureau
Richd Mar 7th 62

Clerks Lieutenancy of Engineers, C.S. service.
Now in charge of Richd defences
Still acting on State commission,
which was vacated in Oct. by the
Transfer of C.S.T. to C.S.—
Transfer of C.S.T. to War Dep.
Approved & Secy of War by
Alfred L. Rives
Actg Chf Eng. Bureau
Recommended by Col. Ro: Tansill
2nd Tex Artillery
& Brig. Gen. Jos. R. Anderson

Appointed — papers
returned. Ord. & Engr.
Asst. & Chf. Engr.

File

Rec'd Mar 20th
MB

This paper has been
referred to me, to be addrd.
to Mr. Stannard. Letter of
recommendation & application
for an appointment in the
Provisional Engineer Corps &
is thereon respectfully referred
to the Secretary of War
Alfred L. Rives
Actg Chf Eng. Bu.

I have no personal acquaintance with Mr Stannard
but he comes highly recommended, that I am authorized
to recommend his application
for favorable consideration

Respectfully
your obt. servt
Jos. R. Anderson
Brig. Gen.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

MB

Va. Office, Engineer Bureau
Richmond March 7th 1862

Brig Genl Winder.

Genl:

In July last, I received from Gov. Letcher a Commission of 1st Lieut in the Active Volunteer Forces of this State and upon the recommendation of Col. Andrews Talcott, (in chief Staff Engineer), was detailed for Engineer duty on the Fortifications around this City. I discharged this duty under that appointment up to the 1st of October, when all matters relating to the Engineer Service having been transferred to the Confederate Authorities, all State Commissions for this service, were revoked.

(over)

2d Texas, however, since then, 1st Oct.
been constantly and regularly dis-
charging the same duties, as here-
to fore, and now have charge, by orde
of Capt. A. L. Stiles, Actg Chf. Engr. Bureau
C. S. of the defences around this City,
tho' I hold no Commission from the
Government.

My object in addressing you is
respectfully to request that you will
bring my case to the notice of the Secre
ry department, with a recommenda-
tion that some duties may be as-
signed me in the Confederate Corps
of Engineers, for this special duty, if
no other.

I am, Very Respectfully,
Your Obt. Servt.
John B. Stanard

Richmond March 1862

Dear Sir:

Allow me to commend to your most favorable consideration the within application of Mr. Stewart. From my personal knowledge of his capacity and character, I cannot but regard him as eminently qualified for a Lieutenancy in the Virginia Corps of the Confederate Army. He is a Virginian, faithful and devoted to our cause, which are important qualities in a struggle such as the one in which we are engaged. He is now employed as Engineer on the defences around this City, and I beg that you will bring his just & meritorious claims to the notice of the War Department.

Very respectfully Your
R. Tansill
Col. 2d Regt Va. Artly

To
Brig: Genl Winder
Richmond Va

Engr. Dr. 7th Nov 1864

(Act)

Capt. Jno. B. Stuart

Withdrawn his papers

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPA

Engr. Bureau. 7 November '64

I have this day withdrawn from the Engr. Bureau the papers filed in my behalf.

Peter C. Hains
Capt Engrs

VISION.
ARCHIVES.
MENT.
DEPARTME

5 2d

Richmond Va
Octr 7th 1863

Col H Stevens

Recommending
Lieut J B Stannard
to a Captaincy
in the Engineers
as an officer
of capacity & intelligence

Answd Octr 11th

Richmond Oct 7. 63

Maj: Genl S. F. Gilmer
Chimborazo.

Genl

I have the honor to
call your attention to the Case
of Lt. Stannard.

There is now a
vacancy of Captain - one or more
& I heartily recommend Stannard
for the vacancy.

His age & valuable
Service as Pilotmy Agent of
Rivers fairly entitle him to
promotion -

I do this unsolicited

by him - I trust you will
give it a favorable consider=
ation -

My copy
Yours truly
O. B. Stevens
Col. Engrs

claim as an Ohio soldier, believing he would then draw pay. He only, therefore, asks not be considered disposed in any to pro-
cure any false case or one demanding the same consideration and entitled to the same benefits which will be denied by others similarly situated, from the legislation just referred to.

In view of my past service to which I have confined myself in the reasons which I have stated, & for the slight cost of living here. I most re-
spectfully submit this application & leave the matter to be

Very Respectfully
Yr. Obt. Servt
Robt Adams

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL WAR CLERKS
WAR DEPARTMENT

Robt Adams
Pvt Co I 11th Ohio Inf
Mustered in 11 Apr 1864
Mustered out 11 Aug 1864
Age 21 yrs
Enlisted at Cincinnati
Ohio for 100 days
Mustered in by Capt Ellis
Mustered out by Capt Ellis

Pay Office, Engr. Dept. C.S.
Richmond June 11. 1864

Hon. Jas A. Seddon
Secretary of War.
Sir

I have the honor to present this my application for an increase of Rank and Pay.

About two years since, viz in July 1862, I was appointed by Chief of Engineer Bureau, to duty in this City, in the Engineer Department. From that time I have had the settlement and custody of the many and various accounts appertaining thereto, amounting in the aggregate to a very large sum of money. Since recently the additional duty has been appointed to me of disbursing Claims for the value of Slaves who have died in C.S. service, or who are lost to their owners, and for the payment of which Congress at its last session appropriated the sum of three millions of Dollars.

Prior to the period above referred to, I had held a Commission under State of Virginia, and had been actively engaged in the Engineer (State) service, on the Fortifications of this City, then in charge of Col. Andrew Talcott, State Engineer, and up to the time when this service was transferred to the C. States, and when all State Commissions were consequently vacated.

In May 1862, I was commissioned

Gentlemen: The Honorable the Secretary

of War, by Brevet Major General U.S. Engineers,

dated the Oct. 1865, Relieves from you the

Promotion to the Grade of Col. Corps of

from the date of my Commission as Lt. Col.

in 1862. I have been discharging the duties

of Disbursing Officer referred to. The

duties which Character of which Compel

me to reside in the City and in a Comm-

odious to a City.

The position I then held, although re-

quiring much labor, care and great re-

sponsibility in the faithful and prompt

discharge of its duties, is nevertheless not

one of my own choice and selection, but

having been assigned to it, and the receipts

existing to have been offices in charge of

such a Department, I did not feel at lib-

erty to decline this, or any other duty that

might be assigned to me, or any position

where my services might be considered

most useful. Had I received an order to

the Field, I should have obeyed them, of

course, with the same, if not greater cheerful-

ness and promptness, as my duties there

never have been more closely connected

with my Profession. It is hoped, however,

that my friends and past position is

well understood and appreciated by

yourself, and that the altered and cir-

cumstances here not, and will not ob-

viate as a barrier to my promotion &c.

My pay and allowances, while my

present rank, are totally inadequate to
the support of myself and family.
under the most strict and rigid economy.
Amounting to only $289.75 for the Month
of May, and this sum will not be in-
creased for several Months to come, or at
all events during the Continuance of Rem-
mer. For some time past, owing to the
high Cost of the Common Articles of
necessity, I have not been able to live on
my pay in alone, but have been compelled
to use my personal means as auxiliary.
There are non-expectants, and I have now
nothing else to depend upon for the
support of myself & family, but my pay,
which will be seen is very inadequate
to my Amount, and not sufficient to pro-
cure food alone, much less pay room
rent, clothing & other necessary incidem-
tal expenses of a family in times like
the present.

Congress in its wisdom has in its past
and more recent legislation, very prud-
ently and justly increased the pay of
all the Heads of Departments, Chiefs
of Bureaus, Clerks and Employees of
the Govt who are necessarily Compelled
to reside in this City. The high Cost this
season has from time to time keep-pace
50 to 100 and recently as high as 150 per Ct.
over former pay, so as to make it Com-
mensurate with the increase and in-
creasing Cost of living here. For the

Numbers in the Army having decided that I am not entitled to Commutation for Rations in lieu of Quarters, I am compelled to forward my Pay Roll as not demanding the same Consideration and entitled to the same benefits which will be denied by the Quartermaster situated, from the Legislation just referred to.

In view of my past services to which I have Conscientiously performed, & for the reason which I have stated, as to the high Cost of living here. I most respectfully entreat this application & I am the Honor to be,

Very Respectfully
Yr. Obt. Servt
Thos B. Hammond
Paymr. U.S. Navy & Disbg. Offr

Theo.
Col. W. H. Stevens
C. S. Engr.

RECORD DIVISION
BUREAU OF ARCHIVES
NAVY DEPARTMENT

I have reason to believe I am entitled
thereto. I am, therefore, willing
not to be considered unreasonable in me to pre-
sent my own case to you demanding
the same consideration and entitled to
the same benefits which will be denied
by others similarly situated, from the
legislation just referred to.

In view of my past services to which
I have confidently to look with confidence, & for
the reasons which I have stated, as to
the high cost of living here. I most re-
spectfully submit this application &
I am the honor to be,

Very Respectfully
Yr. Obt. Servt
Boyd Hamond

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond Va
June 11 1864
Boyd Hamond
Asst Q.M.

Respectfully forwarded
to the Secretary of War
Chief Q.M.

Approved
Asst Q.M.

Richmond Va
June 11 1864
Boyd Hamond
Asst Q.M.

House of Representatives
Dec 21st 1864.

Sir

The undersigned beg leave to recommend to your favorable consideration the application of Capt John B. Stannard of the Engineer department for an increase of rank and pay. He is a very worthy and meritorious officer and we believe him to be in every respect entitled to the position which he seeks. Very respectfully &c.

John Goode Jr.
D. C. De Jarnette
Ro: L. Montague
A. Rencher
" "
Thos. J. Hoskins
"
D. Funsten
F. McV. Mallory
John B. Baldwin
Wm C. Wickham
Chas. W. Russell
Robt. Whitfield

Hon J. A. Seddon
Secy War

SECOND DIVISION.
S1683
REBEL ARCHIVES.
Engineer Bureau
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Par. Lt. John B. Stanard 1st Ohio
daughter 2nd Lt. C.

John B. Stanard
Lieut Corps Engrs.
Application for leave
of absence

(Ord Gen'l)

Col C

Letters Received
A & I G O,
Richmond
August 1863

Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT,
ENGINEER BUREAU,

Richmond Va. 19 August 1863.

Genl. S. Cooper
Adjutant & Inspector General -

General:

In consideration of the fact that Lieut. John M. Stewart, Corps of Engineers, C.S.A., was prevented from availing himself of the leave of absence granted by Special Order. No 186. p. VII, of the 3d inst, I respectfully request that leave of absence be granted to the officer for (15) Fifteen days. Commencing from the 20th August 1863. - Very respy

Your Obt. Servant
N. L. Rives
Lt. Col. & Asstg Chf. Engr. Bur.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Ends 8/1863
Aug 1864

Letters Received
A & I G O,

[Extract.]

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, August 8 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No 185

VII. Leave of absence is granted each of the following named officers for the time annexed to their respective names

1st Lieut Chas. B. Stewart Engineer fifteen days.

By command of the Secretary of War.

Jno. Withers,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Lt. W. H. Stevens Engineer Asts.
Chief of Engineer Bureau

Stanard. John B.

Va.

[illegible] JNO NELL

JUNE - 1864 Disbursing Officer, Dept N.V.

A.I.G.O. [illegible]

[illegible] Richmond Disbursing Officer

A.I.G.O. E

AUG. - 1864 Same

A.I.G.O. 401 [illegible]

SEPT. - 1864 "

A.I.G.O. 618 E. - 1864.

OCT. - 1864 "

A.I.G.O. 707 E. - 1864.

NOV. - 1864 "

A.I.G.O. 753 E. - 1864.

DEC. - 1864 "

A.I.G.O. 3 E. - 1865

JAN. - 1865 "

A.I.G.O. 38 E. 1865

FEB. - [illegible] "

A.I.G.O. 80 E. 1865

MARCH - 1865 " "

A.I.G.O. 340 E. - 1865

Letter B Standard

Beginning
Departure

Richmond
Dec. 24 1862

Respectfully

Genl Lee

38

Special Requisitions

Two (2) Water buckets
Two (2) Wash basins
Thirty (30) Tin cups
Thirty (30) Tin knives
Twenty five (25) [illegible]

Engineer Office U. S.
Richmond Va. Sept 27 1862

I certify that the above articles are wanting for the public service, and are required to fill the following discriminations. viz. for use of sick patients in the Engineer Hospital Co. 19th Va Vols.

John B Adams
1st Lt Engineers C.S.A.

17

Requiatem

Dst. quarter 62

✓

Mark 10 ✓

Va. Offici. Engineer Bureau
Richmond March 10. 1862

Agreed.

For use of Laborers on Rich.
and Potomac

One hundred (100) shovels
Fifty (50) picks & handles.

Capt. A. L. Rives
Asst. Chf. Engr. Bureau C. S.

Johns B. Stanard
Engineer in charge
Rich. & Pot. R.R.

[No. 40.]

No. 84 Abst. K 2 Qr. 1862

Lt. B. Stovall Capt. of Engrs

St. Louis Mo

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Required for use of Battery B: 15. Richmond defences.

Twenty eight (28) Rifle Guns

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

None on hand

Chief of Artillery Richmond defences will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Richmond the 31st of March 1863, at Artillery Chief's Office

Twenty eight (28) rifle Guns

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster

[No. 21.]

No. 1824 Abst. B Qr. 1st

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 100

Paid ..... of 186

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Brig Gen'l Staff C.S.A. Dr.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cts.
1863	For commutation of quarters at Richmond, from the 1st of Sept 1863, to the 30 of Sept 1863, inclusive, 2 rooms, at 20 dollars each per month.	40	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself, - - -	½					
Being - - - - -	½			at $ 38 00 per cord.	19	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lt Col Staff and during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

B F Rodney
Capt & Q.M. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Col A. L. Rives during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Brev'd Maj'r & 1st Lt Engrs

RECEIVED at Richmond the 30 day of Sept, 1863, of B. F. B. Rodney Capt & Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Forty Nine ——— Dollars and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Brev'd Maj'r & 1st Lt Engrs

[No. 21.]

No. 1964 Abstract B, Qr. 186

H. B. Hazard Lt

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 78 00

Paid 7 of Sept 186 3

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To John B. Hanard Capt Engrs

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863	For commutation of quarters at Richmond, from the 1st of August 63, to the 31 of August 18 63 inclusive, 2 rooms, at 20 dollars each per month,	40	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
For myself,	1/2		
Being	1/2		

at $36 per cord 18 — $18

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to John B. Hanard during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

E. Y. Bedonsen
Capt & C.S. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Capt Jones Con Bureau; during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Thos. B. Hanard
1st Lt Engrs

RECEIVED at Richmond Va. of Capt Jones Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Fifty Eight dollars and — cents, in full of the above account.

of 4th September 186 3

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Thos. B. Hanard
1st Lt Engrs

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 586

Dec 31 1869

J. B. Stanard Capt Engrs,
Contingt & Rent of P.O. Box

$8

I certify that the within account is correct and just

J. B. Stanard
Capt Engrs

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States.

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To Scott Shannon Cable Engr

1863			
Dec 31	To Cash for hire of boatmen & officers		
	Commutations for quarters		
	Commencing Oct 1st & ending	3	00
	Dec 31. 1863		
	Rent of box at 656 (2 Offices)	5	00
	Forfeiture of pay Officer Engr Cable	8	00

Received at Richmond this 31 day of Dec 1863

from Scott Shannon Cable Engr the sum of

Eight Dollars

in full payment of the above account.

Scott Shannon
Cable Engr

Name: Maynard, J.B.
Post. Off.
Dept.

Subject: Me. Report

Title of record: Misc.

Dec. 1864

Date:

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Leonard, J.B.
Misc. Off.

Subject: Ms. Report

Title of record: Misc.

Engr. Dept.

Date: Feb. 1865

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

[No. 21.]

No 1219 Abst. B 44 Qr. 136 3

Pvt C. B Hammond

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 54.40

Paid 1/2 of Dec 1863

[No. 21]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To A. B. Stannard Dr.

Richmond Va.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Richmond Va, from the 1st of Oct 1863, to the 12th of Oct 1863, inclusive, 2 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,	24	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, — Cords. 4/5 — Feet. — Inches —		
	Being — Cords. 4/5 — Feet. — Inches — at $38 Too per cord,	30	40
		54	40

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to A. B. Stannard during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

B. J. Baldorsey
Captain Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond Va by Lt Col Rives during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Jno B. Stannard
Capt Engrs

RECEIVED at Richmond Va the 12th day of November 1863
of C. T. B. Losey Capt A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Fifty four Dollars
and Forty Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Jno B. Stannard
Capt Engrs

[No. 21.]

No. 1294 Abst. B 46 Qr. 1863

Capt. C. B. Hannard

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 129.20

Paid 12 of Ba 1863

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Lt. J. Stamps Dr.
Capt Engrs.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Richmond from the 10th of Oct 1863, to the 31st of Oct 1863, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,	57	—
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, — — — 1 9/10 Cords. — Feet. — Inches.		
	Being — — — — — 1 9/10 Cords. — Feet. 0 Inches. at $38 Tss per cord,	72	20
		129	20

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to C. B. Stamps during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

D. T. B. Dorsey,
Capt & A.Q.M. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond Va by Lt Col Rives during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Thos. Stamps
Capt Engrs

RECEIVED at Richmond Va. the 12th day of November 1863
of C. T. B. Dorsey Capt & A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of one hundred & seventy nine — Dollars
and twenty — Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Thos. Stamps
Capt Engrs

[No. 22.]

No. 212 Abstract B 3 Qr. 186

Gov't Bureau C.S.

Dollars 202 46

Paid 21 of August 186

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Quarter Mr. Gen'l Dept.

To Engineer Bureau C.S. Dr.

1862		DOLLARS.	CTS.
May	To Services of the Manager 3 days @ $60 per Mo. and 20 Negroes 3 days each @ 50¢ per day. loading Boats	32	00
June	" Services of the Manager 10 days @ $60 per Mo. and 232 days work Laborers @ 50¢ per day in Loading Cars &c for Govt	124	33
"	" Services of the Manager 7 days @ $60 per Mo. & 70 days work Laborers @ 50¢ per day as a pressing draw bridge over Canal at Richmond. loading lumber	44	33
		$ 202	66

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Chas P. Stone Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 18th day of August 1862

of J J Bloomer Captain Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Two Hundred & two Dollars

and Sixty-six Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. Stone B. Stearns

1st Lt Engineers in charge

Richmond Defences

VOUCHER No. 495

Paid the 5 day of January 1865

Asst A. Surgeons

Regts Surgeons C. S

From the 1 day of Dec 1864

To the 4 day of " 1864

Pay, $ 140

Forage,

Amount, $ 140

1.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

day of 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Wm B. Hammond Esq Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1864	1864							
For equipt.	Dec 1	Dec 31	1		140	—	140	—	
For ... year's service,									
Forage for ... horses,									
							$ 140	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department, that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. E. A. Hankerson A.C.S.

and to the 30 day of Nov. 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. E. A. Hankerson A.C.S.

sum 6 day of Jany 1865 the sum of One hundred & forty $ 140 Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, ... $ 140

Forage, ...

Amount. $ 140

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm B. Hammond

Capt. Engrs

VOUCHER No. 264

Paid the 28 day of July 18 65

Jno. B. Hancock

Capt. Engrs C. S.

From the 1 day of Jany 18 65

To the 28 day of July 18 65

Pay, $ 280

Forage,

Amount, $ 280

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or is atvears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt. & A.D.C. Staff Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay—		1865							
For myself,	1 January	28 July	7	—	40	—	280	—	
For ___ year's service,									
Forage for ___ horses,									
							$280	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. A. & I. Gen. Staff

— and to the — day of — 18—.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. A. & I. Gen. Staff

this 28 day of July 1865; the Sum of Two Hundred and Eighty — Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . $

Forage, . .

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

Geo. P. Harrell
Capt. A. & I. Gen. Staff

[No. 33.]

No. 911 Abst. G, 3 Qr. 186

Lt Col R. Ogilvie

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____

_____

Issued 8th 186

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of [illegible]

of [illegible] at Richmond for 23 days, commencing the 8

and ending the 30 of Sept 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Number of days.	Allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1863													
Sept	8	30	1	16		14		138			322		42 Days Rat
													Lt Commdg
													Lt Blues and
													Body Guard

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above [illegible] Thos. Hancock 1st Lt Blues

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 8 of Sept, 1863, of J. F. Maynard Assistant Quartermaster, 138 173 bushels corn, bushels oats, 322 pounds hay, 2 Bags pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Thos. Hancock
1st Lt Blues

Engineer's Pay office

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 390

Sept 30th 1863

J. B. Stowell 1st Lt Engrs

Washington Defens. Forts &c

$77.75

[DUPLICATE].

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To Jno B Stannard 1st Lt Engrs P A C S Dr.

DATE 1863		DOLLARS.	CTS.
Sept. 30	For Cash paid for 6 sheets engraving paper* 1864	$	50
" "	" " Thos J Starke for 1 Bot Lock*	$	00
" "	" " A D Snead " repairs of Steel Pen*	$	1 50
" "	" " West & Johnston 1 bot writing fluid*	$	2 50
" 1	" Postage on official Letters during the 3d Qr of 1863	$	2 24
		$	7 74

* For use of Engineer Pay Office.

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Seven 74/100 Dollars

Jno B. Stannard
1st Lt Engrs

Received at Richmond the 30 of September 1863 of
Jno B. Stannard 1st Lt. Engrs P A C S
Seven
Dollars and Seventy four Cents, in full of the above account.

Jno B. Stannard
1st Lt Engrs

Richmond, Va., July 7th 1863

Mr Lt J B Hancock

Bought of

WEST & JOHNSTON,

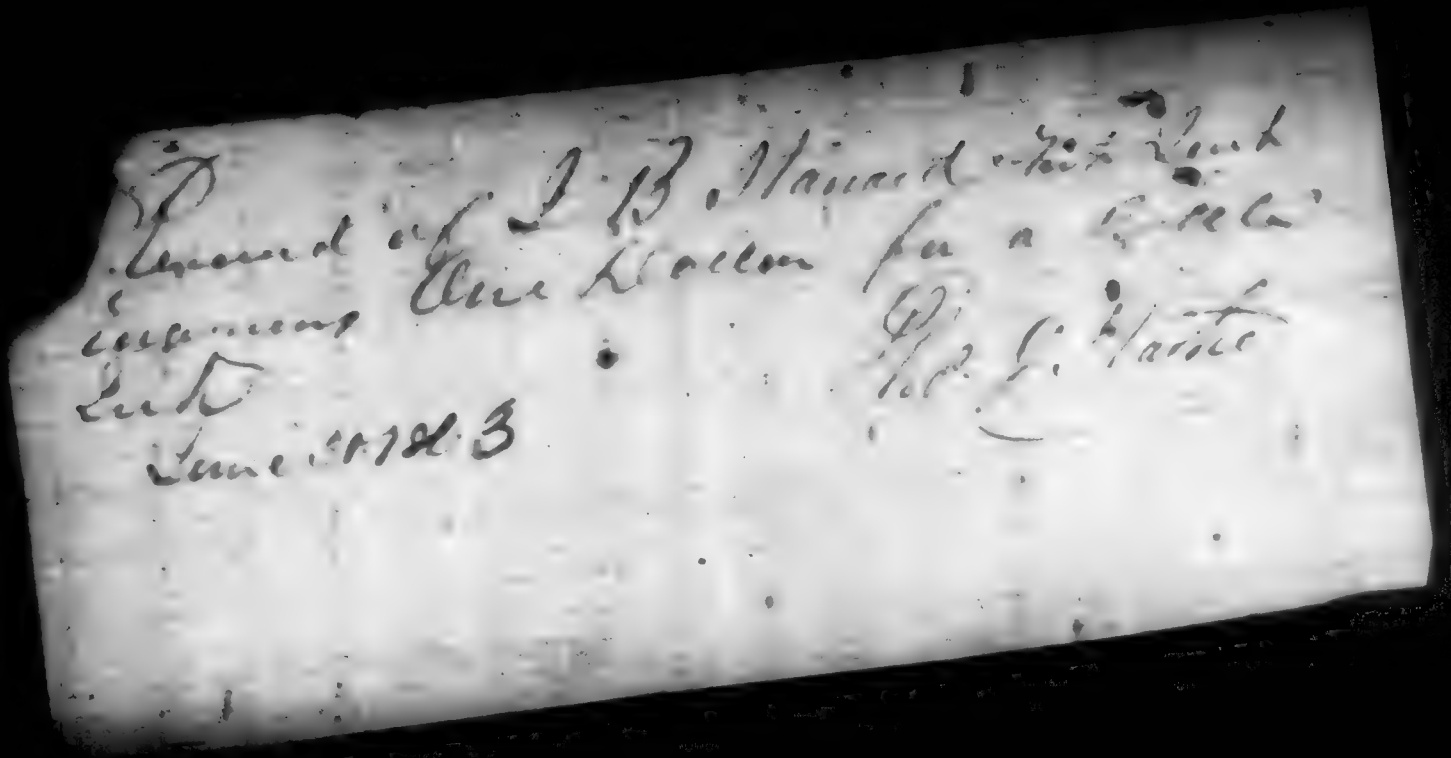
JOHN M. WEST,
THOS. JOHNSTON.

SUCCESSORS TO GEO. M. WEST,

IMPORTERS, PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS, BLANK BOOK MANUFACTURERS,
AND DEALERS IN MUSIC, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND FANCY GOODS.
ALL KINDS OF BINDING NEATLY EXECUTED.

1 Bottle Gilhouse Writing Fluid $4 50

Rec Payment
West & Johnston



Richmond July 18. 1863

Receive of Lt John B Stanard
One Hundred ($100) Dollars, for advancing
Cash for Client at Engineer Pay Office.

Received Payment. $100

A D Snead

ENGINEER SERVICE.

ACCOUNT CURRENT OF

J. B. Stanard 1st Engrs

For the 2d quarter 1863.

DR.—The Confederate States in account current with Jno B Stanard 1st Lt Corps of Engineers at Richmond CR.

1863				1863			
Sept	30	To amount paid for purchases and expenditures during 3d quarter of 1863, as per accompanying vouchers and abstracts,	86 639 90	Sept	30	Due the Confederate States, as per account current rendered for 1st & 2d quarters of 1863	14 134 22
		Balance,	27910 32	July	31	Cash as per Warrant 3500	50 000 00
				Sept	7	do from Va Central R Rd Co	416 00
				"	14	do as per Warrant 3875	50 000 00

1145522

1145522

Due the Confederate States, $ 279 10

I certify that the foregoing is a true account of all money received by me for Engineer Service not heretofore accounted for, and that the disbursements have been faithfully made.

E. E.

John B. Stannard
1st Lt Engrs

Slave claims appro

ACCOUNT CURRENT OF

J.B. Stannard. Capt. Engrs

For the 3d quarter 1864

DR—The Confederate States in account current with Capt. W. B. Stanard Corps of Engineers at Richmond **CR.**

1864				1864			
Oct.	31	To amount paid for purchases and expenditures during the 3d quarter of 1864, as per accompanying vouchers and abstracts,	159.265 54	Oct.	31	Due the Confederate States, as per account current rendered for 2d quarter of 1864	94 320 67
		Balance,	35055 13			17 Cash a/c Stanard 6269	100 000 00
			194 320 67				194 320 67
						Due the Confederate States, $	35 055 13

I certify that the foregoing is a true account of all money received by me for Slave claims appro. not heretofore accounted for, and that the disbursements have been faithfully made.

E. E.

Wm B. Stanard
Capt & A.D.C.

[No. 21.]

No. 1133 Abst. B ..... 1 Qr. 1864

L. B. Hamard Capt

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 210—

Paid 3 of July 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To J. B. Standard Dr.

DATE. 1864

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Dollars	Cts.
For commutation of quarters at Richmond, from the 1 of July 1864, to the 31 of July 1864, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,				90	
For commutation of fuel for the same period—					
For myself, - - -	3			120	
				40	
Being - - - - -	3		at $	per cord,	210

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to John B. Standard Capt during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

B. F. Dorsey
Captain Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richd by Col A. L. Rives during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. B. Standard Capt Engrs.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 5th day of July 1864

of Capt Dorsey

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Two Hundred & Ten Dollars

and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. B. Standard
Capt Engrs

[No. 21.]

No. 43 Abst B 1st Qr. 1863

I. B. Hannah Capt

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 2 00/100

Paid 1st of Jan 1863

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To J. B. Stannard, Capt & Qy Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863	For commutation of quarters at Richmond, from the 1 of Nov 1863, to the 31 of Dec 1863, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,	90	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, - - - - Cords. 3 Feet. Inches.	31	114
	Being - - - - - - at $ 100 per cord,		2 04

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to J. B. Stannard during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

S. Y. Bladen
Capt & Q.M. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Col Rives during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Thos B. Stannard
Capt Engrs

RECEIVED at Richd the 14 day of Dec 1863

of Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Two Hundred & Four Dollars

and Cents, in full of the above account.

(RECEIPT IN DUPLICATE.)

Thos B. Stannard
Capt Engrs

✕2091 $30.000

Lt Robert W. Clemmack

Enl'd 4th Mo. 1st 149

Steward
Engr

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPT.

ENGINEER BUREAU,

Richmond, Va. December 14th 1862.

No. 106

$30,000.-

To the Hon. Secretary of War:

Sir:

Please cause a Requisition payable out of the undermentioned appropriation to be issued

for the sum of Thirty thousand

Dollars

in favor of E. C. Elmore, Treasurer, to be placed to the credit of Lieut. John B. Stanard, Corps of Engineers, C.S.A., Richmond, Va.

And that the said Lieut. John B. Stanard

is to be charged accordingly on the books

of the Treasury.

E. L. Gilmer

Colonel, Chief of Engr. Bureau.

APPROPRIATION.

For Engineer Service

Thos. H. Williams

E. L. Gilmer

Col. Corps of Engrs.

Stanard, John B.

Pvt.,
~~Co. B, 3rd Ga. Vol~~

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 183/7

Aug. 3 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Stanard, John B.
Capt. Engrs. P.A. C.S.

Subject: Receipt

Title of record: Misc.

Engr. Dept.

Date: Jan. 1865

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Stennard, John B.

Capt.

Engr. Corps, P.A.C.S.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 220/15

Sept 16, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Stanard - John B.

Corps of Engrs P.A.C.S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1319 page .....

Dated - April 27 1863

Promotion

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Stanard, J. B.

Lieut., Corps of Engineers,
P. A. C. S.

Subject:

Leave

Special Order Number 199/21

Aug. 22, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Stewart, John B.

Engr. Corps.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6643 page

Cloth Jany 31/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

ENGINEER SERVICE.

ACCOUNT CURRENT OF

J B Howard Capt Engrs

For the 2d quarter 1864.

Aug 24

DR.—The Confederate States in account current with Capt Stannard Capt Corps of Engineers at Richmond CR.

					1864 March 31	Due the Confederate States, as per account current rendered for 1st quarter of 1864	14444 13
	31	To amount paid for purchases and expenditures during 1st quarter of 1864, as per accompanying vouchers and abstracts,	313328 19		April 28	Cred as per Warrant 5127	100000 00
		Balance.			" 16	" Overpaid Chas Pelton on acct of services as clerk on January 1864	125 00
April	4	To Cash paid Lieut Col Myers Mdg Chf Eng Bu as per receipt Accomp	20000 00	May	4	Recd Capt G. Myers C.S. Engrs	14 31
"	8	" " " Col Myers Mdg Chf Eng Bu as per receipt Accomp	20000 00	"	"	" No shares deducted from heirs of Thos Cardwell Slaves of Charlotte Co	50 00
		Total	353328 19	"	31	" as per Warrant 5457	200000 00
		Balance	51694 53				
			301633 66				301633 66
						Due the Confederate States,	51694 53

I certify that the foregoing is a true account of all money received by me for Engineer Service not heretofore accounted for, and that the disbursements have been faithfully made.

E. E.

Received Richmond, Va. June 9th. 1864 from Captain
Jno. B. Shand, Corps of Engineers Regd. the sum of
Forty thousand dollars ($40,000) for which I am ac-
countable to the C.S. Treasury.

A. L. Rives

Col. & Actg Chief Eng. Bu.

Order No 427.

June 6. 1864

1 2 Lines
Cash & Duty. Chf Engineer

Cash Counsel $20.00

...ions Richmond, Va. June 6th. 1864.

...tain John B. Stanard, Corps of Engineers

...ived the sum of Twenty thousand dollars

($20,000.) for which I am accountable to the C...

Treasury.

A. L. Rives

Col. & Asst. Ch. Eng.

Richmond. Va
May 14th/63

Genl

Asst. A. G. Seward

Recd. May 25th/63

Engrs.

Wm Beach

Pay office Engr Department
Richmond May 14th 1863

Statement in regard to differences arising on the
Readjustment of the Accounts of John D. Stewart
1st Lt. Corps of Engineers for disbursements made
by him at Richmond Va on account of the
Engineer department during the 3d & 4th Quarters 1862.

No of Vouchers	Remarks.	Amt
125	Error admitted.	18.67
173	Error admitted	.03
174	Error admitted	.06
174	Error admitted	.03
175	Error admitted	.08
175	Error admitted	.03
187	Error Admitted	.03
261	Error Admitted	15.33
335	Error Admitted	.40
344	Error not admitted.	27 days at $1.00 per day = 9.00
		27 " " $20 " = 18.00 27.00
378	George Forrester was paid for the job and not by days work in making press for Engineer Pay office. Material for making the press having been furnished him by the Engineer department.	
469, 471, 473	Clothing (2d hand) purchased by the negroes on better terms than it could be bought from the stores. and the Amounts respectively have been deducted from their hires.	
470	Extension 15 Cts on Voucher Correct. Sulph. Capsi should have been Entered on bill at 50¢ instead of 7½¢ per g. as shown by Comparison with original	
173	Error Admitted	.06
511, 516	The quantity and price and amount due for Each article should be specified as the parties have no place of business at this time.	

Respectfully submitted
E. Mack Hancock 1st Lt Engrs

[No. 21.]

No 4857 Abst. B 2 Qr. 1364

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 5 —

Paid of 186

Engr

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To L R Stannard Capt Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Richmond, from the 1st of March 1864, to the 31st of March 1864, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,	90	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself, - - -	½					
Being - - - - -	3			at $ 45	per cord,	135
						225

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to L R Stannard Capt during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Lt Col A G Rice during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Chas B Stannard
Capt & Q.M.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 12th day of April 1864.

of Capt L R B Stannard Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Two Hundred & Twenty five Dollars

and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Chas B. Stannard
Capt & Q.M.

Voucher No. 43

Paid the 18 day of Nov 1864

John B. Lanier

Capt. Engrs C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1864

To the 31 day of Oct 1864

Pay, $ 140

Forage,

Amount, $ 140

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—	1864	1864							
For month.	Oct 1	Oct 31	1	—	140	—	140	—	
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							$ 140	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt C. A. Burkhalter A. D. C.

and to the 30 day of Sept 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt C. A. Burkhalter A. D. C. the sum of One hundred and forty — Dollars,

this 15 day of Nov 1864 the sum of

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . $ 140 —

Forage, . —

Amount, $ 140 —

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]

Capt Engrs

Stanard, John B.

Prepared by J.P.H. Examined by J.S.M.

STANARD, JOHN B., Lieut. & Capt. of Engineers, Disbursing Officer.

Va. State Forces.

July ,1861. Commissioned Lieut. State Forces, and assigned to Engineer duty on Defences of Richmond. When Va. Forces were turned over to C.S. in following Oct., Lt. Stanard remained on the same duty. (Pers. Papers, July 15, 1862.)

Feb. 9-July, 1862. Engr. [Actg.] in charge of Richmond Defences. (Pers.Papers, July15, 1862.)

May 9, 1862. Is addressed, without rank, as "In charge of Richmond Defences", by Actg. Chief of Engr. Bureau.(Vol.11-S,p.504.)

Engineer Bureau, C.S.A.

Aug.1, 1862. Appointed, from Va., Lieut. Engnr. Corps; accepted Aug.5, 1862. (Report, A.G.)

Aug.3,& 22, 1863. Lieut. of Engineers, granted leave for 15 days. (S.O.183(7) & 199(21) A.G.O.)

He was prevented from using the first leave. (A.G.O.-1863-S.)

Aug. 24, 1863. From Pay Office, Engr. Dept., C.S., signs as Lieut. of Engnrs. (A.G.O.-1440-M.)

Oct. 15, 1863. Appointed Capt. Engr. Corps, to rank from Oct. 12, 1863. (Report, A.G.)

June, 1864. Capt. Stanard says that in July, 1862, he was assigned to duty in Richmond as Disbursing Officer of the Engr. Dept., and has been ever since on that duty.(Pers.Papers, Junell, 1864.)

Sept. 16, 1864. Capt. of Engrs., granted leave for 15 days.(S.220(15) A.G.O.)

Dec. 1864. Report from Engr. Bureau shows him Capt. of Engrs. & "Disbursing Officer, D.N.V."(A.G.O.-3-E, 1865.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

John B. Stanard
Capt. Corps of Engineers.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report Engineer Bureau.

Date of appointment Aug. 1, 1861.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Aug 1, 1861.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Engineer Bureau

Secretary of War G.W.R.

Remarks: Should be 1 Lieut.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 33

Geo. L. Preston. Copyist.

(2000) 8W

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

J. B. Stanard
Capt. Corps of Engineers.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State. Va.

To whom report Col Gilmer E.B.

Date of appointment Oct. 15, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jan. 15, 1864.

To take rank Oct. 12, 1863.

Date of acceptance Oct. 15, 1863.

Delivered Engineer Bureau

Secretary of War J. A. D.

Remarks:

Confd. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 34

Geo. L. Preston
Copyist.

(256)

(CONFEDERATE.)

d

John B. Stanard
1st Corps of Engineers.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.
To whom report Engineer Bureau
Date of appointment Aug. 1, 1862.
Date of confirmation Oct. 4, 1862.
To take rank Aug. 1, 1862.
Date of acceptance Aug. 5, 1862.
Delivered Engineer Bureau.
Secretary of War G. W. R.
Remarks: Promoted Captain
Oct. 12, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 36

Geo. L. Peyton Copyist.

(obs)

Jno. B. Minor,
Corps &c., Richmond,
July 15th, 1862.

Statement in support of his claim for a retirement in the C.S.A. Corps of Engineers.

Appointed 1st Lieut. Corps C.S.A. Respectfully returned to Richmond Depot

Recd July 16th, 1862.

Va. Office, Engineer Bu.
Richmond July 15. 1862

Hon. G. W. Randolph
Secty. of War
Sir

I addressed you a written application some time ago, soliciting the Commission of 1st Lt in the Provisional Corps of Engineers, and I beg leave now respectfully to make the following brief statement in regard to myself, as up to the present time my application has not been successful, and I feel that injustice has been done me.

In July last I received from the Sec. of War the Commission of 1st Lt in the Artillery Volunteer Forces

permitted to say that so far I have been content to rely upon them, my faithful performance of duty and my long experience as an Engineer not only on Fortifications, but on other public works in this and other States, with which I have been connected, as my best recommendation for the position I solicit.

I therefore present my case for your consideration, as I am not aware that my former application has been received by you, and respectfully request that it may receive your favorable action, and a reply to this Communication.

I have the honor to be
Your Ob't Serv't
Jed. Hotchkiss B. Maj. & Engineers in charge Robbs

of the State, and was assigned to Engineering duty under Col Talcott, then State Engineer, on the fortifications around this City. Col Talcott addressed me a letter which I now have, giving me choice between State appointment, or that of Civil assistant under him, at the same salary. After Consultation with him I accepted, by his advice, the former. In thinking it would please me more to the best of promotion than the Civil appointment.

In October last when all matters relating to the State Engineering were turned over to the Confederate States Authorities, it was understood that the Commissions of all those who held State appointments, were vacated. From that time to the present I have been discharging the same and higher duties, with the compensation, than I received from the State. I am now and have been since Feb'y last Engineer in charge of the City defences, whilst others who held no Commissions from the State, and occupied positions in the Engineer Service subordinate to myself, have received Commissions as Col Provisional Army Confed States.

For these and other reasons which I need not trouble you in stating, I feel that injustice has been done me. And while it may not be considered as becoming to speak of ones own services, I hope I may be

Camp Pay office at

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 348

Sept 30 1864

To B Marcel Capt Engrs

Postage &c

$3 12

RECORDS DIVISION

I certify that the within account is correct and just, that the amount claimed has been actually and necessarily paid by me for the service therein stated, and that no part thereof has been received back by me or by any other person for my use.

Capt Engrs

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States.

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To H D Harvard Capt Engrs

1864			
Sept 30	To Cash paid postage on official Journal from July 1st to Sept 30 64 Rec'd (voucher)	1	62
	" Washing towels for Engr Pay Office	1	50
		$ 3	12

Received at Richmond this 30 day of September 1864

from Capt H D Harvard Capt Engrs P A C the sum of

Three 12/100 Dollars

in full payment of the above account.

Harvard Capt & A.D.C
Capt Engrs

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 376

March 31 1864

J B Stanard Capt Engrs

Postage &c

$7.14

I certify that the within account is correct and just

J B Stanard

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States.

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

1864 To J. B. Stannard Capt Engrs

Mch 31	To Cash paid Postage on official business			
	during 1st 2d of 1864	$	3	14
	" Cash for broom for use of Engineer Office		2	00
	" " " Washing towels for "		2	00
		$	7	14

Received at Richmond this 31 day of March 1864

from J. B. Stannard Capt Engrs P.A.C.S. the sum of

Seven 14/100 Dollars

in full payment of the above account

J. B. Stannard
Capt Engrs

Engr Pay office Cl

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 149

Sept 30 1864

J. B. Havard Agt

State of Iowa

$570

I certify that the within account is correct and just

Thos Scott Asst Q.M.G.
Actg Engr

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT.

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To Jno. B. Stanard. Agent

1864			
Sept 30	To hire of Slave Ben as Offici by vi Engr		
	Pay office Ch. from June 1st to Oct 1st 1864		
	4 Engr 4 Months. At $12.50 pr M.	50	00

Received at Richmond this 30 day of September 1864

from J B Stanard Capt Engrs P A C S ——— the sum of

Fifty ——— ——— Dollars

in full payment of the above account.

J No B Stanard C S

Agt.

"H"

Inc. N.Y. Standard

Vouchers for 1864

Voucher No.

145

RECORD DIVISION.
REGISTERED PAPERS.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States, Columbia Engineers

C.S. Engineers No. D

DATE 1862		DOLLARS	CTS
Sept 30	To services of 5 laborers 13 days Each And for 4 laborers 2 days Each in September 1862. Employed under direction of Capt Hudgins C.S. at $20 pr Mo Each	48	66
Vo	5 laborers from Sept 1st to Sept 13th inc.		
4	2 " " Sept 1st to Sept 2d inc.		
		48	66

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Forty Eight 66/100 Dollars

R. K. Hudgins Capt

Com'd'g Engrs Dist.

Received at Richmond the 18th of November 1862 of

Capt. E. B. Smith Assistant Quartermaster

Forty Eight ——— Dollars and Sixty six ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

Edwd B. Stannard

1st Lt. Engineers C.S.A.

John B. Stanard

[No. 22.]

No. 117 Abstract B 3 Qr. 186 1

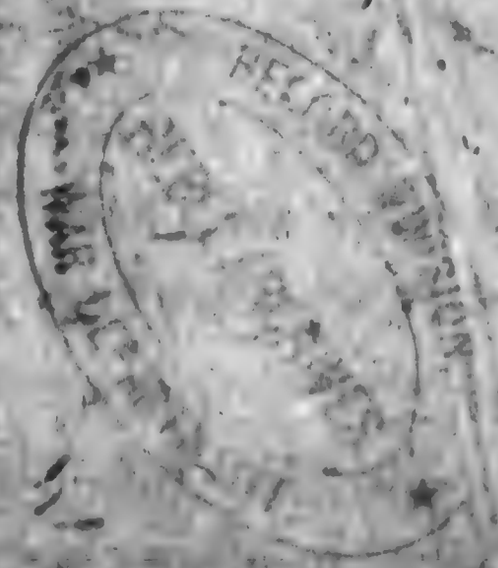
Engineer Bureau

Dollars 11 / 52/100

Paid 6 day of August 186 1

Referred to Capt Derry for payment.

Van Brimbleck
A. Dist Engr.



[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Engineer Bureau Dr.

1862		DOLLARS	CTS.
	By services of 17 laborers 2 days each @ $10 per mo. employed under Capt. P. H. Langdon C. S. N. in Torpedo Service	11	82
		11	82

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service. The laborers were employed under my direction — P. H. Langdon Capt, Nav Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 6th day of August 1862

of J. H. Bowman Captain, Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Eleven Dollars

and Eighty two Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

J. H. Bowman
Engineer Bureau

No 1279

Lieut. Jno. B. Stanard.

April 29th 1863

No. 1279

Treasury Department, U. S.,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

April 1st 1863

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of

John B. Stanard Lieut: Corps of Engineers at Richmond Va for disbursements on account of the Engineer Department for the 3rd and 4th Qrs of 1862 and find that he is chargeable as follows:

1862					
August	8	To	Requisition	No 1320	
Sept:	11	To	do	1504	
Oct:	30	To	do	1905	
Dec:	5	To	do	2195	
	20	To	do	2230	
1863					
Jan	12	To	do	2344	
Feb	18	To	do	2541	
Mar	9	To	do	2728	
		To	U. S. Marsh Lieut Corps of Engineers:		
			For Amount received & stated Accounts 3rd 1863		
		To	Cash 4 months advanced:		
			For this sum collected from Quarter Master, Commissary and Chas J Goodrich for use of Slaves		
					$
			And I also find that he is entitled to credit as follows:		
		By	Cash 4 months advanced:		
			For amount disbursed by him on account of Engineer Department in fortifying the City Richmond Va during the 3rd and 4th Quarters 1862 Per accounts and vouchers herewith		$
			Balance due Confederate States		$

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

W. H. S. Taylor

Auditor.

To Lewis Cruger Esq.,
Comptroller of the Treasury.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

I admit and certify the above balance, this 29th day of April

Two Hundred and nine thousand seven hundred and thirty nine dollars and twenty seven cents ($209.739.27)

1863.

Lewis Cruger

Comptroller.

Slave Claims Appraisement

ACCOUNT CURRENT OF

P. B. Stewart Capt Engrs

For the 3d quarter 1864

DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

DR.—The Confederate States in account current with Capt Jno B Stanard Corps of Engineers at Richmond CR.

1864				1864			
Sept	30	To amount paid for purchases and expenditures during the 3d quarter of 1864, as per accompanying vouchers and abstracts,	159.265 54	Sept	30	Due the Confederate States, as per account current rendered for 2d quarter of 1864	94 320 67
		Balance,	35.055 13	"	17	Cash as per Warrant 6269.	100.000 00
			194 320 67				194 320 67
						Due the Confederate States,	35.055 13

I certify that the foregoing is a true account of all money received by me for Navy claims appro^n not heretofore accounted for, and that the disbursements have been faithfully made.

E. E.

Jno B. Stanard
Bvt Lt Col

Cpo 253.

Jno B Stanard

Aug 5. 1861

$46 66/100

"Citizens in all its branches"



Confederate States of America. War Department Ordnance Office
Engineer Bureau C. S. A.

1862.

July

To Services of 10 Laborers 14 days each @ $10 per mo employed under direction of Lt F. S. Jones, Ord. dept in Collecting property from battle fields near Richmond Va from 12th to 25th July (inclusive) 46 66 $46 66

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Forty Six 66/100 Dollars

and that the property has been received and will be accounted for.

J. Thos B. Stannard Engineer Ord. Dept
Richmond August 5th 1862, of

RECEIVED,

Major J. Stanbury

Forty Six Dollars Sixty-Six Cents, in full of the above account.

J. Thos B. Stannard
Engineer Ord Dept

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

No 58

John B. Stannard

Voucher No.

Engineer Bureau

Dept. 3rd 1862.

$188 10

V

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

The Confederate States, War Ordnance Dept

To Engineer Bureau C. S. Dr

DATE. 1862	DESIGNATION.	APPLICATION.	COST. DOLLS.	CTS.
Aug. 31	For 33 days work of 9 Laborers from July 29th to August 31st inclusive at $1.90 per day each	Employed under direction of Capt. Hudgins in Ordnance Service	$ 188	10
	Approved & Rec'd Payment Richmond Va		$ 188	10

I certify that the above account is correct and just; Amounting to $188.10 and that ~~the articles to be (or have been) accounted for in my Property Return for ~~quarter of~~~~ the services were rendered as stated.

R. K. Hudgins Capt: Ordnance Asst

RECEIVED at Richmond this 3d day of September 1862

from Capt Earl B. Smith the sum of One Hundred & Eighty eight Dollars & Ten Cents

in full payment of the above account.

$188.10/100

[DUPLICATE.]

John B. Maurand 1st Lieut in charge R. Office

Richmond defenses
Engineer Service

Voucher No. 76

August 18th 1862

Jno. B. Stanard

Service $116.67

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

The Confederate States,

To John B Standard Dr

DATE.	DESIGNATION.	APPLICATION.	COST. DOLLS.	COST. CTS.
1862 Aug 15.	For services as Engineer for the months of July. and five (5) days in August 1862. @ $100 per mo	Engineer in charge Richmond defences	116	67
	Approved R. E. Rives Acting Chf. Eng. Bureau			
			$ 116	67

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the ~~articles charged (or the services rendered) were actually received by me~~ ~~Surgeon, Paymaster~~ quarter of .

John B Standard
Engineer in chg. R. defences

Received at Richmond this 15th day of August 1862

from Capt Thos Jones the sum of One Hundred & Sixteen 67/100 Dollars

in full payment of the above account.

$ 116 67/100

[DUPLICATE.] John B Standard
Engineer in chg. R. defences

404

Stanard, W. B.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4438 2541	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40

Number of medical certs herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also Staff

Confederate.)

W B Slaved
1st Eng Corps

Appears on a

Report

of Paroles given Prisoners of War by D. M. Evans Capt 20 N. Y. Cav., from the 1st to the 15th of May inclusive.

Report dated Office Pro. Marshal, Capitol Building Richmond, Va., May 15, 1865.

Date May 1, 1865.

Remarks

1

(554)

F. E. Burke
Capt.

Starke. N. C.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Starke, N. C.

406

Steel, Salomus H.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4428998	2
1 4654335	2
1	2
1	2
1

Confederate.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll

of Staff Officers, Head Quarters Cavalry Corps, Army of Tenn., paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May , 1865.

Remarks:

107

Oppm.

(Confederate.)

5

W. H. Stull

Co. H. of Gen. [illegible] Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States executed and sworn to before W H Bracken, Lt and Asst Provost Marshal General, Dept of the Cumberland, at Nashville, Tenn., on the dates set opposite their respective names, 1865

Place of residence [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; **hair** [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; **height** [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

Where surrendered [illegible]

When surrendered , 186 .

June 6 , 1865.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Indorsement shows Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men, C. S. A., who voluntarily surrendered & took the Oath of Allegiance and were allowed to return to their homes

Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 569; sheet 21

[illegible]

(968) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

* L. M. Steele

Capt. Corps of Engineers

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn

To whom report Engineer Bureau.

Date of appointment Oct. 4, 1862.

Date of confirmation Oct. 4, 1862.

To take rank Aug. 18, 1862.

Date of acceptance Nov. 24, 1862.

Delivered Engineer Bureau

Secretary of War J. W. R.

Remarks:

* As on Register

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 33

Geo. L. Preston. Copyist.

(915)

Tullahoma Tenn
Voucher No 7
February 10th 1863
A. H. Steele —
Office Medical Purveyor,
Telegraphing Atlanta
$35.65

RECORD DIVISION
U. S.
MENT

1862

Dec 7th Material [illegible] 22.95

1863

Jan 10th [illegible] (Winchester) $5.00

29th [illegible] (Hiram Lindsley) $3

Feb 28th [illegible] (Hiram Branch) $7.75

$35.65

I certify on honor that the above account is just [illegible]

Received of [illegible] Thirty five and 65/100 dollars in full of the above account

[illegible]

Tullahoma Tenn
Voucher No 8
J W Steele
Pvt
February 11 1863
Office fixtures $4 00



ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 10

July 28 1863

J. H. Steele Capt Engrs

Expenses &c

$176.50



[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To Capt S W Stanley C.S.A. Dr.

DATE. 1863		DOLLARS.	CTS.
April 16	To Cash paid Expenses of self & Texas to be detailed draughtsman while engaged on Facings at Office in Talladega 6 days	6	00
May 28	" Cash paid Expenses of five men while engaged on Survey on Cany Fork 10 days	16	00
June 13	" Cash paid for Expenses of one man on reconnoissance around McMinnville Tenn occupying 10 days	29	00
June 28	" Cash paid Expenses of detailed aft. aides aboard Engr. duty - 6 days	15	00
July 5	" Cash paid Expenses of one man while detecting roads near Cumberland Mts	20	00
28	" Cash paid Expenses of Draughtsmen (2) at Chattanooga 21 days while engaged in making Facings &c	76	50
	" Cash paid Expenses of detailed aft. ordered on Engr. duty to Dalton and Cleveland	14	00
		$176	50

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to One hundred and seventy six dollars and fifty cents.

S W Stanley
Capt & Chief Eng Hardee's Corps Army Tenn

RECEIVED at Chattanooga Tenn the 28 of July 1863 of Capt S W Stanley Chief Engr at One hundred and seventy six

Dollars and fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

S W Stanley Capt & Chief Eng Hardee's Army Tenn

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 13

August 2d 1865

A. Mitchell

Milwaukee Wis

for Office

RECORD DIVISION
RECEIVED
MAY 1 1917
WAR DEPARTMENT.

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To Capt [illegible] Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
April 1863	Materials Purchased for Engineer purposes		
April 25th	1 Box & carry Tracing Paper &c	5	00
May 23d	41 Sheets Drawing Paper	8	40
" "	21 " Tracing "	2	10
" "	12 Faber Drawing Pencil	1	00
		16	50

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Sixteen & 50/100 dollars

[illegible]
Chief Engr Whiteheads Army corps

RECEIVED at Chattanooga Tenn the 28 of July 1863 of

Capt S. W. Pickens Asst Engr & Chief Engr A. T. Sixteen

Dollars and fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

[illegible]
Capt & Chief Engr Whiteheads Army corps

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 12

Sept 30 1863

Alfred Woodhouse

Forage & Fuel

$117.00

RECORD DIVISION,
RETURN TO ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To Capt P. W. Pryor & Co. Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
April 1863	Personal Expenses while absent from Post on Duty		
From April 21st to 26th	Returning via Alexandria & Knoxville	1	00
" May 12th to 15th	from Knoxville to Lillabonna & returning	6	00
" " 21st to 25th	" " " Sparta " "	5	00
" " 27th to 31st	Inspecting country along line of Tullahoma	11	00
June 2nd to 7th	" " " "	6	50
" "	Harnessbuying	4	50
" 7th to 14th	in front of Tullahoma	22	00
" 24th to 28th	To Spring Hill & returning	7	00
July 6th to 14th	To Chattanooga	24	00
" 14th to 17th	To Rome Georgia & returning to Chattanooga	22	00
		$117	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to One Hundred and Seventeen Dollars

Capt & Chief Engr Dept No Carolina

RECEIVED at Chattanooga Tenn the 28 of July 1863 of Capt P W Pryor Chief Engr Dept. One hundred and Seventeen Dollars and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

Capt & Chief Engr Dept No Carolina

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 11

July 28th 1863

Wm Hoole Jr.

Citizen Employé

$ 4.50

RECORD DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT.

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To Capt S H Stout Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS	CTS
May 15	1863 To Expenses of Adams 1 man on duty on Caney Fork Survey 10 days @ $4.00	40	00
" 16	" 1 Skiff for Engineer Service	14	00
" 20	" Mr Goodson 1 day services on Caney Fork @ 2.00	2	00
" 23	" " Thompson 5 " " " " " 2.00	10	00
" 27	" " Rodgers 1 " " " " " 2.00	2	00
" 27	" Ferriage 2 horses one man at Rock Island		50
June 12	" Expenses of Adams on duty under orders 3 days	6	00
		74	50

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Seventy four and 50/100 Dollars

Chief Engr Dept Cavalry Corps

RECEIVED at Chattanooga Tenn the 28 of July 1863 of Capt S H Stout thirty seven dollars

No. 12.

Voucher No. 3

Abst. A..... 1st Qr., 1864.

S H Elcia

30 Dollars

Paid 29th of Dec 1864.



FORM No. 19.

The Confederate States of America,

To ... S. H. Steele ... Dr

1864		Dollars	Cent.
July 20	Am't Ord'l Board Hood	20	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just: the articles are to be (or have been) accounted for on my property return for the 1st Quarter, ending on the 31st day of March 186 4

Geo. W. Crumpton Maj. Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Madison Ga. the 24th day of July 1864 of Major Orrin W. Crumpton Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the sum of Twenty Dollars and ——— Cents in full of the above account.

S. H. Steele

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 2

[illegible] 186[illegible]

S.T.W. Steele

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

$ 13.00

[illegible]

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.

Appointed in accordance with
Gen'l Orders No 49 A & I.G. Series 1863
War Dept
Maj Eng

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

RECEIVED at the of 186 of

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

Abstract of the Accounts
of Capt. J. H. Slade
A.D. 25

Paid 13 June 1864

FORM NO. 22.—(Voucher.)

The Confederate States, To Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

.....Quartermaster.

Received 2 Dollars Geo Raymond 1864 of Capt H Hooper Harris A.D.C. 2 0 0 6 6 8 a

Thirteen ..... dollars and 25 cents in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.) E W Peck Capt & Chief Eng

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

ENGINEER SERVICE.

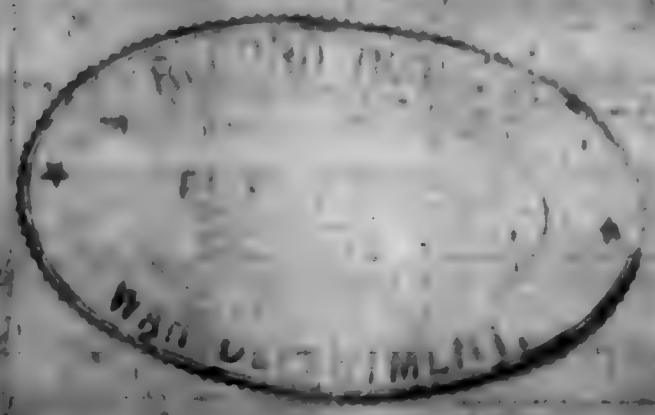
VOUCHER NO. 7

[illegible]

O. H. Wheeler

Yards

$6.00



[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To [illegible] States Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1861			
Jany 16.	No 1 Box Tools	4	00
	1 Block India Rubber	2	00
		6	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Six Dollars

[illegible]
Chf. Engr. &c.

RECEIVED at Dalton Ga. the 16 of January 1861 of

[illegible] Chief Engr &c

Six

Dollars and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

[illegible]

No. 12.

No. 26.....

Abstract A,..3 200.....Qr. 1865.

S. H. Steele

1 Mule Team - 160 Rations - 5 Days

Dollars..$.....00

Paid..3rd..of..July.....,1865

RECORD DIVISION

To the United States Dr.

1863			
July 31	For One (1) Bay Cow		2 00
"	" One Hundred (100) pounds oats		2 50
"	" Fifty (50) pounds Hay		1 00
			$5 50

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my Property Return for the Quarter ending on the 30 day of Sept. 1863.

Received at Gettysburg the ... day of ... 1863 of Henry Clay Hooker, Quartermaster.

Capt. Hooker, Asst. Q. M., U. S. Army, the sum of Five Dollars and Fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNATURE.] J. M. Veale

S. W. Shelby

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 1

December 11th 1863

Pursuant to Circular of
Chief Engineer's Office dated
December 11th 1863

$195=

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To S. W. Stute ——— Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1862.			
Dec	For Journal expenses of one Man from Mobile to Richmond	125	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to One Hundred and twenty five dollars.

S. W. Stute
Capt & Chief Engr
Mobile Harbor Defs

Received at Richmond Va the 11th of Dec 1863 of the Confederate States Government the sum of One Hundred & twenty five ——— Dollars and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

S. W. Stute
Capt & Chief Engr
Mobile Harbor Defs

42 NO. 12.

No. [illegible]...

Abstract A,...4.....Qr. 1863.

S. Pr. Steele

Wis. Res. Cavalry

Dollars..71.....00/100

Paid..17...of...December, 1863.

RECEIVED
[illegible]
WAR DEPARTMENT

The Confederate States.

FORM NO. 19.

To J. W. Steele

Dr.

DATE AND PLACE WHERE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1864			
Dec 12th	8 or 10 Bus Land	110	8 33
" "	1 or 500 Rails pounding	10 50	12 50
			31 83

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been procured by me on my Private Business for the Quarter ending on the 31st day of December 1864.

J. W. Hoaglund Capt

Received at Dalton Ga the 12 day of Dec 1864 J. W. Hoaglund Capt Quartermaster.

Capt Hoaglund left A Q M C S Army, the 1st of January 1865 J. W. Hoaglund Debtor and for nine months, in full of the above account.

J. W. Steele



Talladega Ala
Cavalry Co. F
5th Regt.
Pvt. Co. F 25 1863
Substitute Material
$ 37.00

The Confederate States

To A. H. Stark

1863 March 25	(6) Six yds Drawing Paper 44 16 yds Tracing Linen 2.75		28 75
	(5) Fifteen Sht-Tracing do 3.75 (1) One Box Paints-1.50		5 25
	6 Bottles 1.50 Rubber Triangles 1.50		3.
			$ 37.00

I certify that the above account is correct and just amounting to Thirty seven dollars and that the articles above specified were supplied for use of Engineer Dept Army of Tenn

A. H. Stark
Capt & Asst Engr P.A.C.S.

Received at Talladega the 25th of March 1863 and in full of the above account from A. H. Stark Thirty seven dollars
A. H. Stark

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 3

April 27th 1863

S. W. Steele

Mapg. Instruments &c.

$50.50

Abstract "A"

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To A. H. Steele Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
April 27.	1 Box to contain Map	$2	50
	8 Sheets Drawing paper	$2	00
	1 Rays Map of Tennessee	$20	00
	1 Pocket "	$5	
	1 Case Drawing Instruments	$20	00
	3 Al.s Crayon Pencils	$	75
	5 Pen holders	$	25
		$50	50

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Fifty dollars and fifty cents—

Capt A. H. Steele
Chief Eng. Architect early corps

RECEIVED at Tullahoma Tenn the 27 of April 1863 of Capt A. H. Steele Chief Engr. CT— Fifty——

Dollars and fifty—— Cents, in full of the above account.

A. H. Steele

Steele. D W

JUNE - 86 Army of Tenn.

JULY - 86 " "

A.I.G.O.

AUG. - 1864 " "

A.I.G.O.

SEPT. - 1864 "

A.I.G.O. 618 E. 1864.

OCT. - 1864 "

A.I.G.O. [illegible] E. 1864.

NOV. - 1864 On duty with Cav. Corps Army of Tenn.

A.I.G.O. 753 L-1864.

DEC. - 1864 Army of Tenn

A.I.G.O. [illegible] E. 1864

JAN. - 1865 "

A.I.G.O. [illegible] E. 1865

FEB. - 1865 "

A.I.G.O. 90- L-1865

MARCH - 1865 .. ..

A.I.G.O. 340- E-1865

Write nothing above this line.

D. W. Drake

Captain, Engineer Corps
Army of Tennessee

Jan 1st. Wheeler's Cavalry Command
Feby " Assigned to Wheeler's Cav Command
March "

Oct 1st - Dr. Engr. Wheeler's Cav. Command
Nov "
Dec "

Dec Returns. Army of Tenn

Capt Eck Dr

Dollars.	Cts.

dered as stated, and that

Assistant Quartermaster

D.C. ..... 186 .

um of.....

the above account

.....

Chas Van Duzer

FORM 22.

Abstract B.

[redacted]

L. H. Fleet Capt Eng

Paid 5th day of May 186.2.

The Confederate States, FORM 32.

To Capt. W. Stubbs Eng Corps D.

1863		Dollars.	Cts.
May 16	To services rendered as per sub voucher	7	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and the services were rendered as stated, and that there were [illegible] for the public service.

Received at Richmond Va. this 6th day of May 1863 of [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster at Richmond Va. Asst Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of [illegible] Dollars and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Capt. W. M. Stubbs
Chief Engineers Office Richmond Va

Gilbertown Township
Block B

Capt Federate States

Capt Engineer corps ... Dr

[illegible] of Horses self at Ship Island ... $150

Ferriage ... 400

Crossing Rivers ... 150

Forage ... 150

$7.50

I certify that the above account is correct in fact that the above amount has actually paid out of cash by me while acting under orders from Brig Genl [illegible] Chief Engineers on Engineering duty

Capt [illegible]

Chief Engr [illegible] Engineers

Paid at Wilmington May 5th 1863 of W Horsfin Harris A Dolls. Com 5th 100 Dollars in full

Steele. S. W.

Capt - Merriwether's
Batt.n Pioneers,

see P. P. 57

P. H. Thomson
a. a. g.

Special Requisition

for One Bridle
One Saddle & Blanket

VOUCHER NO. 3.424

Paid the 31 day of July

1863. E. H. Steele

Capt. Quartermaster Corps U.S.

From the 1 day of July

1863, to the 31 day of July 1863

Pay.....$ 140 00

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 140 00

FORM NO. 8.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America, To Capt S. M. Steele Engr Corps Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—		1862							
For staff,	July 1	July 31	one		140	00	140	00	
For ..... year's service,									
Forage for ..... horses,									
							140	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... and to the 30th

day of June, 1862, I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt S. M. Steele Engr Corps this 31st day of July, 1862, the sum of One hundred and forty Dollars in full of said account.

Pay .....

To ..... year's service,

Forage for ..... horses,

Amount,

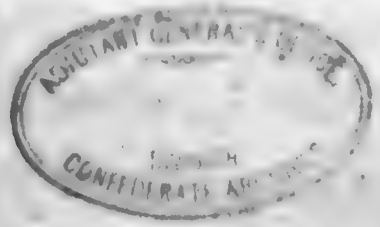
[DUPLICATE.]

Steele & W

FORM 15.

Commutation of Rations.

Voucher No 20 to
Form No. 4



FORM 18.

The Confederate States: To Capt. L. M. Stuck ..... Dr.

DATE.	For Commutation of Rations for 11 one mounted and detached duty	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Dec 11th 1863	in the Engineer Corps of Gen Wheeler Command from the 6th of November to the 9th of December 1863 inclusive- 33 days at 75 per day	24	75

Approved
For Maj Gen Wheeler
Lt Col & Chief of Staff

I certify that the above account is correct that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Received Richmond Va Dec 11th 1863 L. M. Stuck Capt & Engineer Recruiting Officer
Twenty four dollars and seventy five cents, in full of the above. L M Stuck Capt & Engineer

Bonchi #1

Abstract of Title

2nd grant to

S. W. Coats

Capt Fahey Camp

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1 Ohio Saddle

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

for the use of Engineers Office.

Capt Chas Thomas
will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Acting Chief Engr Commanding.

Received at Indianapolis the 21st day of January 1865 of Brevet Lieutenant Colonel & Assistant Quartermaster.

One Saddle

in full of the above requisition

Capt Chas Thomas
Acting Chief Engr

Abstract "C"
Journals 1813

2nd Quarter 1813
Capt. S. Whittle
1st Troop

Pinto FORM NO. 35.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Capt. D. H. Poole for 31 days, commencing 1 of July, 1863, and ending 31 of July, 1863, at On the Field

DATE.	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds Corn.	Pds. Barley.	Pds. Oats.	Pds. Hay.	Pds. Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds Corn.	Pds. Barley.	Pds. Oats.	Pds. Hay.	Pds. Fodder.	REMARKS.
1863																	
Present 1st July	21			21	31	651	12			11		7441			868		

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

D. H. Poole Capt. & Chief Engr.
In the absence only for Q.M.

Received at On the Field on the 31 day of July 1863, of Capt. D. H. Poole Quartermaster U.S.A.
pounds of Corn, 0 pounds of Barley, pounds of Oats, 868 pounds of Hay, pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

D. H. Poole Capt & Engr

[SECOND DUPLICATE.]

Voucher No 14.

Dated December 1866

Capt E. H. Dieete

10th August 1866

Print to FORM NO. 3.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for ~~Public~~ Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Capt. D. H. Hale for 31 days, commencing 1 of August, 1863, and ending 31 of August, 1863, at In the Field

DATE.	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals	No. of Days.	No of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds Corn.	Pds. Barley.	Pds. Oats	Pds. Hay.	Pds. Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds Corn.	Pds. Barley.	Pds. Oats.	Pds. Hay.	Pds. Fodder.	REMARKS.
1864																	
August 1st				2	31	62	12			14		744			868		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

D. H. Hale Capt & Asst Qr Mr
Chester Capt. & A.Q.M.

Received at In the Field on the 1st day of August 1863, of D. H. Hale Capt. & A.Q.M. Chester Capt. Quartermaster

744 pounds of Corn, ... pounds of Barley, ... pounds of Oats, 868 pounds of Hay, ... pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

D. H. Hale Capt & A.Q.M.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Abstract of "C"
Number No 28 -
2nd Quarter 1863
Capt C. Th. Hubbs
1st September 1863

Triplicate FORM NO. 65

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Capt Q.M. Hinton for 31 days, commencing 1 of September, 1863, and ending 31 of September, 1863, at Near the Field

DATE. 1863	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds Corn.	Pds. Barley.	Pds. Oats.	Pds. Hay.	Pds. Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds Corn.	Pds. Barley.	Pds. Oats.	Pds. Hay.	Pds. Fodder.	REMARKS.
Sept 6 September 2				2	31	62	12			14		720			868		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm Platt Capt & Chief Engr
Thomas Brady Pilot

Received at Near the Field, on the 6th day of September 1863, of Lt Harper Commanding Co. Capt Quartermaster 720 pounds of Corn, ... pounds of Barley, ... pounds of Oats, 868 pounds of Hay, ... pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Wm Platt Capt Engrs

No 13 abt 18 1st Qr 1863

Capt Sft Slate Engr

Dolls 16.40

Paid March 26th 1863

O. L Griffin

Wagn & Gallier

The Confederate States To.

Capt A M. State Dr

From March 17th 1863
To 24th March 1863

For Mileage from Talladega Ala to
Chattanooga Tenn 82 Miles @ 10
per Mile 8.20
For Mileage from Chattanooga Tenn to Selma
Ala Tenn 82 Miles @ 10 per Mile 8.20
$16.40

I Certify, on Honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I performed the Service, and under the order herein annexed and returning from leave of absence to the Station or troops I have left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof for any part of the mileage.

A McDade
Capt & Engineers P.A.

Received Richmond March 26th 1863 from C. Griffin Esq Asst Qr Mr P.A.C.S. the sum of Sixteen dollars and forty Cents in full of the above account.

A McDade
Signed Duplicate Capt & Engineers P.A.

No. 33.

No. 37 Abstract C. Vol. 1864.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

PRIVATE HORSES.

On Expedition

Issue April 24th 1864.

No. 38.—Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage for 1 Private Horses in the service of Capt. [illegible]
U. S. Army, at [illegible] for 23 days, commencing the
[illegible] day of [illegible], 1864, and ending [illegible], 1864

DATE.	PERIOD. From—	PERIOD. To—	NUMBER OF HORSES.	DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fod'r. Pounds of	REMARKS.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	13			13				
TOTAL							13				

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

[illegible] Capt. &c.

Received at Marietta, Ga., , on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1864, of Captain H. M. Gribble, Quartermaster U. S. A. [illegible] Pounds of Corn. [illegible] Pounds of Oats. [illegible] Pounds of Hay. [illegible] Pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[illegible] Capt. &c.

(Signed duplicates.)

Voucher No 2 to
Form No 9

[Form 18.]

The Confederate States,

To Capt J H Steele Dr.

For Commutation of Rations on the Days on Detached duty on the Engineer Department Gen Wheeler Corps from the 30th day of July to the 15th day of October 1863 78 days at $3 per day $234.00

I certify that the above account is correct: that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Received at Eatonton Geo Oct 19th, 1863 from Maj BL Thomas Eng
Two Hundred and Fifty Eight dollars and no cents in full of the above account.
J H Steele Capt Engrs

Note.—In every case commutation must be paid only on the certificate and order of the commanding officer.

Cabul Steele

ENGINEER SERVICE.

No. 7

PAY ROLL

For Dec 1863.

$93.00

PP

We, the subscribers, hereby acknowledge to have received of Capt S H Stewart Chief Engr Whitehaven Coal Corp.
the sums set opposite our names respectively, being in full for our services as Ferry
during the month of December 1861, having signed duplicate receipts.

No.	NAME.	OCCUPATION.	TIME EMPLOYED.	RATE OF PAY.	AMOUNT. DOLLARS.	AMOUNT. CTS.	SIGNATURES.	WITNESS.
1	Wm M Stewart	Engineer & Assistant	Thirty One days 31	3.00 per day	93	00	Wm M Stewart	

I certify that the foregoing Pay Roll is correct and just.

Wm Linck

Capt. 1st Regt. Illinois Cavalry.

ENGINEER SERVICE

Voucher No. [illegible]

[illegible] 1854

by

Capt. Griffith

$3.00

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE. 186[illegible]	DESIGNATION.	APPLICATION.	COST. DOLLS.	CTS.
Jany 26	To [illegible]	[illegible]	$	00
			$ 3	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles to be (or have been) accounted for in my Property Return for first quarter of 1864. [illegible]

Capt Ord[illegible] Mil[illegible] Engr Corps

Received at Dalton Ga this 6th day of Jany 1864

from [illegible] the sum of Three dollars —

in full payment of the above account.

[illegible]

Capt Ord[illegible] Mil[illegible] Engr Corps.

$3.00

[DUPLICATE.]

Steele, S. W.
Capt. Chief Engr.
Cav. Corps.

Subject: Office at Dalton, Ga.

Title of record: S. O. # 115

Dept. & Army of Tenn.
Wheeler's Cav. Corps.

Date: Dec. 15, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

S

S. W. Steele

Capt. Chf. Engineer

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Cavalry Corps, commanded by

Maj. Gen. Jos. Wheeler, for

Jan 31, 1864.

Date or Station

Remarks:

Box 55

No. 24

Tillman

Copyist.

Steele, S.W.,
Capt. Engr. Corps

Beauregard's command
Bragg's command
Wheeler's command

Beauregard 's command

April 6 & 7, 1862. Gen. Beauregard says that Lt. Steele rendered material and danger us service in the ~~time~~ even line of his duty. (Vol. 10-1,p.391)

June 15,1862."Capt. S.W.Steele, Ba tn. of Pioneers, is relieved from duty with his command and will report to P.H.Thompson, A.A.G., Army of Miss". By order Gen. Beauregard, comdg. Western Dept. (S-400, Bk.6,Q.M.G.)

Aug. 18, 1862. Appointed from Tenn. as Capt. Engrs. Corps Oct.4,1862.; to rank Aug.18,1862; to report to Engr. Bureau.(Report, A.G.)

Bragg's command

Dec. 26,1862-Jan. 5,1863. Gen. Bragg mentions him as Capt. & Actg. Chf. Engineer on his staff.(Vol.20-1,p.671)

Jan. 23,1863. Signs as Capt. & [Actg.] Chf. Engr. Army of Tenn. (B-2624,A.G.O.)

Memo.- The above is a copy.

Jan. 31,1863. Signs as Capt. & Actg. Chf. Engr. Army of Tenn. (S-246,W.D.)

Wheeler's command

April 27,July 28,Dec. 11 & 31,1863,& Jan. 31,1864. Signs vouchers as Capt. & Chf. Engr. Wheeler's Cav. Corps.(Per.Papers.)

April 26,1865. All records to this date show him as Capt. & Chf. Engr Wheeler's Cav. Corps.

April 26,1865. Paroled as Capt. & Chf. Engr. Wheeler's Cav. Corps.

Prepared by [illegible]

Special Order
No 26.
Sec. 1.
Ch. Engr. Aug 24th

Instructions to Capt
Gentry & Batchelder

Sec. 2. Capt Gentry will proceed to the Custom House Wharf & receive on board the Steamer Lucy Ann Orders from Lt Col Bomford Ch. Engr. & Lt Col Totten Ch. Engr. & will obey them.

Copy

Chf Engineer Office D.A.T.
Dalton Ga Jany 22/64

Special Order No 26

Capt S.H. Stark.

Will proceed at once to Chattanooga Ga to procure data for construction of Military Map he is preparing and return to this post without unnecessary delay

O. Ludlow
Chf Eng. D.A.T.

Steele, J. F.

ENGINEERS,
C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Steele, John F.

Steele, J. F.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Steele, John F.

498

Steele, John T.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant	Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44392820	2
1 44187606	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C.S.

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners [illegible] ur surrendered to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook or Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A., at Tallahassee Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled: Tallahassee Fla

When paroled: May 10, , 1865.

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page 43

Clerk.

(Confederate.)

1

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Confederate Army, surrendered by Maj. Gen. Sam. Jones, commanding Confederate Forces in Florida, to Brig. Gen. E. M. Woodruff, U. S. V., commanding U. S. Forces at Tallahassee, Florida, and vicinity, in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated

Paroled at Tallahassee, Fla., May 17, 1865.

Where surrendered

When surrendered , 1865.

Remarks

Appears

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

J. F. Steele
1st Corps of Engineers

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala.

To whom report Engineer Bureau.

Date of appointment Aug. 2, 1861.

Date of confirmation Oct. 4, 1862.

To take rank Aug. 2, 1861.

Date of acceptance Dec. 12, 1861.

Delivered Engineer Bureau.

Secretary of War G.W.R.

Remarks.

Confed. Archs., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 36

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

Steele. J. F.

1 Lieut

Corps of Engineers

461½-E-1864

618 ,, ,,

A. & I. G. O-707 ,, ,,

753 ,, ,,

3 ,, 1865

No. 227

Jno. E. Steele

Aug. July 13th/63

852

J. F. Steele
Richmond
July 21. 1862

Ala

Applies for captaincy
vice dead of First Lieuten-
antcy in Provisional
Engineer Corps.
Appt'd 1st Lieut. but desires
promotion

Rec'd. July 31. 1862

J. F. Steele

WAR DEPARTMENT.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
RECORD DIVISION.

Head Quarters Engineer Dept A. T.
Chattanooga July 8. 1863.

Colonel J. C. Kelton
Asst Adjutant General
Washington D.C.

Colonel

I enclose to you a letter from Lieut Jno. F. Steele Engr Corps applying for promotion, and deem it only just to them to state that during the time he has acted under my direction he has been zealous and efficient in the discharge of his duties. I would also add that Lieut Steele is a highly accomplished and educated gentleman, a graduate of the University of Virginia, and possessing superior advantages of education, combined with a practical experience in a Civil Engineer, and his services in the Engineer Dept for the last two years, he is fully qualified to discharge the duties of any position in the Corps.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
S. W. Roseteaman
Capt & Ch Engr A. T.

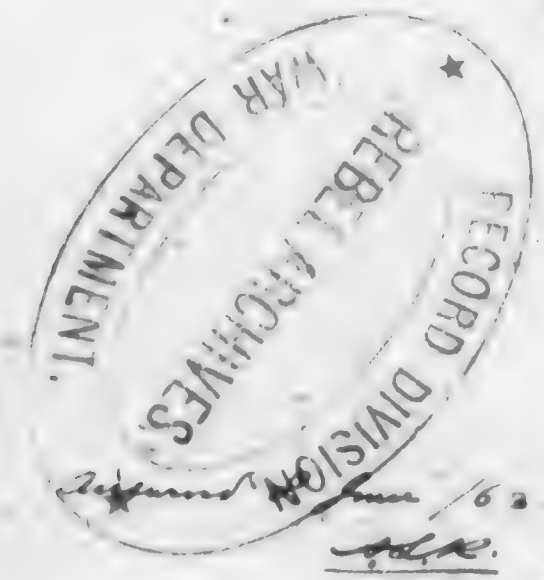
1st. Lieut J. T. Teale

Ala.

Tallahoma, Tenn.

June 22. 63 -

A. Files for promotion



Rec June 26

Hd Qrs Engr Dept Talladoma C.H. Dec 2. 1863

Major,

I beg most respectfully to ask that my name be placed in nomination for promotion if need be. If you remember I was nominated for a position in the Engr Dept through the recommendation of Maj Gen'l H. A. C. Wheeler on whose staff I had served as detailed Engr, accompanied with the endorsements of Capt John Withers Adj't Majr P. H. Trobel- I made no special application for rank and was asked by you if I would accept that of 1st Lieut - My impression is that you stated if agreeable to me to accept, it would be but a short while before I would be placed in line of promotion - Pardon me if I suggest that I am induced to make the request from a consciousness that I have fully performed my duty as an Officer of the responsible branch of the service, and that I enjoy the full confidence of all my Superiors - My experience is perhaps greater than that of any other Officer of the Corps both as Military and Civil Engr, Superadded to which the advantages of a finished education warrant me in expressing the belief that my usefulness can be enhanced and the service materially benefitted should this my respectful application be granted - I am not personally known to Col Delano but beg to refer to Capt J. Withers Adj Maj H. L. Clay Adj and the Congressional representation from my State (Ala)

Your attention will be esteemed a personal favor, as I am

[illegible] [illegible] I beg to remain the [illegible]

Very Respectfully
Yr Obt Svt

John F Steele
1st Lt 4th Regt Engrs

To
Majr A. L. Rives
4th Regt Engrs

Hd Qrs Engr Dept A. T. Chattanooga July 8 1863

Col

I am just in receipt of a letter from my friend Col H. L. Clay A.A.G. who informs me that he made application to you to procure my advancement & promotion - It has never been my plan to make direct application for such favors and being an entire stranger to you would never have made the request but at the solicitation of my influential friends - I am informed that there are no testimonials in my favor on file in the Bureau at Richmond - I will only state that I was prepared, without any knowledge, for appointment in the Engr Dept by Maj Gen'l W. F. B. Whiting - in whose Staff I had served in connection with Maj B. H. Finkel and was engaged in the construction of Batteries on the Potomac R. and was

endorsed on the application by Maj Frobel
Capt J Watters A A G and also Col Rives
told me that in order to facilitate a hearing
from the Secy/War he would endorse the
same himself and hand it in to the proper
Dept - Being over thirty-five years of age
and having served 90 days in addition to
my term of enlistment I applied & obtained
a discharge from the service, before said
my commission, which never reached me
for many weeks after date - I supposed
myself to report to Capt A. M. Manley
A A G of Cav and have been but a day,
nor have been absent from the service on
any account whatever since - I report
directly to the Chf Engr of the Dept and
having very little identity I do not know
personally any one of our County Gentl
to whom I could apply for testimonials
Else I would refer you to the accompanying
statement of Capt D. H. Forsterman Chf Engr
- I can furnish any number of testimonials
of my standing as to scientific acquirement,
Military efficiency as an Officer, or high
social standing - Col Clay & Capt Watters
will satisfy you by personal statements -
I had thought that there was a Board
for the purpose of examining applicants
but am informed that this Dept is not
organized like other Depts of the Army -
I trust the application may meet with
favor -

I am Col
Very Resp'y
Yr Ob Svt
John F Steele
1st Lieut Engrs Pa Vols

To
Col J F Gilmer
Chf of Engr Bureau

Washington D.C.
Feb 3rd 1862

Voucher No 68

Discharged Soldier

John F. Steele

Private Co "F"

4th Ala Regt

Paid August 4th 1862

$30.00

RECORD DIVISION,
ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

I CERTIFY, That the within named [illegible]

a [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company ( ) of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible], born in [illegible]

in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years, [illegible] feet, [illegible] inches high, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by [illegible] was enlisted by [illegible]

at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible],

to serve [illegible] years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of [illegible]

The said [illegible] was last paid by [illegible]

to include the 30th day of [illegible] 186[illegible], and has pay due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him [illegible] Dollars traveling allowance from [illegible], the place of discharge, to [illegible], the place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him [illegible]

He is indebted to the Confederate States [illegible] Dollars on account of [illegible]

Given in duplicate at [illegible], this 1st day of August 1862.

J. M. Stuart Lt.

Commanding Company.

For pay from [illegible] of [illegible] 186, to [illegible] of [illegible] 186, being [illegible] months and [illegible] days, at [illegible] Dollars per month, - - -		
For pay for traveling from [illegible] to [illegible], being [illegible] miles, at ten cents per mile, - - - - - - - - - - -		
Amount, - -		
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, [illegible]		
Balance paid, - -		

RECEIVED of [illegible] C. S. Army, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186, [illegible] Dollars and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) [illegible]

WITNESS: [illegible]

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER. Rem.—This certificate is considered, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

1911

Jas. F. Steele

Ala.

Captain of

Engineers

Recommended by

Hon. W. J. Barry

Appointed

Returned

WAR DEPARTMENT. ARCHIVES

Gen W. F. Barry
Richmond Va
Jan. 1 1862

9 42

With $ 9)
Remarks Sec. of State for appt. a Captain of Engineers.

file

Rec'd Jan. 2. 1862

RECORD DIVISION REBEL

162

J. F. Steibel
Lieut. & Asst. Adt.
Dec. 24. 1861.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Applies for appt in the
army. 2 Endorse.

Rec'd Jan. 2. 1862

Cook Pt Point Farley Co. 24 Dec

Hon Wm A Graham

Dear Sir

Some days since I
wrote to you on the subject of procuring if my claim
for a commission in the service of U S N by Capt
Wm. W. Hoebel formerly of the U. S. N. Com'g this post is
exceedingly anxious that the same can be effected
And that I be permanently attached to this Post — It
is satisfied that the position we are about occupy in case
of peace must remain a permanent fortification —
There will be mounted 12 Guns of heavy metal which
will make it the strongest post in the Potomac —
The plan and construction of the Batteries has met
the high approval and applause of Officers and I
am in hopes gratified that my name is thus brought
before them — Capt H will give testimonials of merit
to accord me to the favorable notice of the Department
And any thing you may be pleased to do will be
gratefully received — Hon J. C. Clarke, P. M. Washn
and others of my acquaintance will cheerfully co-
operate with you — Please let us hear from you as in
duty bound I will remain in the service

Truly Yr friend

My address is Care of Wm F Stark

Maj. G. W. Lane Q. M. U. S. Boyds Capt & Com. Cook Pt. Battery

Capt Fisher near Dumfries

2203269

Lieut. Stile. 82.

Co. Marine Corps. 1st Division

June 5. 1862.

Application for a Commission in the Engineer Corps.

Chief of Division

Rec'd. Aug. 13. 1862

Referred.

W3269

Brig. Gen. U.S.A. Whiting
and Asst. A.G. Withers

Washington

Recommend Lieut. F. Steele
for Lt. 4th Mo. Reg. for
the Engineer Corps.

Copy

To Hon W. H. Randolph

I respectfully recommend the appointment of J. F. Neale of Co. I. 4th Mo. Regt in the Engr. Dept — He was a civil & topographical Engr of 2 years experience and has during this war served on the Staff of the 3d Brigade. I can recommend him as possessing great abilities — hoping that the application may meet a favorable consideration

I am Very Respy
Your
W. H. C. Whiting,
Brig Genl

This is the substance of a note (most probably a duplicate copy) written by Genl C. Whiting to Mrs. Hicks, which I lost through mistake.

Jno. Hilliard,
A. A. G. Genl.

...SION. ★ ...CHIVES. ...ARTMENT. ...WASHINGTON...

WD3269

- Capt 13 U.S. Infantry and
- Col: Asst Adjutant -

Recommend Issue U. States
Co. I. 4 - Hrs Regt for
Vol Engineer Corps -

Hd Qrs / Provost Mrs Corps
June 11th 1862.

Mr John F Steele this time [illegible] a [illegible] of
[illegible] application in the Superior Dept for the Asst
Dr Steele a man for the U.S. Ch Dept and known well
to the Cashier of Baltimore, Ch & others. It gives me
pleasure to recommend him as a competent man
& efficient officer, and hope his claim may be favorably
considered. Yours Truly

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
R. H. Fisher
Capt C. S. Army

Hon W. W. Randolph
Secretary of War.

I take great pleasure in recommending Mr. Steele as a gentleman well qualified to fill any position as an Engineer which the department may confer upon him.

A. G. O.
June 11/62.

Brot Pitcher
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Steele. J. F.

Ala.

1 - Lieut [illegible]

JUNE - 1864 Savannah defences
A.I.G.O. 388 - E - 1864.

JULY - 1864 Savannah defences. (now in Fla.)
A.I.G.O. 443 - E - 1864.

AUG. - 1864 Dist. of Fla.
A.I.G.O. 461½ E. - 1864.

SEPT. - 1864 in Florida
A.I.G.O. 618 - E - 1864.

OCT. - 1864
A.I.G.O. 707 - E - 1864.

NOV. - 1864 Dept S.C. & Fla. Dist of Fla.
A.I.G.O. 750 - E - 1864.

DEC. - 1864
A.I.G.O. 3 - E - 1865

JAN. - 1865 Dist. of Fla.
A.I.G.O. [illegible]

FEB. - 1865
A.I.G.O. 80 - E - 1865

MARCH - 1865 " "
A.I.G.O. 340 - E - 1865

John F. Steele

Lieut Engineer Corps.

relieved from duty in Dept Tenn, will report to Major J. J. Clarke Engineer at Savannah, Ga.

S.

SEE G.O. No. 27 DEPT. OF TENN. Feby 21 64

GEN. JOS. E. JOHNSTON

Write nothing below this line.

Write nothing above this line.

John F. Steele

Lieut. Engineer Corps
Army of Tennessee

Jan. 1864 - [illegible] Army Hdqrs
Feby ... - Left Feby 24/64 for camp at
Demopolis Ala by S.O. 27 Feby 21/64 Army Hdqrs

See Returns: Army of Tenn

(A.G.O. [illegible])

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 53

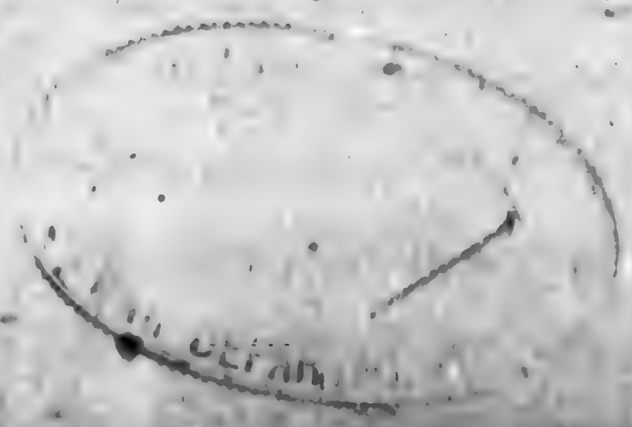
September 17 1863

E. B. Stahlman Esq.

Terminal Expenses

$111.56

Approved



[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To Jno F. Steele Lt Engr Dr.

DATE. 1863		DOLLARS.	CTS.
August 11 to Sept 9th	To Expenses of self & horse while absent from H'd Qrs of the Corps engaged in reconnoissance of Bayou Teche, Pena River & White Valley by order of Chief Engineer	111	50

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to One hundred & eleven dollars and fifty Cents

John F. Steele
1st Lt Engrs PA C.S.

Received at Lafayette La the 17 of September 1863 of Capt S. H. Professman Chief Engineer as One hundred & eleven Dollars and fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

John F. Steele
1st Lt Engrs PA C.S.

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 15

May 11 1863

Lt. F. Steele 1st Lieut Engrs
Personal Expenses
$25.00

RECORD EXAMINED
REGISTERED
AUDITOR.

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To J. F. Steele 1st Lt Engrs, Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
May 11	To Cash paid Board for self and horse 13 days while absent from Engineer Office acting under Orders No 114 dated April 21 1863	25	00
		$25	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Twenty five dollars

approved.

S. W. Presteman
Capt & Chief Engr AT

John F. Steele
1st Lt & Engrs C.S.A.

RECEIVED at Tullahoma Tenn the 11th of May 1863 of Capt S. W. Presteman chief Engr AT. Twenty five

Dollars and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

John F. Steele
1st Lt & Engrs C.S.A.

Vou. No. 19.

(Form No. 57.)

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the 31st day of July 1864

John F. Steele

1st Lt Engineers S. C.

From the 1st day of March 1864

To the 31st day of July 1864

Pay..... $ 500.00

Forage..... —

Amount..... $ 500.00

From No. 57.—Officers Pay Account

The Confederate States of America.

To John F. Steele, 1st Lt. Engineers P.A.C.S.

On what account.	Commencement and Expiration. From.	To	Terms of service charged. Months.	Days	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks.
Pay—									
For myself	1864 March 1st	1864 July 31st	5	--	1111	--	5511	--	
For years service									
Forage for horses									
							$ 5511		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Isaac Gibbons Capt & A.Q.M. and to the 31st day of February 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Majr W. S. Rankin Q.M. this 31st day of July 1864, the sum of Five Hundred / 00 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 500
Forage —

Amount. $ 500 —

(Signed Duplicates.)

John F. Steele
1st Lt Engrs P.A.C.S.

No. 1041

Voucher to E.

John. F. Steele
1st Lieut Engineers.

Tullahoma Tenn
March 11th 1868.

FORM NO. 27- Voucher to Abstract E.

LIST OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES, &c., delivered by Lt F. Steele Asst Engrs, to Lt Horbach Capt Engrs, at Tullahoma, on the 11th day of March 1863

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	Condition When Delivd.	REMARKS.
✓ 3 Three	4 Horse Wagons	Unknown	2d Handed	
✓ 12 Twelve	Mules.	"	Ordinary.	
✓ 6 Six	Single sets Wheel Harness	"	"	
✓ 6 Six	Single sets Lead Harness	"	"	

I certify that I have this day delivered to Lt Horbach Capt Engrs, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

Wm F Steele Asst Engrs Quartermaster.

No 3

From Lt Col G.

Lt John Steele

May 4th 1863

Requisition for forage for Rabbits Horses and Mules in the service of Lieut J. F. Steele Sig Corps; for the days, Commencing [illegible] and ending [illegible] at Dutch River Bridge Iowa

No. of Requisition	No. Horses	No. Rations	No. Mules	No. Rations	Number of Days	Number of Rations	Total Allowance				Remarks
					Number of Days	Number of Rations	Corn	Oats	Hay	Fodder	
							Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
	31	31	4				945				
Required											
on hand											
To be supplied											

I Certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have in the service the number of animals for which forage is required and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

John F. Steele
1st Lt Sig Corps Dutch

Received at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1865 of Capt C.W. Young, A.A.C.S. the above requisition

John F. Steele
1st Lt Sig Corps Dutch

Forage
Oats
Corn

NO 82.

No. 2 ..... ABSTRACT C ..... 2 ..... Co., Ill.

Requisition for Scrip.

PUBLIC LANDS.

Chicago 18

Pay 18

Land Office at ..... Illinois

Land Office at ..... Illinois

Rent

No. 99.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Saddle-Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of U.S. Scouts

Chattanooga for 31 days, commencing the 1 of July 1863

and ending on the 31 of July 1863, at Chattanooga

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total No. of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fod'r. Pounds of	REMARKS.
July 1	1	0	0	1	31	31	12	0	14	0	372		434		
Received,															
On hand, to be returned,															
To be Issued,											6 35		434		

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Chas. Fessenden Asst Engrs. U.S.A.

Received at Chattanooga on the 1 of July 1863 at Chattanooga

from Asst Quartermaster U. S. Army 372 pounds of Corn, 0 pounds of Oats,

434 pounds of Hay, 0 pounds of Fodder, and ..... in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Chas. Fessenden

Asst Engrs. U.S.A.

Brevet 1st
Lieut. A. G.
2d Regt Mtd Rifs
Fort Steele
Wyo Ter
Cavalry Detachment

FORM 32.

Requisition for Forage, &c.

No. 32.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Quarter Masters Department *for* five *days, commencing the* 22 *of* April *186*3*, and ending on the* 26th *of* April *186*3*, at* _____

Date of Requisition	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Daily allowance to each animal. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
1863																	
April 22	-	50	-	50	5	250	12	"	"	"	"	160 (12-8/16)	"	"	"	"	Detail building bridge at Duck River

Depot
J. H. Parkhurst
Capt & Q.M. U.S.A.

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

John F. Wyeth
1st Lt Engrs Commdg Detail

Received at Tullahoma, on the 22 day of April 1863, of Capt J. H. Parkhurst, Quartermaster, 160 pounds of corn, _____ pounds of barley, _____ pounds of oats, _____ pounds of hay, _____ pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

John F. Wyeth
1st Lt Engrs Commdg Detail

Vou. No. 129

Ads B. 3d 2n. 1864

$70.00

Paid Sept 2d 1864

Jno. F. Steele Engr Capt

Vou. No. 139.

(Form No. 57.)

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the 1st day of Sept 1864

Lt John F. Steele

Eng Corps S. C.

From the 1st day of Aug 1864

To the 31st day of Aug 1864

Pay.....$100 00

Forage.....

Amount.....$100 00

From No. 57.—Officers Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America.

To John F. Stiles 1st Lt. Engineers Confd.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.-		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From.	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—	1864	1864							
For myself.....	Augt 1st	Augt 31st	One	—	100	00	100	00	
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$100.00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Majr N. S. Rantz Q. M. and to the 31st day of July 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Majr N. S. Rantz Q. M. this 1st day of September 1864, the sum of One Hundred dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 100.00
Forage.....
Amount, $ 100.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

John F. Stiles
1st Lt Engrs P.A.C.S.

Recipisse
No 39
Stockh 95 4

Received Tallahassee June 6th 1863 of Capt
S. C. Hawkins C.S.C. the following Articles of
Clothing and Camp Equipage viz:

43 Cotton Sacks Each

J. F. Stone
Lt Comdg Co

No 33
Vouchers to Jl.

L. F. Steele
1st Lt Engrs

Tullahoma Tenn
Feb 1st 1863
to
" 28th 1863.

28 days

FORM NO. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE *for* 1 Horse *Private Horses in the service of* 2nd Lt Staib *at* Tullahoma Camp *for* 28 *days, commencing the* 1st *day of* Feb *and ending the* 28 Feb 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH. CORN. Pounds	OATS. Pounds	HAY. Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Bushels.	CORN. Pounds	OATS. Bushels.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Feb 1st/63	Feb 1st/63	28/63	1	12	—	14	6	336	—	—	—	392	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

John F Staib 2d Lt Engrs C.S.A.

Received at Tullahoma the 1st of Feb, 1863, of Capt P Services

Asistant Quartermaster, 6 bushels corn, — bushels oats, — pounds hay, 196 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Dolt

John F Staib 2d Lt Engrs C.S.A.

[SIGNATURE.]

[Publishing Quarter Printing Office, (late Prouse) Elmira, N.Y. — J. J. Toon & Co. Proprietors.]

NO. 33.

[illegible] ABSTRACT O[illegible] Co., 18[illegible]

Petition for Survey.

Survey [illegible]

Office of State Land Agent

Date August 18[illegible]

Ward [illegible]

Private No. 89.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Three Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Lieut. J. Hale

St Louis Mo. for 11 days, commencing the 1st of May 186 1

and ending on the 11 of August 186 1 at Chattanooga Tenn

Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Rank of Officer	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fod'r.	REMARKS.
1			1	11	11	12		14		132		154		
Forage,														
Oats, as per memorandum,														
										2.40		154		
To be furnished,														

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

1st Lieut. 5th U.S. Cav. Reg.

Received at Chattanooga Tenn on the 1st of August 1861

Wm. Allen Asst Quartermaster U. S. Army 132 pounds of Corn, ... pounds of Oats, 154 pounds of Hay, ... pounds of Fodder, and ..... in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

1st Lieut. 5th U.S. Cav. Reg.

Inclosure # 8
Abstract K
per 2nd Mail
Jno F. Lieb
1st Lt Engrs

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(23 2/3) Twenty three 2/3 Bushels Corn

Approved
J. H. Tresilian
Capt & Ch Engr D. T.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:
for immediate detachment under my command

Capt L. McClellan A.A.G.

John F. Stark
1st Lt & Engr Comdg Detach
will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Commanding.

Received at Oklahoma the 2 day of July 186 3 of Capt L. McClellan Assistant Quartermaster.
Twenty-three 2/3 Bushels Corn

John F. Stark
1st Lt & Engr Comdg Det

In full of the above requisition.

Steele John F.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Lt. Engr.

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 6731 ...page

Cloth 2nd Quarter/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

Steele, John F.
Lt. Engrs.

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 13/4

Dept. S. C. Ga. Fla.- Hardee

Date: Jan. 16, 1865.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Steele, John F.
Lt. Engr. Corps.

Subject: Will report to Maj. J.J Clark, Engr., Savannah, Ga.

Title of record: S.O. 27/2
Dept. & Army of Tenn.- Johnston

Date: Feb. 21, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

The Confederate Studies

ENGINEER SERVICE.

VOUCHER NO. 6

Camp 12th Miss

Lt. W. H. Riddle (?)

Incidental Expenses

Allen

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1864			
[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]

Voucher No 4

Pass the 2nd day of October
Sam F. Steele
Lt. Land Eng. C&A

Being the 2nd August 1882
to the 2nd Octr 1882

Pay £182 -0-

The Confederate States of America
To Lieut J. F. Steele Dr

On what a/c	Commencement and Expiration		Term of service Charged		Pay per month		Amount		Remarks
	From	To	Mos	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay for myself as Lieut Engineers	Sept 2	Oct 2	2		90		180	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or commutation therefor in lieu of any part thereof for any time charged; that the appointment of [illegible] staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that this is my first payment from the date of my commission - I do the same time acknowledge that I have received of Major G. H. Sorn A. Q. M the sum of One Hundred Eighty Dollars 00 being the amount in full of said account.

C. F. Steele
1st Lieut Engrs P.A.C.S

Pay
Forage
Amount

(Signed duplicate)

No. 7

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. Seven

December 31st 1863

John F. Hall

Private Expenses

$4.50

7

I certify that the within account is correct and just

Asst. Engineer

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To J. F. Stiles Lieut. Engr Corps &c

1863			
Dec. 31st	For Incidental Expenses while on Reconnoissance in Northern Georgia from Dec. 18th to Dec. 31st 1863	41	50

Received at Chattanooga Tenn this 31st day of December 1863

from W. F. Foster Capt. Engineers the sum of

Forty one 50/100 Dollars

In full payment of the above amount

John F. Stiles
1st Lt Engrs Pa. Vs

No 37.

Vouchers to G.

L. F. Slade
1st Lt Engrs

Tullahoma Depot
March 1st 1863
to
" 31st 1863

31 days

FORM NO. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for One Private Horses in the service of Lt J F Stutt at Bullatheville Texas for 31 days, commencing the 1st day of March and ending the 31 March 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH. CORN. Pounds	OATS. Pounds	HAY. Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Bushels.	CORN. Pounds	OATS. Bushels.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
March 1st/63	March 1st/63	March 31st/63	1	12	—	14	6 26/32	372	—	—	—	434	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

John F Stutt 1st Lt Engrs C.S.A.

Received at Bullatheville Texas the 1st of March, 1863, of Capt P Turnbull Asst Quartermaster, 6 26/32 bushels corn, ——— bushels oats, ——— pounds hay, 372 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

John F Stutt 1st Lt Engrs C.S.A.

[DUPLICATE.]

No 14

Voucher to Co.

2d Lt Steele
1st Lt Engrs
CSA

Sullivan's Island
January 17th 1863
to 31st 1863
"
15 days

FORM NO. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for One Private Horses in the service of Lt & A Staff at Fillmore Iowa for 15 days, commencing the 17 day of January and ending the 31 January 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH. CORN. Pounds	OATS. Pounds	HAY. Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Bushels.	CORN. Pounds	OATS. Bushels.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FORDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
January 17/63	17/63	31/63	1	12	—	14	3 12/32	1510	—	—	—	210	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

John F Stark 1st Lt Engrs U.S.A.

Received at Fillmore Iowa the 17 of June, 1863, of Capt P Donaldson Act Assistant Quartermaster, 3 12/32 bushels corn, ——— bushels oats, ——— pounds hay, 105 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

John F Stark 1st Lt Engrs U.S.A.

[DUPLICATE.]

409

Steele, S. H.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Steel, Salvanus H.

Stewart, H. W.

Engineers, C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Engr.

CARD NUMBERS

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

"Engineer Service"

Voucher No. 56

Paid 25 June 1862

H. W. Stewart.

$ 48.00

RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT

The Confederate States, for Engineer Service

To H. W. Stewart Dr

DATE.	DESIGNATION.	APPLICATION.	COST. DOLLS.	CTS.
1862 June 16	For Services as Assistant Engineer at Sumter Island Entrenchments from 1st June to date Dy 16 days @ $3 per Diem		$ 48	00
	Payment having been made by Capt J. Gross Corps of Engineers C.S.A. at his Office at Charleston S.C. up to 1st June 1862			
			$ 48	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; ~~the articles to be (or have been) accounted for in my Property Returns for quarter ending~~

As per Muster Roll

May 2nd Battalion

J. N. Gregorie
Capt Engineers
P.A.C.S

J. R. Pringle Aide

Received at Charleston S. C. this 30th day of June 1862

from Capt J. N. Gregorie the sum of Forty eight Dollars

in full payment of the above account.

$48.00

H. W. Stewart

[DUPLICATE.]

[No. 40.]

No. 288 Abstract K. 2nd Qr. 1862

A W Stewart

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Ck Exp The
Disd

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

SPECIAL REQUISITION (No. 40.)

To For 1 Rifle 56 pdr (6 inch) Rifle

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: To be used at the Bridge near Dills Bluff

Issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Asst Engineer at Dills Bluff
Quartermaster U.S. Army will

Received at Dills Bluff the 7 of May 1862

of Capt Mc A Knight Quartermaster C. S. Army

the Mails

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

N. M. Thweatt
Engineer at Dills Bluff

R. Ripley
COMMANDING.

Lt. Col. Quartermaster Corps

Voucher No. 60

U. S. Treasury

Paid 14th of March 1865

$300.00

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

I certify that the within account is correct and just; that the articles enumerated for are the property returned for the quarter, ending

U. S. Treasury
Lt. Col. Quartermaster Corps

The Confederate States, pr Lt. Col. Chief Engineer

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE	DESIGNATION	APPLICATION	COST
1861			
Sept 8	Services as Superintendent of Works at Battery Island and as Asst. Engineer at Cole's Island Fortifications from 8th June 1861 to date — at $90 per month		$270.00
			$270.00

Received at Charleston this 14th day of Sept 1861 from Maj. & A.A. Engrs Corps of Engineers, the sum of Two hundred and seventy ——— dollars and ——— cents, in full payment of above account.

[redacted] (Signed Duplicates.)

W. W. Stewart
Asst Engr

[No. 32.]

No. 50 Abst. G 3d Qr. 1864

Engineer Dept
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For September 1864

Issued Sept 1st 1864
H H Stewart Eng.

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, at Jacksonboro in the service of Confederate States Army Company, Regiment, of

September 1864, and ending on the 30th of September 1864. at

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn Pounds of.	Barley Pounds of.	Oats Pounds of.	Hay Pounds of.	Fodder Pounds of.	REMARKS
September for 1864	5	0	0	5	30	150	8				8	1200				1200	
Required.																	
On hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

T. Henry Gaither, Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Green Pond, the 30th of September 1864, of Capt. A. Hagerman in charge Quartermaster C. S. Army, Twelve hundred pounds of corn, ——— pounds of barley, ——— pounds of oats, ——— pounds of hay, and Twelve hundred ——— pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

W. W. Slaughter
Engineer Jacksonboro

T. Henry Gaither
C. C. C. S.

(No. 22.)

No. _____ Abstract G. 3d Qr. 1864

Company Engineers Dept.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PUBLIC HORSES.

For August 1864

Issued August 1st 1864.

H. W. Stewart Esq

Evans & Cogswell Printers, 3 Broad-st. Charleston.

(No. 82.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, ... in the service of ... Engineer Dept ... Regiment

of ... C.S. Army, ... Company ... of ... 1864,

and ending on the ... of ... days, commencing the ... 1864 at ...

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS.
	5	0	0	5	31	155	8					1240					

Required, ...

On hand to be deducted, ...

To be supplied .....

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is Required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

... Commanding.

RECEIVED at Green Pond ... the 1st ... of Augt ... 1864 of Capt. A. Huguenin ...

Quartermaster U.S. Army, twelve hundred & forty ... pounds of corn, ... pounds of oats, ... pounds of barley, ... pounds of hay, and ... pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

"Enrolling Service"

Voucher No. 73

W. W. Stewart

Paid 21st April 1862

$180.00

WAR DEPT

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 5 Broad street, Charleston.

DATE	DESIGNATION	APPLICATION	Qr. COST
1862			
	Services as Assistant Engineer at Dalle Island from 1st February to last March 1862		$180 00

$180 00

I certify that the within account is correct and just; ~~the articles ... in my property return, for the ... quarter, 186~~

R. K. Rogers Bvt

Received at Charleston, S. C., this 21st day of April 1862 from Capt. C. E. Blunt Corps of Engineers, the sum of One Hundred & Eighty 00/100 Dollars, in full payment of above account.

$180.00 (Signed Duplicates.)

26 N Stewart

"Engineer Service"

Voucher No. 57

Paid 25 June 1862

H. W. Stewart

$180.00

RECORD DIVISION

WAR DEPARTMENT

The Confederate States, for Engineer Dept

To W. H. Stewart

DATE	DESIGNATION.	APPLICATION.	COST. DOLLS.	CTS.
1862 May 31	For Services as Assistant Engineer at Dills Bluff Bridge and Causeway James Island from 1st April 1862 to date — say 2 Months @ $90.00 Mo		$180	00
	Payment having been made at the office of Chief of the Corps of Engineers at Charleston S.C. up to 1st April 1862			
			$180	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; ~~the articles to be (or have been) accounted for in my Property Returns rendered~~ approved by me

May 31st 1862

J. N. Gregorie
Capt Engineers
P.A.C.S.

J. H. Trenholm Treas

RECEIVED at Charleston S.C. this 25th day of June 1862

from Capt J. N. Gregorie the sum of One Hundred & eighty Dollars

in full payment of the above account.

$ 180.00

[DUPLICATE.]

H. W. Stewart
147

151

Engineer Service

Voucher No. 68.

F. W. Thomas

Paid 17 February 1862

$ 1900.00

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 5 Broad street, Charleston

	DESIGNATION	APPLICATION	COST
1912			
Jany 31	For services as Assistant Engineer [illegible] Bridge across Battery & channel, west side of Sand Island & on the Hudson Tank dump, Jany 1912 roy [illegible]		
	Per Month @ $90		$90 00
			$90 00

I certify that the within account is correct and just; ~~the articles~~ ~~[illegible]~~

R. S. Ripley Maj

Received at Charleston, S. C., this 19th day of February 1912 from Capt E. C. Pree Corps of Engineers, the sum of Ninety ~~[illegible]~~ Dollars, in full payment of above account.

~~Signature~~ (Signed Duplicates.)

H. W. Stewart
Asst Engineer 149

"Virginia Service"

Voucher No. 54

W. M. Stewart

Last 31st Dcem: 1864

$ 32[illegible]

WAR DEPARTMENT
WAR DEPARTMENT

DATE.	DESIGNATION.	APPLICATION.	COST. DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1861 Decem 31	Services as Assistant Engineer at Battery Island & on Work on Sullivans Island - from 8th Sept 1861 to date - say for 3 Months & 22 Days @ $90		$330	00
			$330	00

I Certify that the articles above enumerated have been received, and the services performed; that they were necessary for, the work to which they are charged; and that the prices are just and reasonable.

R. S. Ripley
Brig Genl C.S.A.

Received, Charleston, So. Ca., this 31st day of December 1861 from Capt. J. H. Lane Corps of Engineers, the sum of Three hundred & thirty dollars in full payment of the above account.

$330 00

(Signed in Duplicate.)

J. H. Trenholm
Asst Engineer
151

410

Stewart, S. M.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4 1 4 3 8 9 1 1 4	2	
3	4 1 3 1 1 2 5	4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Corps

Lieut Col & Asst.
Lieut 1st Engineers
Residence Amerelle Mo

Appears on a

Roll

of Staff Officers, Head Quarters Cavalry Corps, Army of Tenn., paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated 1st field

Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May – , 1865.

Remarks:

1st Tenn Mar

107

Appd

(Confederate.)

J

Lt. [illegible] Stewart

Lt. 1st Va. Cav. Co. K

Appears on a

Record

of paroled prisoners; Provost Marshal's Office, Middle Military Department.

Reported ... May 5, 1865.

Deserted, captured or surrendered ...

Where ... Charlotte N.C.

When ... May 3, 186 .

Paroled ... Paroled

Oath ...

By whom administered Bvt. Lieut. Wilson

When ... May 3, 186 .

Where ... Charlotte N.C.

Former residence ... Culpeper Co. Va.

Destination ... Culpeper Co. Va.

Remarks: ...

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 236; page 526

J. E. Bates

(6006) Copyist.

Compared J.W.S.

Wheeler's(J.) Comd.

Stewart, J.M.,
2d Lieut. & Asst. Engr.

Stewart, J.M.

Wheeler's (J.) Comd.

✓Nov. 19-Dec. 20,1864. Gen. Wheeler says that Lieut.Stewart acted upon his staff. (Vol. 44,p. 411)

✓April 26,1865. Paroled as 2d Lieut. & Asst. Engr. Gen. Wheeler's Cav. Corps. (N.C. Parole)

Prepared by J.W.S. Examined by

Appointed Dec. 16. 1864 - Report Wheeler Staff.

Cavl Steele

ENGINEER SERVICE.

[redacted]

PAY ROLL

For November 1863.

$57.00

A.P.

We, the subscribers, hereby acknowledge to have received of (Capt of Co) Chas Chesley Khuntsville Ala
during the month of November 1863, having signed duplicate receipts.

No.	NAME.	OCCUPATION	TIME EMPLOYED.	RATE OF PAY	AMOUNT DOLLARS	AMOUNT CTS	SIGNATURES.	WITNESS
1	Wm M Stewart	Corp Comm Asst Eng	19½ Hunts days	3.00 per day	57	00	Wm M Stewart	

I certify that the for going Pay Roll is correct and just.

A. M. Steele Capt & Chf Engr Mississippi Expn.

~~Quartermaster's Office~~

ENGINEER SERVICE.

[redacted]

PAY ROLL

For July 1864

$ 57.00

PP

REBEL

Wheeling Va. Co.

We, the subscribers, hereby acknowledge to have received of S. H. Stuart Capt. & Chf. Engr. the sums set opposite our names, respectively, being in full for our services at during the month of February 1864, having signed duplicate receipts.

No.	NAME.	OCCUPATION.	TIME EMPLOYED.	RATE OF PAY.	AMOUNT. DOLLARS.	AMOUNT. CTS.	SIGNATURES.	WITNESS.
1	Jno. H. Stuart	Engineer & Architect	Twenty Nine days	$3.00 per day	87	00	Jno. H. Stuart	

Capt. J. Tate

ENGINEER SERVICE.

John M. Stuart

[redacted]

Draftsman

PAY ROLL

For Sept 1864

$73.--

REBEL ... DEPARTMENT.

Whites Co Corps

We, the subscribers, hereby acknowledge to have received of J. H. Stuart Capt & Disbursing Officer the sums set opposite our names respectively, being in full for our services as during the month of January 1864, having signed duplicate receipts.

No.	NAME.	OCCUPATION.	TIME EMPLOYED.	RATE OF PAY.	AMOUNT. DOLLARS.	AMOUNT. CTS.	SIGNATURES.	WITNESS.
1	Thos H Stewart	Engineer & Asst Engr	31 Days	$2.50 per day	77	50	Thos H Stewart	

I certify that the foregoing Pay Roll is correct and just.

J. W. Lieber Capt & Chief Engr
Wm Lieber's Canty Corps

411

Stinson, Robert

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	48696213	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

S | Eng. Corps |

Robt Stinson

Lt. Eng. Corps

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Hart's Island, N. Y. Harbor, June 20, 1865.

Place of residence Buckingham Co. Va

Complexion Dark ; hair Dark

Eyes Dark, height 5 ft. 6 in.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released at Hart Island June 20th, '65, as per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O."

Number of roll:

11½ sheet 12

Robt Stinson

(1863) Copyist.

412

Stinson Thomas

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4869621	11	
2		12	
3		13	
4		14	
5		15	
6		16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	
20		30	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

J. Long Capt

Thos. Slaughter

1st Lieut

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Hart's Island, N. Y. Harbor, June 20, 1865.

Place of residence Buckingham Co Va

Complexion Dark ; hair Light

Eyes Blue ; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Remarks:

Signed by mark

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released at Hart Island June 20th, '65, as per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O."

Number of roll:

11; sheet 12

R. A. Finch

Captain

(9528)

413

Stark N. D.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stark N. D.

414

Stoyke W. D.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stoyke, W. D.

415

Stoke, W. D.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51877022	26	
2	46235436	27	
3	48702801	28	
4	47370648	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | Engineer Corps | [illegible]

W. D. Stark +

1 Lt.

Appears on a

List

of Commissioned Officers, Confederate States Army, prisoners of war at Port Hudson, La., sent north on steamer "Planet" July 16, 1863.

List not dated.

Where captured Port Hudson La

When captured July 9 1863

Remarks Engineer Corps

Number of roll 25; sheet 11

(Sig.) J. W. Wilkinson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | Engineer Corps |

W. D. Starke
1st Engineer Corps

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Port Hudson

When captured July 7, 1863.

Joined Corps July 28, 1863

Remarks: Transferred to Pt Lookout Apl 22. 1864

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 147

J N Stanner
Capt.

(688)

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Hammond General Hospital, Point Lookout, Md May 3, 1864, and transferred to Major John E. Mulford, Asst. Agt. for Exchange, for delivery at City Point, Va.

Roll dated

, 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

"Aiken's Landing, May 5th, 1864. Received of Maj. John E. Mulford, Asst. Agent of Exchange, on within rolls, Four Hundred and one paroled Confederate prisoners of war, including Fifty officers.—W. H. MAYOR, Capt. & A. A. G." [Taken from roll No. 28, Point Lookout, Md.]

Number of roll:

87; sheet 2

Copyist.

Confederate.)

J. H. Starke
Lieut Engineers.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

487

J. E. Austin

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

W. D. S. Lorke
1 Lt Corps of Engineers

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report Engineer Bureau

Date of appointment Mar. 13, 1862.

Date of confirmation Mar. 13, 1862.

To take rank Mar. 6, 1862.

Date of acceptance Apr. 4, 1862.

Delivered Engineer Bureau.

Secretary of War J. P. B.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 35

Geo. L. Preston

Copyist.

Name, W.D.

1st Lt

Subject: P.O.W. Engr

Title of record: Return-Miss

Engr Dept
Date: Nov/42

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Wm. Day Stork

Pickett's Div.

Prepared by_____. Examined by_____.

STORKE, WILLIAM DAY, Lieut. of Engineers., P.A.C.S.

Jan. 25, 1861. W. D. Storke tendered resignation of position in U. S. Coast Survey. Resignation accepted Feb. 4, 1861. Is a native of Richmond. (personal Papers Feb. 4, 1861, & Jan. 22, 1865.)

1861. ___ Storke went to Ark., where he was appointed State Engineer, which position he held at the time of commencement of actual hostilities. (Personal Papers, Dec. 18, 1864.)

July 25, 1861. Gov. Rector, of Ark., applied to Sec. of War for a place in Engnr. service, C. S. A., for W. D. Storke. (Personal papers.)

Aug. 2, 1861. From Hdqrs. Dept. No. 2 (Polk) W. D. Storke is appointed Asst. Engnr. to Col. De Russy, and ordered to report to him at New Madrid. (Personal Papers; Vol. 4, p. 391.)

Dec. 10, 1861. To this date was Asst. Engineer to Col. De Russy. Is now to go to Richmond "to obtain military position." (personal Papers Dec. 10, 1861.)

March 13, 1862. Wm. Day Storke appointed, from Ark., 1st Lieut. Engnr. Corps; to rank March 6, 1862; to report to the Engineer Bureau. (1-86-35; 1-147-152; Report A.G.)

April 14, 1862. Lieut. of Engineers, P.A.C.S., ordered to Helena, Ark., to superintend construction of a Battery. (S. O. 85 (17) A. & I. G. O.; Vol. 52-2, p. 316.)

May 17, 1862. Lt. Storke states that he is now working about Vicksburg, under Capt. Harris. (Personal Papers.)

Aug. 18, 1862. From Hdqrs. Columbus, Miss., by order of Col. Adams, Lt. Storke is "relieved from duty at this post, and will report immediately to Gen. Van Dorn at Jackson, Miss." (Personal Papers.)

Nov. 26, 1862. At Vicksburg, signs as 1st Lt. of Engineers. (Personal Papers.)

It is mentioned, later, that Lt. Storke had experience in constructing heavy batteries at Island No. 10, Fort Pillow, Vicksburg, & Port Hudson. (Personal Papers, Dec. 18, 1864.)

July, 1863. Captured at Port Hudson, and was for ten months a prisoner at Johnson's Island. (Personal Papers, Jan. 22, 1865.)

Another paper, (A. & I. G. O.-1793-S, 1864) says captured at Vicksburg. Error.

May 29, 1864. From Ballsville, Va., Lt. Storke states that he has just returned from ten months sojourn in a Federal prison. (Personal Papers.)

June 9, 14, & July 22, 1864. Granted leaves of absence. (S. O. 134 (14), 138 (21), 172 (37) A. & I. G. O.)

June, 1864-Jan. 1865. 1st Lt. of Engineers, P. A. C. S., on duty with A. N. Va. (388, 443, 461 1/2, 618, 707, & 753-E, 1864; 3 & 38-E, 1865; Report A. G.)

July 4, 1864. 1st Lt. Engnr. Corps, ordered to report to Gen. R. E. Lee for assignment to duty with Chief Engnr., A. N. Va. (S. O. 155 (9) A. & I. G. O.)

July 22, 1864. Granted leave of absence for 30 days. (S. O. 172)

March 24, 1865. To this date all records show that he was with Army of N. Va., and appears to be made under orders from Hdqrs. A. N. Va. (A. & I. G. O.- 1987-S, 1864; Personal Papers, Jan. 22, 1865; A. & I. G. O.-114-C, 1865; 1-74-34; Report A. G.)

March 24, 1865. Mentioned as Lieut. of Engineers, of Pickett's Div., A. N. Va. (S. O. 69 (3) A. & I. G. O.)

April 9, 1865. Paroled as 1st Lt. of Engineers, on duty at Hdqrs. A. N. Va. (Parole Book, p. 2.)

S 1643.

Engr Bureau 9 June 64

ENGR DIVISION

Col A. L. Rives U.S.
acting Chf Engr Bur

Par 4 S.O. No 131 A.G.O. Dep
of Ohio 9th. 64
Requesting leave of absence
until 15th June for
Lt W.D. Storke - Engr U.S.A.

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Rec'd & ref'd C. June 9. '64

Confederate States of America.
War Department
Engineer Bureau
Richmond Va.
June 9th. 1864

Genl. S. Cooper
Adjt. & Insp. Genl. C.S.A.
Richmond, Va.

General,

I respectfully request that a leave of absence until June 15th. be granted Lieut. Wm. D. Stoke, Corps of Engineers A.C.S.

Lieut. Stoke is an exchanged prisoner, recently returned from the north, having reported for duty requires the above leave of absence to visit his home & get his horse.

Very respectfully,
Your obt. Servant
A. L. Rives
Col. & Actg Chf. of Bureau

0177

Engineer Department
Richmond Va. June 18th
Capt. U.S.E. No. 188. Mil. Dist.
Chief Engr.

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Recommends that Lieut
W.D. Stanke, Engineers C.S.A.
employed at Vicksburg and
recently returned, be ordered to
report to Genl R.E. Lee, being re-
lieved from assignment to duty
with his Chief Engineer

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Rec'd War Dept July 1. 63

Engineer Bureau
War Department
Engineer Bureau
Richmond Va
1 July 1862.

Genl S. Cooper
Adjt & Insp. General.—

General:

I respectfully recommend that 1st Lieutenant W. D. Stokes, Engrs C.S.A., captured at Roanoke and recently returned, be ordered to report to Genl R. E. Lee Commdg as A.D.C. for assignment to duty with his Chief Engineer.

Very respy your Obt. Servant
W. H. Stevens
Col. Engrs & Acting Chf. Bur.

Phila. Feb. 1st, 1794

Sir

I received a letter from you dated Nov. 1st 1793 enclosing a Commission appointing me Consul for the Port of Malaga, which I have accepted, and am now preparing to proceed to my destination

I am Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
Thos. Barclay

Thomas Jefferson Esqr
Secretary of State

Received at Vicksburg Miss Nov 26th
1862 of Capt Wm A Rey Asst quartermaster
Confederate States Army Nineteen Dollars
and forty Cents in full of the within
account

W. D Stocke
1st Lt. Engineers

Vicksburg Miss Nov 25
1862
Capt Wm A Rey
Asst Quartermaster
Dr to W. F. Stocke
To 19 days
Nov 24th 1862

The United States

To Wm Day Storke

		$	cts
From [illegible] to [illegible]	Mileage from [illegible] to [illegible] to Fort Barrancas & back being one hundred & twenty nine miles, at ten cts per mile	12	90
		12	90

I certify, on honor, That the above is correct and just; That I performed the journey, and under the orders hereto annexed, and did not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I left; That I have not been furnished with public transportation nor received in lieu thereof for any part of the route.

Wm Day Storke
1st Lt. Engineers

Hd Qrs Columbus Miss
August 18th 1862

Special Order
No 193

I In obedience to Special order No 190
dated Hd Qrs Dept. of Chattanooga Tenn. August 13. 1862
the following officers are hereby relieved from duty at
this Post and will report in person to Maj Gen Van Dorn at Jackson
Miss immediately

1st H. D. Stratton Capt

A Pattison 1st Lt Corps Engineers

By order Col Adams

C. E. Talley
A.A.A.G.

No 621

Wm D Starke.

formerly of 2d U.S. Cav Army

Transfer 14th Inf

Applies for an appointment as Lieut in U. S. Army -

Recommended by

Hon G D Roy Stow

Hon A V Parkard

Hon Alex S Batson

Hon Hen B Hendy

RECORD DIVISION.
ADJ'T GEN'L'S OFFICE
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd Transfer 19th Inf

Richmond Virginia
14th August 1862

The undersigned would respectfully ask the attention of the Secretary of War to the claims of Wm D. Stark forwarding unto State Coast Surveyor a Quartermaster in the Confederate States Army - from the Robeson mill Fayetteville, whereupon timber was cut for his Fortress

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
A H Garland
Felix I Batson
Thomas B Hanley

8323

Application
for the
Return of the Papers
of W. L. Stokes.
He applied for a
Pass Countenancy.

Papers were returned
July 21st 1862.
See written.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

I am now ready to
Vicksburg and Vicinity
Yazoo City.

Yours truly
W. L. Stokes

Pass for Mr. Stokes
Pilot Commerce

I am now working about Vicksburg and Vicinity under Capt Harris.

Yours truly

W. D. Stotts

War Department

Richmond July 21st

All the papers in the application of W. D. Stotts as per enclosed list, were returned by direction of Chief of Bureau.

J. Tracy

5323

Application for the Return of the Papers of W. D. Stotts for the purpose of his taking the Oath of Allegiance.

Papers were returned July 21st 1862. Oath taken.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Steamer Hope
Bayou River
May 17th 62

Dear Mac

I take the liberty of dropping you a line — as the angler said to the fish — to ask you to do me a great favor by procuring the papers of which I enclose a list and enclosing them to

Mrs Mary E. Stocke
Care Macfarlane & Ferguson
Richmond
Va

The President told me that these papers were sent to the Engineer bureau and I suppose are on file with the papers used in making the first fifty appointments in the corps.

I forgot to ask about them while in Richmond as I was so much occupied about other things.

I forge the aforementione papers very highly and therefore wish to get them.

Engineer from time of resignation
from Coast Survey until the
actual beginning of hostilities.

4 Appointment as Asst. Engineer
& to Chief of Engrs in Sec'ds
department, and recommendation
for promotion to above named office
after four months service.

W. D. Stocker

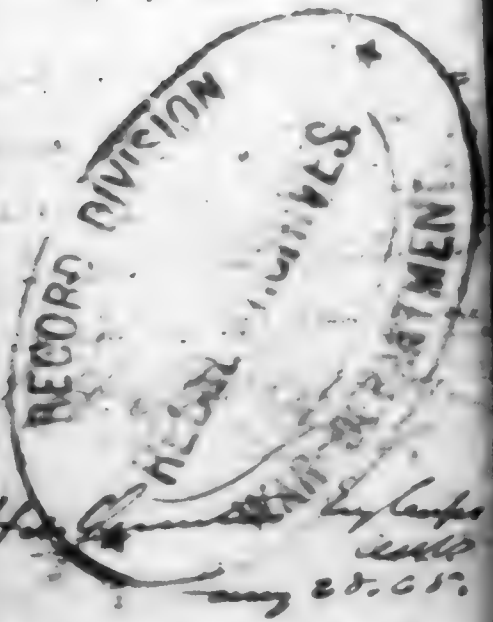
Also 5 & 6. Letter from Col.
De Russey Chief Engineer Sept. 20. 2
6 & Letter from Gen. Plattsburg,
enclosing Gen. Stocker
Also application & blanks dated
Received Jan 24 1862.
Filed & Letters. J. F.

List of papers filed in
War Department
containing application of
W. D. Stone for 2d Lieutenancy in Regular
Army U. S.

1 Copy of letter from Prof. Bache
Chief of U. S. Coast Survey, certifying
to applicant having, on admission
to Coast Survey, passed the
best examination in Mathematics
on record."

2 Acceptance of resignation from
the U. S. Coast Survey upon
the election of Lincoln.

3 Letter from Governor of Delaware
whom the undersigned served as State


RECORDS DIVISION
NAVAL MATERIAL
DEPARTMENT

RECORDS DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Head Quarters
of the Army
[illegible]

Dear Sir

My friend [illegible] recommended
[illegible] [illegible] to me
[illegible] for me [illegible] the
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

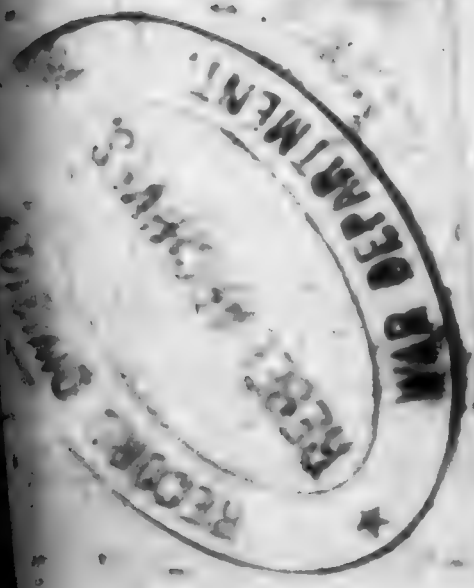
Wel Dr. Va. Vol. Engineers

Richmond Va. Jan 24th 1865

Genl. Geo. Weitzel

Genl. Thos. H. Williamson

Call attention to the
claim of W. L. Starke
for office rent.



Read 30 Jan 65

Encl D.

Maj. Mack, Ins. Staff

Cincinnati January 20. 1835.

Col. A. L. Rivis. Engineers Corps. C. of A

Col.

I write you to call your attention to the claims of Lt W. D. Stanley of Eng. Corps U. S. more particularly expressed in the letter of my brother Maj. F. W. Smith. and of the letter of Professor Bache.

The high standing which Maj. Smith took at the Maj. Mil. Ins. Staff - & at the University of Va. entitles his recommendations to great weight. His opportunities of knowing Lt Stanley were such as to enable him to test his qualifications. and I commend him with great confidence to your most favorable consideration.

Remain. Col. Very Resp.

Your Obt Servt

Thos. H. Smith

Engr.

Jon. Cranch, in the above letter.

Thos. W. Williams.

S Washington

Engineer Bureau 30 Jan'65

Having referred to the Capt. of Engrs. Staff, the records & papers of Lieuts. Starke & Cooke, specially, as the Bureau is not yet prepared to recommend his promotion to a Captaincy or, as either, sequentially, to a Majority in the Corps of Engineers.

J. F. Gilmer
Maj. Genl & Chief Engr.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Lieut. Richard Sidney Skinner
Engr. Corps, be promoted to
Captain, there being a vacancy
in that grade in the Corps
& he the officer who built the
Battery at Fort Hindman &
commanded by it's Capture
by the enemy: with the Genl
recommendation of Maj. Genl
Gilmer, Chief Engr.
for his action in ..

Jany 27/65 E. Stanton
Jany 27/65 C. A. A. Genl

Recd. Jan. 31/65
Issued Feb 3 P. 05

[illegible] Island No 10 and Fort
[illegible]. Upon the Organization of the Engineer Corps
he was made a 1st Lieut. and as such was engaged on
the construction of heavy batteries at Vicksburg and Port
Hudson. he was then especially assigned to the heavy
batteries around Port Hudson and from his experience at
Island No 10. Fort Pillow, Vicksburg and Port Hudson, I do
not hesitate to state that in my opinion he is the most
competent officer I have met with for that branch of the
Service. His industry, coolness and services at Port Hud
son were eminently conspicuous.
At the latter place he was captured, and after an
imprisonment of ten months, is again at work upon
constructions near Galena Kans.
I am happy to be able to say that no [illegible]
demands of the Service do not clash with the claims of
any of the States as Civil States, as I believe the
entire Officers in the Engineer Corps from the State of
Arkansas.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Capt. Corps
Engrs
Richmond Jan 26th 65

Lieut. I have the honor to communicate herewith for the information of the Secretary of War a letter from Maj. Gen. Holmes, commanding the Trans-Mississippi Department, dated Shreveport, January 14, 1865, inclosing a letter from Brig. Gen. Albert Pike, commanding Indian Territory, dated Fort Gibson, December 31, 1864, and a letter from Brig. Gen. Douglas H. Cooper, commanding Choctaw and Chickasaw Districts, dated Fort Towson, December 31, 1864, all relating to the recent capture of Fort Gibson by the forces under the command of Brig. Gen. Cabell, and the subsequent evacuation of that post by the Federal troops.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary of War

RECORD AND
REBEL ARCHIVES
61

HQrs Chaffins Bluff
December 15th 64

Col

I have the honor to call the works at this point just in a proper state of defence. I have taken steps to get Lieut Stokes, the Engineer Officer who built the batteries & heavy guns at Fort Hudson, assigned to duty here. That every facility may be given him to render me the assistance needed by the important and laborious work that I have before me. I think he should have a higher rank than that which he now holds, and therefore take the liberty of requesting you to ask the Secretary to promote him to the rank of Major of Engineers. I understand there is a vacancy of that grade in the Engineer corps at present.

Lieut Stokes antecedents, as well as the present mean while, justify me in recommending them for such promotion.

A list of a letter as to his character in the service.
U.S. Coast Survey previous to the war is on file in the Engineer Bureau.

Immediately upon the election of Lincoln, Lieut Stokes resigned his position in the coast Survey and went to Arkansas, where he was appointed State Engineer, and served in that capacity, until the commencement of hostilities, when he was appointed here without

A letter of the Chief Engineer to Col De Russy.

Stokes. N. D.

Ark

Capt

June 8. 63

See personal papers of

, Co. , Reg't

& Thos M. K. Talcott -

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(280)

Storke. W. D.

1st Lieut
Corps of Engineers

461 E-1864
618 " "
A. & I. G. O-707 " "
753 " "
3 " 1865

8323

Application
of D. C. Clarke
Richmond, Va.
Jan 24. 1862
(C. Enclosure)

Applies for 1st Lieutenancy in regular army.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.

Rec'd Jan. 24. 1862

Richmond Va
Nov. 24th 1862

Hon. Secretary of War

Sir,

I beg leave to call attention to the enclosed letters, as sustaining an application for a 1st Lieutenantcy in the Regular Army of the Confederate States:

1st Letter from Rev. Bache Supt. of U. S. Coast Survey, to President of Columbian College; upon the occasion of an application for the Professorship of Mathematics in that Institution, by the undersigned.

2nd Resignation of position in the Coast Survey upon the election of Lincoln.

3rd Letter from the Secretary of
Arkansas after the undersigned
had served as State Engineer in that
State.

4th Appointment as Asst. Engineer
to Col. De Russy Chief Engr of
Gen. Polk's Department.

5th Letter from Col. De Russy.

6th Letter to Hon. R. W. Johnson.

Very respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
W. G. Stone

Hon. J. P. Benjamin
Secretary of War
Confederate States

At the annual visit in [illegible] institution.
[illegible] Second and Examination of [illegible]
[illegible]
length.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

U. S. Coast Survey Office,
Washington,
Dec 31st 1856

Dear Sir

I have pleasure in introducing to you Mr W. D. Starks of the Coast Survey, who is visiting the North on scientific matters connected with his office. Mr Starks graduated at the Universities of Virginia and came to me recommended in the highest manner by Prof. Peirce. He was selected from a number of applicants for the Computing Division of the Coast Survey as possessing the best examination in Mathematics on record.

He has discharged his duty faithfully and efficiently in the Mathematical work of the Survey, and recently in the field. I judge that his qualities would suit for a Professor, and that he would develope in a way to give you entire satisfaction as Coast Survey one.

The bent of his mind is more adapted to improvement than practical routine in every calculations & observations, and while I would not underrate the qualities needed for assistant in the Coast Survey, I should deem Starks best suited if it would be in safety to confine Mr Starks to routine in Mathematics whose he is capable of much higher development, and

Coast Survey Office
Feby 4 1861

Dear Sir

Your letter of January 25th
resigning your position in the
Coast Survey is duly received
and your resignation accepted

Yours respectfully

A. D. Bache
Supt.

W. E. Storke Esq
Little Rock
Ark

Headquarters Engineer
Light Corps
July 25th 1861

Ann E. P. Walker
Richmond Va.

Dear Sir.

I. H. D. Stork, the bearer of this letter, is anxious to obtain a situation in the Engineering department of the Confederate Government.

I take the liberty of recommending him as a Gentleman possessing good qualifications for this service.

Any thing that you may be able to do for him will be gratefully acknowledged by

Your obt Svt.

McClellan
Gn of Volunteers

Head-Quarters, Department No. 2.

No 36

Memphis Tenn August 2d 1861

Sir

You are hereby appointed assistant Engineer to Colo De Russy and will report to him for duty at New Madrid.

Your pay will be (one hundred dollars per month and will commence with the date of your acceptance of this appointment.

By Order of Maj Genl Polk.
Comdg Department.

I am sir yours very respectfully

W. O. Williams C. S. A.
Lt A.A.D.C.

W. D. Stoke Esqr
Memphis Tenn

WAR DEPARTMENT ARCHIVES

(Signed) H. W. Halleck

Rev. Dr. Samson
Pres.t
Columbia College.

Coast Survey Office
Washington
May 28. 1860

Rev. & dear Sir

I beg leave to introduce to you Mr. H. A. Glenn of the Coast Survey, who desires to call upon in reference to an application for the succession to Prof. Peirce. He studied Mathematics in the University of Virginia and came to me recommended in the highest manner by Prof. Gildersleeve. He was selected from a number of applicants for the Computing Division of the Coast Survey as passing the best examination in Mathematics on record. He has done his duty faithfully & efficiently in the Math. work of the Survey & recently in the field. I judge that his qualities would suit for a Professor & that he would develop in a way to give you entire satisfaction as he has done me. The bent of his mind is more adapted to improvement than practical routine in Engineering, Calculation or observation, & while I would not undervalue the qualities needed for an assistant in the Coast Survey, I should say frankly

(6)

Lea R. W. Johnson,
Richmond
Va.

Introducing
Wm. Day Slocke.

Little Rock July 25th 1861

Hon R. W. Johnson

Dear Sir

I take pleasure in introducing the bearer, Mr Wm. Gay Starke to you, and also in commending him to your kind attention. Mr Starke, who was a fellow collegian of mine, wishes to get a situation in the regular line of Engineer service in the Confederate Government. He was three years in the U.S. Coast Survey, where he won for himself an honorable position.

I have full confidence that he will perform, in the event of his appointment, the duties of the Service in a way creditable to himself and Advantageous to the State.

Knowing your kindness of heart and great influence with the President, and feeling a great interest in Mr Starke, I have ventured to request, as to refer him to you for such an aid as you can give him in the furtherance of his wishes.

Any attention to him on your part will be highly gratifying to me.

Hon R. W. Johnson.

Yours with great Esteem.
Geo. Hollenberg.

Columbus O. 10 Dec. 1861

The Hon.ble Secretary of War

Sir

I have the honor to hand you this. Has been employed under my supervision, as an Asst Engineer since the 1st May. He has given constant satisfaction, and has given much attention to Military Engineering. I believe he goes to Washington as an applicant for a Military position, and I can testify to his general bearing and character as that of a gentleman.

I have the honor to be

Sir.

Very respectfully

your Obt Servt

Wm. G. De Russy.

Chief Engr 1 Div Ohio

RECORD DIVISION
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Ballsville Powhatan Co Va
May 29th 64

Hon A. H. Rowland
House of Representatives

Sir; Since I had the pleasure of seeing you I have learned that there are two vacant Majorities in the Corps to which I belong (Provisional Engineers). I write to request that you will use your influence to secure my promotion to one of the above named vacancies. By reference to Genl Orders No 29 - [paragraph] - issued from the Adjt Genl's Office March 5th 64, you will perceive that the President is authorized to appoint one hundred and twenty (120) officers for the Engineer Corps of the Provisional Army. Out of the whole No appointed there are only two from Alabama (Capt Rowley and myself). I therefore presume that one of the vacancies above alluded to will not be denied an officer who entered the Army from that State at the beginning of the war - my proficiency and conduct having been satisfactory. I regret to say that nearly all

of those under whom I served, at "Island 10", "Fort Pillow", "Vicksburg" and "Port Hudson" are either in prison or in the grave, and that I owe it therefore, as a basis of operations, only refer you to the enclosed copy of a letter from Prof Bache, Chief U.S. Coast Survey, as showing the reputation that I enjoyed previous to the resignation of my position in that Corps, at the beginning of the war.

Having just returned from a ten months sojourn in the Federal Prison I am enjoying a brief respite at the home of my mother, but hope to return to Arkansas in the course of ten days.—

Very respectfully
W. D. Stroke
1st Lieut Engineers
P. A. C. S.

Col A. L. Rives —

Sir —

Permit me to call your attention to this & the accompanying letter. Mrs S. is a devoted woman who suffered much & long from her husband's absence, & now loses from her service.

Very R. Yr
A. G. Arkansas
Ln C. [illegible]

Ark 12, June 1/64 —

Starke. W. D.

Ark

JUNE 1864 On furlough
A.I.G.O 388 E-1864.

[illegible] 1864 Army of N.V.
A.I.G.O 443-E 1864.

[illegible] 1864 same
A.I.G.O [illegible]

[illegible] 1864 ordered to A N.V.
A.I.G.O. 618- E-1864.

[illegible] 1864 Army of N Va
A.I.G.O. 707 E 1864.

[illegible] 1864 "
A.I.G.O [illegible]

[illegible] 1864 "
A.I.G.O. 3- E-1865

[illegible] 1865 "
A I G O 38 E 1865

[illegible] 1865 "
A.I.G.O. 90- E-1865

MARCH 1865 " "
A.I.G.O. 340- E-1865

Starke (Sterke) W. D.

1st Lt.

Engineer Corps

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 155/9

Jul 4 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Starke (Storke) W. D.

Lt.

Engr. Corps

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 172/37

Jul 22 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Starks, W. D.

14.

Prov. Engrs.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 85/17.

Apr 14 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Storke, W.D.

Lt.

Engr.Cps.

Subject: Relieved from duty.

Title of record: S.O.150/1
Dept 2 & Western Dept -Bragg

Date:

Aug 13, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Storke - W. D.

Engineer Troops

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1319 page .....

Dated - April 27 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Stowke, William D.

Lt.

Corps of Engr. P.A.C.S.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 134/14

June 9 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Stark (Starke), William Day

1st Lt.

Engrs. Corps, P.A.C.S.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 138/21

Jun 14 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

W. F. Starke

Lieut Engineers

Appears on [illegible]

Morning Report

of General Hospital No. 4,

at Richmond, Va.,

for Nov. 9 , 1864.

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty Nov 8. , 1864.

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

When furloughed , 186 .

Time

When transferred , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Cary

(216) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

W. L. Starke
Lt. Engineers

Appears on a

Morning Report

of officers

in Private Quarters,

at Richmond, Va.,

for Nov 11 , 186 4

Admitted

Returned to duty Nov 11 , 186

Discharged , 186

Deserted , 186

Died , 186

When furloughed , 186

Time

When transferred , 186

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Klein

Captain.

Starke, W.D.
Lieut.
Engineer Corps.

Subject:
Board

Title of record: S.O. 18
4th Mil. Dist. Dept. of Miss.
& E. La. - John Adams

Date: Aug. 16, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
mig (Confederate)

Enlisted

Rank, Reg't

Admitted , 1864,

To

From

Diagnosis,

Missile,

W'd at , 18 .

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty , 18 .

Transf'd to I. C , 18 .

Transf'd to , 1864.

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks:

Age

Reg. No ; Hos. No ; Page

(288) Copyist.

Starke, W.D
Lt. Engr. Corps.

Subject: Lee

Title of record: C.S.#245/ 4

Dept. & Army No. Va. Lee

Date: Oct. 14/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

W. A. Starke

Lieut. Engineers

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Febris Intermit

Admitted Oct. 26, 1864.

Returned to duty Nov 9, 1864.

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Sent to General Hospital , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 218

R. F. Taylor

(888) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

W. L. Starke

Lieut. Eng Corps

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Scrofula

Admitted May 4, 1864.

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ....., 186 .

Furloughed May 11, 1864.

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: Female Fever.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 136

C. T. Taylor

Surgeon.

(822) 20

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Pvt. Co. C.

Lt Engineer Corps

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of Absence."

When received Dec 13, 1864.

Date of paper Dec 2, 1864.

Where sent

Where from Petersburg

Remarks Asks 14 days

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 20

J M Williams

Copyist.

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

Storke, Wm. D., 1st Lieut. Engr, Corps.

Miscellaneous.

April--,1861. "At the beginning of hostilities Lt. Gen. Polk appointed him Asst. Engr. to Col. DeRussy"(Per. Papers of Dec.18,1864.)

Mar. 13,1862. Appointed [from Ark.] 1st Lt. Engineer Corps; to rank Mar. 6,1862; to report to Engineer Bureau.(Report,A.G.O.)

April 14,1862. Lieut. Prov. Engrs. ordered to Helena,Ark., to superintend the construction of a battery on the Mississippi. (S.O.83(17), A.G.O.)

Van Dorn's Command.

Aug.16,1862. Relieved from duty at Columbus, Miss., and ordered to report to Gen. Van Dorn, at Jackson, Miss., by order Col. Adams, C.S.Ally, A.A.A.G.(Per. Papers.)

July 9,1863. Taken prisoner at surrender of Port Hudson and was prisoner for ten months.(Per. Papers.of Dec. 18,1864.)

July 9,1864. Granted leave of absence until June 15,1864 [being an exchanged prisoner] (S.O.134(14), A.G.O.)
Leave extended until July 1,1864 by S.O.158(21).

Lee's (R.E.) Command.

July 4,1864. 1st Lieut. Engr. Corps, will report to Gen. R.E.Lee for assignment to duty with the Chief Engineer A.N.Va.(S.O.153(9),A.G.O.)

July 22,1864. Granted 30 days' leave.(S.O.172(37),1864).

Oct. (early part), 1864-Jan.28,1865. Col. W.H.Stevens, Chf Engr. A.N.Va., says that Lieut. Storke has been under his command since the early part of October, 1864. (Ind. on personal paper Jan.22,1865.)

Feb. 3,1865. Lieut. Engineer Corps, reported registered in Richmond by authority of General R.E.Lee.(G-114,A.G.O.)

Pickett's Command.

Mar. 24,1865. Lieut. ,Mentioned as Engineer of Gen. Pickett's Div. (S.O.68(5), A.G.O.)

April 9,1865. Paroled as 1st Lt. Engineers, on duty at Hdqrs. A.N.Va. (Parole Book, p.2.)

VOUCHER No. 275

Paid the 20th day of Jany 1863

Wm Day State Tax

Engineers C. S.

From the 1st day of Nov 1862

To the 1st day of Jan 1863

Pay $ 100.00

Forage

Amount $ 100.00

ASSISTANT ADJ
DIVISION
CONFEDERA

The Confederate States of America,

To Lt Wm Day Starke Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT,	Commencement and Expiration. FROM	TO	Term of Service Charged. MONTHS	DATE.	Pay per Month. DOLLS.	CENTS.	Amount. DOLLS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself.....	Oct. 31st 62	Dec 1st 62							
For ____ years service.....									
Forage for ____ horses.....									
							100	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Patton A.A.G. Mss, at Vicksburg Miss, and to the First day of December 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt McClure this Twentieth day of January 1863, the sum of one hundred dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 100, 00

Forage.....

Amount....$ 100, 00

(Signed duplicates.)

Wm Day Starke
1st Lt Engineers

No. 80.

No 49 Abstract F. 11 Qr. 1864

FUEL.

Issued to 31st December 1864

Lieut Starke

No. 90.

REQUISITION for FUEL for Lieut W. D. Stokes stationed at

for the month of 186

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For myself,	2	x	x			
For private servant,	x	x	x			
Total,	2	x	x			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged:

Lieut. Engineers

RECEIVED at Battery Dantzler, the 31st of December 1864

at Battery W. T. Sheild. A Quartermaster C. S.

Army, 2 cords x feet x inches of wood,

x of coal, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Lieut. Engineers

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

VOUCHER No. 276

Paid the 22 day of Dec 63

H Stroke Ast Eng

Engineer Dept C S.

From the 1 day of Sept 18 63

To the 21 day of Dec "

Pay. $ 400

Forage, "

Amount. $ 400

H Stroke. A. D.

Before me personally came

resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To W. D. Stoke 1st Lt Engineer Dr.

On WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	Time in the Service (Commission) Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—	1861 Sept 1st	1865 Jan 22d	4	—	100	00	400	00	
Subsistence									
Bal due prior service									
Forage for horses									
Total							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on my account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt N. F. Shields A. I. G. Savannah Bluff and to the 31st day of August 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt A. M. Williams A. I. Gen. the sum of Four hundred Dollars, this 22d day of January 1865, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates)

W. D. Stoke
1st Lieut Engineers
Provisional Army

W D Stanhope

No. 20.

No 25 Abstract F. 4 Qr. 1864

FUEL.

Issued to 21st November 1864.

Lieut Yorke

No. 20.

REQUISITION for FUEL for Leut Co. D. Starke stationed at Battery Dantzler for the month of November 1862.

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Symbols.	Pounds.	
For myself,	1	x	x			
For private servant,	x	x	x			
Total,	2	x	x			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Leut Engineers.

RECEIVED at Battery Dantzler the 20th of November 1862.

Capt W. F. Shields A Quartermaster C. S.

of Army. 2 cords x feet x inches of wood.

of coal, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Leut Engineers

VOUCHER No 26

Paid the ..... Asst .....

....

J. G. Steele ..... C. S.

From the .....day of 186

To the.....day of 186

Pay.....$ 100

Forage.....

Amount...$ 53 33/100

Paid Apl 28/62
May

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To Lt. W. G. Stokes Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION From	To	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED Months	Days.	PAY PER MONTH Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself as Lieut. Engineer Corps C.S.A.	April 8th 62	Oct 1st 1862		25/100			$33		
For ..... year's service									
Forage for ..... horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... and to the ..... day of ....., 186

At the same time acknowledge that I have received of C. L. Hatcher Dr. this 2d day of April, 1863, the sum of Eighty three 33/100 dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay ..... $

Forage ..... $

Amount ..... $

[Signed Duplicate.]

W. G. Stokes
1st Lieut. Engineers
P. A. C. S.

City Entrenchments

Receipt for

Engineer Property transferred

by Lt H D Stone Corps of Engrs

April 24 1863

Lt O E Ludwig

Corps Engineers

Received, Mobile, Ala. April 24. 1862. of
Lieut D.T. Turner Corps of Engineers, the following
instruments, viz

One Transit Instrument
One Surveyors Compass
one Pocket do
One Surveyors Chain (in 100 links)

W. D. Storke
1st Lieut. Engineers
P.A.C.S.

no 8 abril 4 engrossar
Stuarte Reynaldo
Eugenio Corjo
Nouvelle 1 [illegible]

284

Vicksburg Miss
Nov 1st 1862

Special Requisition
for one Keg of finishing
nails.

I certify that the above
articles are necessary for
the defense of Yazoo River

W. D. Stroke
1st Lt Engineers

The Brigade L. M. will
furnish the above

By order of Brig Gen Ford
Chief Engineer

Received of Major Patton
one Keg of 8 pm nails in
full of above requisition W. D. Stroke
1st Lt Engineers

[No. 83.]

No. 167 Abst. G 2 Qr. 1864

64, W.R. Stoke

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

_____

Issued Early 186

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of [illegible]

at [illegible] for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible]

and ending the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE PER HORSE. Corn. Pounds.	Oats Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS
May	11	11	1			5					15		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above named.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 10th of June 186[illegible] of [illegible]

[illegible] Quartermaster, [illegible] bushels corn, [illegible] bushels oats, 15 pounds hay, [illegible] pounds fodder, in full of above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

'46

Stuart James P.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Capt 1st Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4 of 32	12	29
2			30
3			31
4			32
5			33
6			34
7			35
8			36
9			37
10			38
11			39
12			40
13			41
14			42
15			43
16			44
17			45
18			46
19			47
			48

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

Confederate.

[illegible] Stuart
[illegible] Engineers

Appears on a

Return

of Officers and enlisted Men reporting to Hd. Qrs. Army of Tenn, under orders of Engineer Dept., granted in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina

Return dated Office Chf. Engineer, Hd Qrs. Army of Tenn., Greensboro, , April 28, 1865.

Received at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865.

Endorsed:

721

Copyist.

[No. 40.]

No. 63 Abstract K. 4 Qr. 1863

Jay B Stuart

Decr 1st 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers & Stereotypers, Charleston.

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Engineer Corps

1 Ox Wagon

2 Four Mules

2 Four Set Harness

~~1 Pair Pack Saddle~~

1 one axe

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: For use in Engineer Dept.

Capt W.S. Hancock Quartermaster C. S. Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

W Maclin B.G. COMMANDING.

Received at Fort Craig the 1st of Dec 1863

of Capt W S Hancock Quartermaster C. S. Army the articles enumerated

a copy of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES) F. E. Swan

Capt

[No. 40.]

No. 6 Abstract K. 4 Qr. 186

Jay B Guard
Oct 9 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

QSA

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

SPECIAL REQUISITION. (No. 40.)

For James C. Smart detached in Engineer Dept

1	Jacket Mc Kinnon 2
1	Trowsers Do
1	Drawers Do
2	Flannel Shirts Do
3	Pair Shoes Blucher
2	Caps Forage and glazed & one Cloth

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: the Clothing being worn out by ordinary duties Recd

Lt J C Smart

Quartermaster C. S. Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

W McKee BG
COMMANDING.

Received at Pocotaligo the 9th of Oct 1862.

of Capt W Stanchfield Quartermaster C. S. Army the articles mentioned

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE)

J C Smart

417

Stuart. V. de.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stuart: V. de.

417

Stuart. N. C.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stuart. N. L.

Stuart 418

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

Lt. (CONFEDERATE.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4 4 3 7 0 6 7	21	
2	4 8 3 8	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Lt. Engr. C.S.A.

W. D. Stuart

Capt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. Carolina

To whom report Chief of Eng Bur.

Date of appointment Apr 5, 1864

Date of confirmation May 16, 1864

To take rank March 17, 1864

Date of acceptance April 11, 1864.

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 994

F. Ham

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

W. D. Stuart
1 Lt Corps of Engineers

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report Engineer Bureau.

Date of appointment Oct. 13, 1862.

Date of confirmation Oct. 13, 1862.

To take rank Oct. 10, 1862.

Date of acceptance Nov. 8, 1862.

Delivered Engineer Bureau.

Secretary of War J. A. W. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 35

Geo. S. Preston

(Sig.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

Wm. H. Stuart
Capt. Engrs

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

467 J. E. Mulvin Captain

"Confederate."

Engineer,

W. F. Smith.

Capt. & Engineer.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Amnesty

subscribed and sworn to at Headquarters Provost Marshal General, Defenses South of Potomac,

Alexandria, Va., May 9, 1865.

Place of residence Alexandria Va

Complexion dark ; hair Blk

Eyes Blk ; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Remarks: Paroled but never surrendered voluntarily his parole. Forwarded in accordance with letter of Lt. Gn. Grant dated May 4/65

Endorsement shows: "Roll of Paroled Prisoners of war, who voluntarily surrendered their parole and took the Oath of Allegiance at Hdqrs. Pro. Mar. Genl. Def. South of Potomac."

Number of roll:

12

J. Thayer

Capt. Inf.

✓Cards Made

Army of N. Va.

Prepared by [illegible], Examined by [illegible].

STUART, W. D., Capt. of Engineers, P. A. C. S.

June 10, 1861. Big Bethel, Va. Col. Maxey Gregg mentions Lieut. Stuart, of Capt. Kemper's (Va.) Battery. (Vol. 2, pp. 129, 130.)

July 21, 1861. Bull Run. Capt. Kemper mentions Lieut. Stewart, of his Company. Indexed, Artillery Book gives Lieut. W. Douglas Stuart, of Kemper's (Va.) Battery. W. D. Stuart. (Vol. 2, pp. 536.)

April 20, 1862. Dropped at reorganization of Battery. (Report A. G.)

May 22, 1862. Application of W. D. Stuart for appointment as Capt. of Artillery, withdrawn at this date. (Personal Papers.)

June 21-Sept. 30, 1862. Was paid as a Civil Engineer on works in vicinity of Richmond during this period. (Personal Papers.)

Aug. 18, 1862. From Engineer Dept., Chaffin's Bluff, signs as Engnr. in Charge. Gen. Wise apparently in command. (Personal Papers.)

Aug. 19, 1862. Lt. Col. W. H. Stevens, Engnr., recommends W. D. Stuart for a commission in Engnr. service. States that he is now a civil assistant at Chaffin's Bluff. (Personal Papers.)

Oct. 13, 1862. W. D. Stuart appointed, from N. C., 1st Lt. Engrs. Corps; to rank Oct. 10, 1862; to report to Engnr. Bureau. (1-86-35; 1-147-289; Report A. G.)

1862 & 1863. During this winter was with Major H. T. Douglas, Engrs., on the Richmond Defenses. (Personal Papers, Douglas to Gilmer, dated Richmond, Va., June 14, 1863.) Memo. Douglas says till ordered South, Douglas was ordered to Trans-Miss. June 12, 1863.

May 23, 1863. Wm. D. Stuart, of N. C., nominated for Capt. of Engineers. (personal Papers of J. F. Gilmer. See Index Card with Personal Papers.)

June 11, 1863. At Richmond, signs as Lieut. of Engrs. Same date recommended for promotion by Maj. H. T. Douglas, Engnr. (Personal Papers.)

June 19, 1863. Lt. Stuart received testimonial of efficiency from Wm. Proctor Smith, Lt. Col. & Chief Engnr., A. N. Va.

Lt. Col. Smith says: "Whilst you were associated with me I invariably found you," etc., but does not say when this was. (Personal Papers.)

(No date) Wm. D. Stuart, of N. C., 1st Lieut. (formerly Artillery Officer) recommended for Capt. of Engineers. (Index Cards with Personal papers.)

Aug. 19, 1863. At Richmond, signs as 1st Lt. of Engnrs., P. A. C. S. (Personal Papers.)

Dec. 10, 1863. W. D. Stuart, 1st Lt. of Engineers, on duty in Richmond Defenses, in charge of portion of intermediate Line, by order of Col. W. H. Stevens. (A. & I. G. O.-611-S.)

April 5, 1864. Appointed, from N. C., Capt., Corps of Engineers; to rank March 17, 1864; to report to Chief of Engnr. Bureau. (1-94-84; 2-93-151; Report A. G.)

May 23, 1864. Capt. W. D. Stuart, Engrs., P.A.C.S., ordered to report to Gen. R. E. Lee for duty with his Chief Engineer. (S. O. 119 (7) A. & I. G. O.)

May 30, 1864. Relieved from duty in Dept. of N. C. & S. Va., and ordered to report to Gen. R. E. Lee. (S. O. 16, Dept. N. C. & S. Va.)

✓Sept. 19, 1864. Addressed as Capt. C. S. Engineers, Pickett's Division. (Vol. 42-2, p. 1243.)

June, 1864-Jan. 1865. During this time he was Capt. of Engineers, P.A.C.S., on duty with A. N. Va. (388, 443, 461 1/2, 618, 707 & 750R, 1864; & 3 & 38 R, 1865; Report A. G.)

April 9, 1865. Paroled as Capt. of Engineers, on duty at Hdqrs., A. N. Va. (Parole Lists, A. N. Va.)

Richmond, Va.

Voucher No. 52

W. H. Stuart—

20 Sept: 1862.

Pay as Asst. Engineer

$233.33



Confederate States
To H. H. Stevens Dr.

1862.

31st Augt For services as Asst Engineer from the 21st June to the 31st Augt 1862. Two months and 11 days at $100 per month. 233 33

I certify that the above account is correct & just amounting to Two Hundred & Thirty three dollars and thirty three cents.—

H. H. Stevens
Asst Engr Engineers.

Received at Richmond, Va. this 20th day of Sept. 1862. from Asst Engr H. H. Stevens Engineer Corps Two Hundred & Thirty three 33/100 dollars in full of the above account.—

B. R. Stevens
Asst Engr

Richmond. Va.

Voucher No. 101

W. H. Stuart

2d Lieutenant 1862.

Pay as Asst. Engineer

$100 00

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPART

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

To W. H. Stewart — Dr

DATE		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1862			
30 Sept	For services as Asst. Engineer from the 1st to 30 September 1862 One Month	✓ 100	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to One Hundred dollars

W. H. Stewart
Lieut Col & Asst Engineer

RECEIVED at Richmond, Va. the 30 of September 1862 of

Lieut Col W. H. Stewart — Engineer Corps
One Hundred

Dollars paid ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

W. H. Stewart
Asst Engr

160

Lt Col. W. H. Stevens
now Retained

List of persons recommended for Commissions in the Provl Engr. Corps.

W. D Sloane
Hugh T. Douglas
Lt J. O'Connor
Wm L. Marshall

Recd Aug. 19, 1862

MILITARY DIVISION
REBELLION RECORDS
NATIONAL ARCHIVES

List of Engineer assistants

of

W. H. Stevens.

Was a Civil assistants at Chapins Bluff. Recommendations on file in Capt. Kings office. Recommended by Maj. W. H. Stevens for a Commission. The gentleman referred to being well fitted for Engr. Service —

Joseph S. Haughton.

A Civil Engineer, employed on rail roads. Had a machine shop at Zanesville Ohio at the age of the war. Native of Maryland. Abandoned his business & subsisted in Del. Memphis Valley & Alexandria — Did good service at Manassas & previously at Fairfax Court house — Since employed by Maj. Stevens as Civil asst. pending his application for Commission — Asst. in building Fenton bridge across Sams Run, & Rem building bridges at Petersburg, A capable energetic & intelligent man

Was on the Vicksburg & Shreveport rail
road as an Engineer. Is a good draughts
man - Can get topographical features of
a country - Has the enclosed recommen-
dations from Hon W. M. Byrnes. Govr of
La. - Can attend intelligently to Construction
&c. &c. - Has call. to Wm. T. Bennet, Chief
Engr U.S. & T. R. Road.

Respy. submitted
(Signed)
Thos. Hay Engr

L. J. O'Connor

An excellent civil Engineer, made the drawings & of Sodus Gun boat at Savannah, employed at Charleston on batteries at Morris Island in siege of Fort Sumpter, Was born in my employment as draughtsman for some time; is a good accountant & office and capable of attending to Construction - Has letters fr Gen. Meiny of Secret Comtesse, fr - S. R. Mallory - Sec Secy of Navy & Mj. Stevens - who recommends him thoroughly —

Wm Edward Marshall

A native of La. Volunteered in 2nd La Regt. at commencement of the war. Was detailed by Majr J. S. Whiting in his office as draughtsman & at Genl Johnston Head quarters & Genl Johnston while in command at Yorktown. Has been in My office as draughtsman — now clerk (time of enlistment having expired) —

W. D. Stuart
Engineer in charge

Chaffins Farm
Aug 9th 1862

A detail of six men from each regiment will be ordered, at 9 o'clock A.M., to attend the Commissary of each regiment, who ~~will~~ duty it shall be to see that the offal of the place where the beeves have been slaughtered is ~~buried~~ and that the place is properly cleansed. When removed from off in the fields, the offal must be buried. And in future the Commissary of each regiment will see that the beeves are slaughtered so when within a quarter of a mile of any ~~camp~~ camp or quarters and that the butchers guard bury the offal.

By Command of Brig. Gen. Hampton
Aug 9th
1862

Complains of the offensive odor when the Brigade Commissary slaughters Beeves for the command, & asks that the slaughter pen may be moved as it causes sickness.

Received Sept. 16th 1862
R. & P. O. 559 578.

WAR DEPARTMENT, C. S. A.

No. 1653.

APPLICATION

OF

W. D. Stuart

Date. May

FOR

Appt in Arty

Capt

Withdrawn May 22 1862.

BY

W. P. S.

VOUCHER No. 1193

Paid the 14 day of March 1863

W. L. Shaw

1st Lt. of Engineers U. S.

From the 1 day of July 1862

To the 25 day of July 1862

Pay, - - $ 100.00

Forage, -

Amount, $ 100.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To W. L. Stuart —
1st Lieut Engineers

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1 Feby 1863	28 Feby 1863	1		100	00	100	00	
For myself.									
For ___ servt's service.									
Forage for ___ horses.									
							$ 100	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Barksdale to the 1 day of Feby 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj John Smith this 14 day of March 1863 the sum of five hundred ——— Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 100 00

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 100 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. L. Stuart
1st Lieut Engrs.

Endorsed Richmond C. S. A.

Stewart W. D.

Lieut. appointed — military [illegible] N.C.

Record for Captain of Engineers

See personal papers of

[illegible]

_____

_____, Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Stuart. W. D.

Captain

Corps of Engineers

461½ - E - 1864
618 ,, ,,
A. & I. G. O - 707 ,, ,,
753 ,, ,,
3 ,, 1865

Stuart Wm D.

NC

Cpl

May 23 3

See personal papers of .

—— , Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

[illegible] Wm C.

N C

RECORD FOR [illegible]

SEE PERSONAL [illegible]

[illegible] RT [illegible]

[illegible]

Richmond Va
11th June 1863

J Lotti

Lt. Col. Wm. H. Stevens
1st Lt. Engrs
P.A.C.S.

Application for promotion
as Permanent Corps Engineer

2 enclosures

RECORD DIVISION,
REBELLION RECORDS.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd June 12. 1863
Ans'd " 19. 63

RECORDS DIVISION
REC'D
WAR DEPT

Richmond Va
June 11. 1863

H. J. Douglas
Aide Camp

Recommending Lt
H. W. Stuart for
promotion &c —

I take great pleasure
in indorsing the above,
& must say I find
Lt. Stuart has been
one of the most efficient,
energetic & intelligent
officers under my orders
& cheerfully commend his
wishes be granted

M. H. Fleet
Col &

Mc Enos Engr Office
June 11. 1863

Col J. F. Gilmer
Chf of Engrs & Gen
Adl.

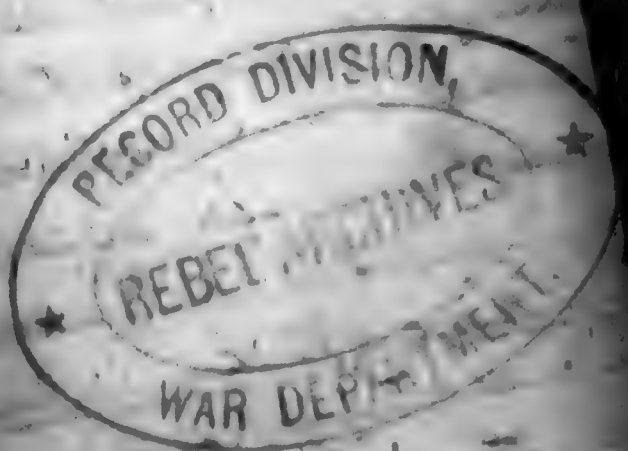
Understanding that
1st Lieut W. D. Stuart Corps Engrs. P. A. Co.
is an officer for promotion, I take
pleasure in stating that I have found him
ability as an officer, & cordially recommend
his advancement. Lt Stuart served with
me in the Richd Defences during the
last winter & until I was ordered to
the South, & conducted the work entrusted
to his charge with skill & vigor. The interests
of the Govt would be well served in the position
to which he is an officer for promotion.
I have the honor to be Col.
With great respect
Your obt Svt
Jed Hotchkiss
Maj Engrs

Sf 605

With 604

Wishes for your success
& welfare —

Very Respectfully
Your obdt. Serv.
Wm Proctor Smith
Lt. Col. & Chief Engr



Fitz Hugh Lee
Lt Genl 4 Aug 1864

Hd Qrs 2nd Regt A. of V.
June 15th 1863

Lieut. N. B. Stuart
Asst Insp

Lieut.

Your letter
of the 11th inst has been rec'd In
reply I have to say that whilst
you were associated with me
I invariably found you attentive to
your duty, which was always well
executed — You exhibited
activity, energy & zeal in
the discharge of your duties-
If one a person deserves
promotion you do. and it
is my wish that you
may get it — Please
accept my

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 611

August 19 1863

D. D. Wood

Engineer

$1214.00

RECEIVED

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To Lt. W. D. Stuart Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863			
July	For expenses at Fort Clifton from July 1st to July 10th	25.	00
	For expenses at Fredericksburg from July 11th to July 19th	45.	00
	For expenses in Richmond from July 21st to July 24th	30.	00
	For expenses at Fredericksburg from July 25th to July 28th	24.	00
	Ass't Q.M. Gen's Office		
		124	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to One Hundred and Twenty-four Dollars.

W. D. Stuart
1st Lt Engrs
P.A.C.S.

Received at Richmond the 19th of August 1863 of Col. N. H. Stevens, Chief of Construction One Hundred and Twenty-four Dollars and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

W. D. Stuart
1st Lt Engrs.
P.A.C.S.

S 1295

~~Washington~~ Bureau

May 2. 1864

~~[illegible]~~

~~[illegible]~~

A. A. Rives, Colonel

~~Asst~~ Chief Bureau

Requests that Capt. W. S. Abert, Engr. Corps, be ordered to report to Genl. R. E. Lee Comdg &c. for assignment to duty with his Chief Engineer

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Recd May 23. 64.
Read & O. May 2. 64

Confederate States of America.
War Department.
Engineer Bureau.
Richmond, Va.

2 May 1862.

Genl S. Cooper
Adjt. & Insp. Genl.

General:

I respectfully request that Capt. W. D. Stuart, Corps of Engineers P.A.C.S., be ordered to proceed from this city to the Headquarters of the Army of N. Virginia, and to report to Genl R. E. Lee Commdg for assignment to duty with his Chief Engineer.

Very Respy
Your Obt. Servant
A. L. Rives
Col. & Acting Chf Bur.

Stuart. W. D.

Va

JUNE 1864 Cavalry of N. Va

JULY 1864

A.I.G.O

AUG. 1864

A.I.G.O 461 L

SEPT. - 1864

A.I.G.O. 618 - L. - 1864.

OCT. - 1864

A.I.G.O. 707 L. 1864.

NOV. 1864

A.I.G.O 1864.

DEC. 1864

A.I.G.O

JAN. 1865

A.I.G.O 38 - L. - 1865

FEB. 1865

A.I.G.O 30 L. 1865

MARCH - 1865

A.I.G.O. 340 - L. - 1865

Stuart, W. D.

Capt. Co. Reg't Engrs

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

W. D. Stuart

Headquarters Department of Virginia,

Richmond, Va., April 17th 1865.

I, Capt W. D. Stuart, C. S. A. Prisoner of War, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor not to take part in hostilities against the Government of the United States, until properly exchanged; and that I will not do anything directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the United States, until properly exchanged, as aforesaid.

W. D. Stuart
Capt. Engrs.
C. S. A.

I Certify, That Capt W. D. Stuart gave the foregoing parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

D. M. Ernst
Colonel and Provost Marshal.

Richmond, Va., April 17th 1865.

The Bearer, Capt W. D. Stuart having taken the oath of parole, has permission to go to his home in Alexandria.

D. M. Ernst
Colonel and Provost Marshal.

[No. 40.]

No. 204 Abstract K 4th Qr. 1862

W. H. Stevens
Lt Col. Engineer.

Nov 16. 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Required for the Engineer Dept.—

5 lbs Male Lead cable
2 Sauce Kettles.—
2 Iron Pots
1 Spider
1 Mess Pan.
2 Coffee Pots.
1 Pail.
1 Bucket—

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:
Above articles necessary for Dept. Engr. on fortifications

Lieut Col Engineers.
will leave the articles specified in the above Requisition

Received at Richmond Va the 1st of Nov
Five Wall Tents. One Camp Kettle
One Axe Belt. One Water Bucket.
One Mess Pan.
in full of the above Requisition.

Commanding.
1861 Major E. D. Keyes Quartermaster.

Lieut Col Engineers

[No. 23.]

No. 193. Abst. G 3 Qr. 1863

Lt W.d. A.Q.M.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued ..... July 4th 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horse in the service of Lt W. D. Stuart
Engr Corps of Dirg. at Richmond for 7 days, commencing the 4th
and ending the 11th of July 1863

DATE. 1863	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
July 4	4	11	1	8		10		56			70		Approved Wm Hillyer Alexander Maj & Q.M.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

W D Stuart
Lt Engrs

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 11 of July, 1863, of Lieut W D Stuart Engrs
Assistant Quartermaster. 56 lbs corn, ——— bushels oats, 70 pounds hay, ——— pounds fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

W D Stuart
Lt Engrs

[No. 32.]

No. 501 Abst G 1 Qr. 1864

Co. Lt. Hart

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued 2 Feby 1" 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, 4 Mules 6) in the service of Engineer Department ~~Company~~, ~~Regiment of~~, Defences of Richmond C. S. Army, for Ten days, commencing the 1st of February 1864, and ending on the 10th of February 1864, at Richmond

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of ~~Straw~~ Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn Pounds of	Barley Pounds of.	Oats Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	~~Straw~~ Fodder Pounds of.	REMARKS
1864																	
1st February	2	4	—	6	10	60	8			1	5	480			340	300	Approved R. V. Gaines Capt & A.Q.M.
Required.																	
On hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.												480			340	300	

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. D. Lewis
Lieut. in charge.
~~Commanding.~~

RECEIVED, at Richmond, the 1st of February 1864, of S. C. Maynard Maj & Dep Quartermaster C. S Army, four hundred eighty pounds of corn, ——— pounds of barley, three hundred ——— pounds of ~~oats~~ Hay four hundred sixty pounds of hay, and ——— pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

W. D. Lewis
Lieut. in charge

[No. 32.]

No. 657 Abst. G 2 Qr. 186

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued 186

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses,* [illegible] (17) *in the service of* [illegible] *Company* [illegible] *Regiment of* — [illegible] *C. S. Army for* [illegible] *days, commencing the* 13th *of* August 186[illegible], *and ending on the* 12 *of* August 186[illegible], *at* Hamilton's Crossing

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	
1863																	
August 13	9	5	—	17	10	170	6	—	—	—	—	1020	—	—	—	—	As per invoice of Lt Allen A.C.S. Maj Subsist. Bags
Required,												4	1				
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												1020					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

[illegible]
[illegible]
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 13 of August 1863, of Asst Commissary Maj Quartermaster C. S. Army, one thousand & twenty pounds of corn, ——— pounds of barley, ten bushels Bags —— pounds of oats, ——— pounds of hay, and ——— pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Hamilton's Crossing

[illegible]
Aug 13 1863
Va C.S.

[No. 33.]

No. 699 Abst. G, 5 Qr. 186[illegible]

Headquarters

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued August 21st 1863.

[No. 38.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Jno Capt of Va Cav at Richmond Va Private Horses in the service of Lt W D Stuart for 11 days, commencing the 21 and ending the 31 of Aug 1863

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
8/21/63	Aug 21	31	2	6		14		182			308		Absent on W.D. Alexander's Party for 10 days

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 21 of Aug, 1863, of [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster, [illegible] bushels corn, [illegible] bushels oats, 308 pounds hay, [illegible] pounds fodder, in full for the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

H. D. Stuart
1st. Engrs

[No. 32.]

No. 2 Abst. G 3 Qr. 186

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued 186

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses,* [redacted] *in the service of* Engineer [redacted]
[redacted] Department *C. S. Army for* four *days, commencing the* 1st *of*
September *1863, and ending on the* 4th *of* September *1863, at* Fredericksburg.

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds lbs.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
Sept 3 1st Application	10	7	[illegible]	17	10	170						544					Sept 3
Required.																	
One hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

RECEIVED at Fredericksburg, the 1st of September 1863, of Capt W. W. Turner
Quartermaster C. S. Army, [redacted] hundred and fifty four pounds of corn,
pounds of barley,
pounds of oats,
pounds of hay, and [redacted]
pounds of
fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

W. W. Turner
Capt & Asst Q.M.
C.S.A.

[No. 23.]

No. 627. Abst. G. 4th Qr. 1863

Lt. W. P. Stevens

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued Augt 11 1863

[No. 33.].

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horse in the service of 1st Lt W. D. Alexander
Engr Corps
of Army at Richmond for Two days, commencing the 11th
and ending the 20th of Aug 1863

DATE. 1863	PERIOD. From.	To.	Number of Animals.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Aug 11	11	20	2	6		14		180			280		One horse on W. D. Alexander's Req. for Aug

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Richmond the 11 of August, 1863, of Maj M. Stuart Engr
Assistant Quartermaster, One hundred and Eighty bushels corn, Two hundred and Eighty pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Maj M. Stuart
Engr

VOUCHER No. 2

Paid the 4th day of Aug st 1864

M. D. Hunt Capt

Engr Corps U S A

From the 1 day of July 1864

To the 31 day of July 1864

Pay, - - $ 140 —

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 140 —

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To Lt. H. P. Stanard
Capt Eng & Corps Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT. $		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	186[illegible]								
For myself.	1 July 64	31 July 64	1	0	140	—	140	00	
For ——— years service.									
Forage for ——— horses.									
							$ 140	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt H. B. Burbridge of Va

and to the 30 day of June 186[illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt David Meade of Va

this 31 day of August 186[illegible] the sum of One hundred and forty $/100 Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 140

Forage, - - -

Amount $ 140

(Signed Duplicates.)

H. P. Stanard
Capt Engrs
P.A.C.S.

Voucher No. 23

Paid the 28th day of Sept 1864

M. D. Wentz Capt

Eng Corps Bvt U. S.

From the 1 day of Aug 1864

To the 31 day of August 1864

Pay,	$	140
Forage,		
Amount,	$	140

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To W. D. Stanley
Capt Engineer Corps

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	186[illegible]								
For myself.	August 1st	August 31	1	0	140		140		
For [illegible]									
Forage for [illegible]									
							$140	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Myer Chief Engr Aug 31

said to the 31 day of July 186[illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt W. D. Stanley Engr 014 31

this 22 day of September 186[illegible] the sum of One hundred & forty ——— Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . $ 140

Forage, . . . ———

Amount $ 140

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. D. Stanley
Capt Engrs
P.A.C.S.

[No. 33.]

No. 961 Abst. G, 3 Qr. 1863

Lt Wm L Stewart

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued Sept 11" 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Inv. Private Horses in the service of Lt Col J E B Stuart
Engr Corps at Richmond for [illegible] days, commencing the 11 day
of Sept and ending the 20 of Sept 1863

DATE. 1863	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Sept	11	20	2	6		14		120			280		Lt Col Brown Ord'd Quartermaster Engr Corps

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above named.

W B Stuart

Received at Richmond, the 11 of Sept, 1863, of [illegible] Quartermaster, 120 lbs bushels corn, bushels oats, 280 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

W B Stuart
Lt Col

(DUPLICATE.)

[redacted]

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

W. D. Stuart

First Engineer

For his own use.

July 3 1863

Received, Richmond. July 3 1863. of W. S. Downer, M. S. K.,

1 Bridle		$ 3.00
1 pr Curry Combs		10
3 " Spurs & straps		12
1 English Saddle & Equipments		125 —
		177

For which I have paid to the said W. S. Downer, the cost price, One hundred & Seventy seven Dollars and Cents.

(Triplicate.)

W. D. Lewis
Lt. Engr
P. A. C. S.

No 5

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

W. S. Swan

Lt Engineers.

For his own use

July 3 1863

Received. Richmond. July 3 1863. of W. S. Downer, M. S. A.

1 Bridle	$ 30
1 pr Cavalry Stirrups	10
1 pr Spurs & straps	12
1 English Saddle & Equipments	125
	177

For which I have paid the said W. S. Downer, the sum of One hundred and Seventy seven Dollars and Cents.

(Triplicate.)

H. D. Lunsford
Lt. Engrs.
P.A.C.S

[No. 33.]

No. 240 Abst. G 3 Qr. 1863

9th Pa Vol Cav

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued July 11" 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for 2 Sets Private Horses in the service of W. D. Shiarb
Lt Engr Corps at Richmond for Ten days, commencing the 11th
of July and ending the 22d of July 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
July 11th 1863	11th	21st	2	8		10		160			200		

C. Ellmaker
A. A. Q. M.
Acting Assistant

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

M Sullivan
Lt Engrs
P.A.C.S.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 21 of July, 1863, of Maj. C. Ellmaker A.A.Q.M. Assistant Quartermaster, 160 ~~bushels~~ corn, ____ bushels oats, 200 pounds hay, ____ pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

M Sullivan
Lt Engrs
P.A.C.S.

[No. 21.]

No. 107 Abstract B. Qr. 1863

Lt. W. L. Stuart

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 54 00/100

Paid 16 of Feby 1863

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at [illegible] N.C from the 16th of Dec. 1862, to the 16 of [illegible] 1863, inclusive, [illegible] rooms, at [illegible] dollars each per month,	36.	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself, - - - - Oct & Jan 16 Feb: 16. Average 4.50	4	—	—			
Being - - - - -	4.	—	—	at $[illegible] per cord,	15.	00
					54.	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lt. Blount during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

John H Dillard Asst Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Goldsborough N.C by Lt. Col. D. H. Sloan Asst Q.M. Gen. during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

1st Lieut & A.A. Engrs.

Received at Goldsborough the 16th of February 186[illegible] of Capt W. F. Pierce Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Fifty-four Dollars and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

1st Lieut & A.A. Engrs

[illegible] [illegible] (Third Duplicate.)

No 42

1 [illegible] Minutes 6
2 Sec. 1864

[illegible]

Image

April 16th 1864

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Capt. A. G. Pl. for 15 days, commencing the 16th of April 1864, and ending on the 30th of April 1864, at Richmond Va.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses	Number of mules	Number of oxen	Total number of animals	Number of days	Number of rations	Daily allowance to each animal: Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Hay Pounds of.	Oats Pounds of	Barley Pounds of.	Corn Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS
1864																	
16th April	2	8		10	15	150	6		6				900		1 00		Absence Lieu Baylor Engr. Off. P.

6 lbs oats daily for each animal in lieu of Corn, forage

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. E. Stanard
Capt. Engrs.

Received at Richmond, on the 16th day of April 1864, of J. C. Hagood Maj. Qr.

Quartermaster

Nine hundred pounds of corn, pounds of barley, 900 pounds of oats, pounds of hay, pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

W. E. Stanard
Capt. Engrs.

[No. 21.]

No. 612 Abst. B 1 Qr. 1 6

W. D. Hunt 4

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 136 4/100

Paid 2 of Jany 1 186 4

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To W. D. Stuart Lt Lieut Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863 2d January	For commutation of quarters at Richmond, from the 1st of Dec 1863 to the 31st of Dec 1863, inclusive, 2 rooms, at 21 dollars each per month.	60	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself, - - -	2	—	—		76	
Being - - - - -	2	—	—	at $ 68 per cord,	136	

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to W. D. Stuart Lt during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

P. H. Doorsey
Capt C.S. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Col. W. H. Stevens during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. D. Stuart
Lt. Engrs. P.A.C.S.

Received at Richmond the 2d day of January 1864 of Capt P. H. Dorsey Quartermaster C S. Army, the sum of One hundred & thirty six Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate)

W. D. Stuart
Lt. Engrs.
P.A.C.S.

[No. 33.]

No. [illegible] Abst. C, 2 Qr. 186 3

M.2.D. Ohio [illegible]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

_____ D

Issued _____ 186

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for 1st Lt. Engrs, at Camp Richmond, Private Horses in the service of U. S. A. stationed for ten days, commencing the 21st of April and ending the 31st of April 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of Horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1863 21st April	April 21st	April 30th	1	8		10		80			100		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Richmond, the 31st of April, 1863, of J. C. Hayes and Wright, Assistant Quartermaster, 80 pounds corn, bushels oats, 100 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 33.]

No. 801 Abst. G, 1 Qr. 1864

Asst. A.Q.M. Stewart

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Corps

Ft 136

Issued 1 Mch 1864

[No. 88.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Capt Engineers at Richmond Private Horse in the service of Lt W. D. Stuart
for One for 31 days, commencing the 1st
of March and ending the 31st of March 1864

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance per each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1864													Approved
March 1st	1st	31st	1		6	9				186	279		R. E. Lee
													Capt. C. S. A.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above
stated; the horse is actually kept in service the time mentioned

Received at Richmond, the 1st of March, 1864, of Lt. W. D. Stuart
Assistant Quartermaster, bushels corn, 186 bushels oats, 279 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 33.]

No. [redacted] Abst. C. 2 Qr. 186

A. W. S. Stuart

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

_____

Issued _____ June 1" 186

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~[illegible]~~ One Private Horse in the service of Lt Col A Stuart
Engr Corps at Richmond for Ten days, commencing the ~~[illegible]~~ 1st June
1863 and ending the 10th of June 1863
inclusive

1863 DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
June 1	June 1												
2	June 10		1	8		10		80			100		Approved W T Alexander Major & Q M

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Richmond, this 1 day of June, 1863, ~~[illegible]~~ pounds corn, 80 bushels oats, 100 pounds hay, ~~[illegible]~~ pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

W T Alexander
Maj & Q M

W T Alexander
Maj & Q M

W T Alexander
Maj & Q M

W T Alexander
Maj & Q M

[No. 33.]

No. 367. Abst. G, 3d Qr. 1863

Lt. W. S. Abbott

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186_

Issued July 21st 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Inv (2) Private Horses in the service of Lt Stewart
Capt at Richmond for 11 days, commencing the 21
of Dry and ending the 31 of Aug 186 3

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
8/21/63	21	31	2	8		10		176			220		Allowed 1 Wall tent.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above
charged.

Received at Richmond, the 21 of Aug, 1863, of [illegible]
Assistant Quartermaster, 176 lbs Indian corn, — bushels oats, — and — pounds hay,
for the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Ad Stewart
Lt Inf
Forage Holder, in lieu
Ord Stewart
Capt

[No. 32.]

No. 298 Abst. G 2 Qr. 1863

L'd D'n H'o Shan'k
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 186

_____

Issued "Wagel" 186 3

[No 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public Horses~~, 1 Private Horse in the service of Lieut J. E. B. Stuart Company
~~Regiment of~~
Engineers, C. S. Army for 11 days, commencing the 21 of May 1863, and ending on the 31 of May 1863, at Richmond

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds.	Barley. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
May 21/63	1			1	11	11	8			5		88		55	55		Approved W. H. Alexander Maj. Insp. C.S.
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												88		55	55		

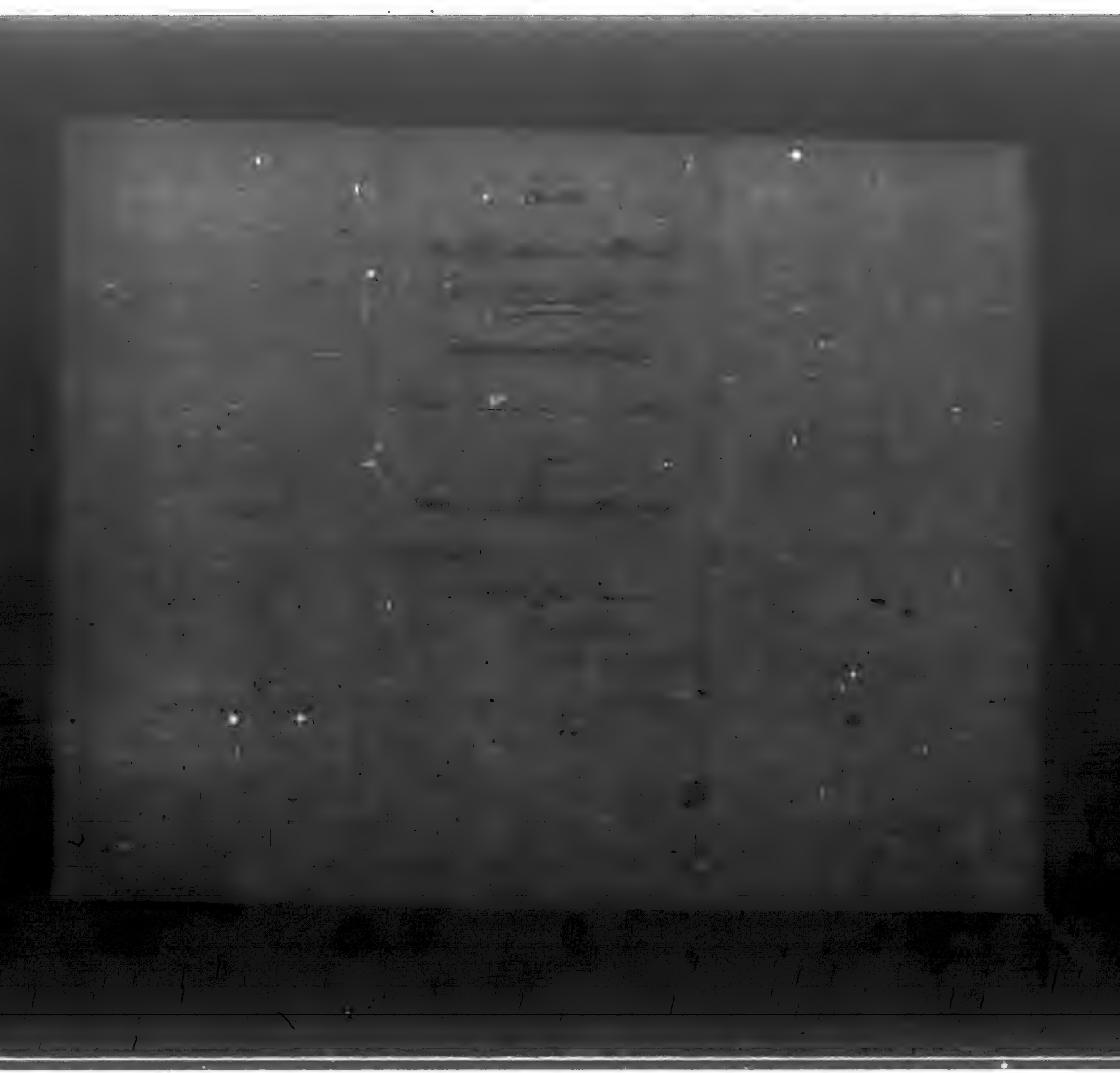
I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J. E. B. Stuart Lt Col
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 21 of May 1863, of Brev. Maj. Alexander A.C.S.
Quartermaster C. S. Army, eight eight pounds of corn,
pounds of barley, fifty five pounds of oats, fifty five pounds of
hay, and pounds of
fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

M. R. Stuart Lt Col



	From	To

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above mentioned.

Received at [illegible] 2[illegible], the 11 of [illegible], [illegible] of [illegible]

Assistant Quartermaster. 15 bushels corn; [illegible] bushels oats, 136 pounds [illegible] pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNATURE.)

No. 82.

No 17. Abst. C. 3Q 1862

Adjt. Genls Office

Requisition for Forage

For July 1862

Issued July 16th 1862

7 Mules

Capt. Longo

D. L. Shurtleff
Asst. Engr.

D. L. Shurtleff
Asst. Engr.

No 32.

No: 18. Ch: G.S.W.T. 1862

Lt: W.D. Stewart Engr.

Requisition for Forage

For July 1862

Issued July 16th 1862

Th: L. Page
Cl. Com. Cy:

[No. 40.]

No. 28 Abstract K 3rd Qr. 1862

Lt. W. D. Stuart

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Signed with September

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

4 Pr Coarse Shoes (4½ Pounds)

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Not one Pair these Men require shoes.—
Capt Jones, A.A. Comm't & Asst Q.M. at Post

Received in Chaffin's Bluff 4th Sept 1863 a
Four & half Pounds Four shoes—
in full of the above Requisition.

Major Commanding Post will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition
By Command of Lt Col Commanding.
Capt D.H. Crump Assistant Quartermaster.

M. Mahan
Capt in charge

[No. 38.]

No. ____ Abst. G, ____ Qr. 186

D. H. B. Shuart Esqr

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Schooner ____ 186 .

Issued Sept 11th ____ 186 2.

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of [illegible]

at [illegible] for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible]

of [illegible] and ending the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible].

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of Animals.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
11 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	900	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

[illegible]
Officer in charge.

RECEIVED at Chaffin's Bluff, the 11th of September, 1864, of [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster, 900 ~~Bushels~~ corn, ——— bushels oats, 1050 pounds hay, ——— ~~pounds fodder~~, in full of the above Requisition.

[illegible]
Duty [illegible]

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 32.]

No. 24 Abst. G 3 — 5 Qr. 186 2

Lt Col Grant

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Sebastopol 186 2

Issued Feb 20th 186 2

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for.....Public Horses in the service of.....

.....for.....days, commencing the.....

of.....and ending the .....of.....1862.

DATE. PERIOD. From	To	Number of Horses.	Daily Allowance for Each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
		1	12		11		416			51		

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at.....the.....day of....., 1862, of.....

Assistant Quartermaster, ...A.....pounds corn, ...pounds oats, ...pounds hay, ...pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

W. D. Stuart

Vou. No. 19 Abst. K. 1st Qr. 1862

Capt. Quinfield

Special Requisition

Issued Jany 31st 1862

No. 10.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

162

Jan 31st | Fort

10) Ten pounds cut nails
(one) one thousand flint locks
10) Ten gallons Oil
(8) Eight pair Scales
(16) Sixteen Pocket Rifles
(8) Eight pair Sadles

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

W D Stuart Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camp near Dalton the 31st of Jany

1838 of Capt W D Stuart Assistant Quartermaster.

Ten pounds cut nails. one thousand flint locks. ten gallons oil
Eight pair scales. Sixteen Pocket Rifles + eight pair sadles

In full of the above Requisition.

W D Stuart
Capt

W. D. Stuart

(No. 33.)

No. 11 Abst. G 1st, Qr. 186-

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 11th Cav. 1st [illegible] 186-

Issued 11th [illegible] 186-

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of [illegible]

at [illegible] for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible]

of [illegible] and ending the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible].

PERIOD DATE. From.	To	Number of Horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn Pounds.	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Oats Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder Pounds.	REMARKS.
1862												
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	-	14		[illegible]			[illegible]		

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged

[illegible]

[illegible]

RECEIVED at [illegible], the 31st of [illegible], 1862, of Capt H S Fitch

Assistant Quartermaster

the above requisition [illegible] bushels corn, [illegible] bushels oats, [illegible] pounds hay, [illegible] pounds fodder, in full of

[illegible]

[DUPLICATE]

[illegible]

[No. 21.]

No. 1192 Abst. B 4 Qr. 136 3

Lt W.D. Stuart

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 226

Paid 4 of Jan 1863

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Lt W. D. Stuart P.A.C.S.

DATE.		DOLLARS	CTS.
1863	For commutation of quarters at Richmond, from the 1st of October 1863, to the 31st of October 1863, inclusive, 2 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,	60	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself, - - -	2	-	-		
Being - - - - -	2	-	-	at $ 38 ᵀᴱᴺ per cord,	76
					136

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lt W D Stuart during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

D T Bodorey
Captain Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Col. W. H. Stevens during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rept, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W D Stuart
1st Lieut P.A.C.S.

Received at Richmond the 4th day of November 1863, of D T Bodorey Captain Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of one hundred and thirty six Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W D Stuart
1st Lieut
P.A.C.S.

[No. 21.]

No 1331. Abst. B 2 Qr. 1864

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 2 00

Paid 1/2 of 1/2 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To W. H. Stuart Capt. Engrs. Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1864 May	For commutation of quarters at Richmond, from the 1st of April 1864 to the 30th of April 1864, inclusive, 3 rooms, at $30 dollars each per month,	90.	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself, - - - -	3	00	00		50.	150
Being - - - - -	3	00	00	at $	100 per cord,	240

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to W. H. Stuart Capt during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Col. W. H. Stevens during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. H. Stuart
Capt. Engrs. P.A.C.S.

Received at Richmond the 2 day of May 1864

of Lt. D. B. Dewey Capt. Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of One hundred & fifty Dollars

and Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate)

W. H. Stuart
Capt. Engrs
P.A.C.S.

[No. 3/32]

No. 29 Abst. C 1 Qr. 1864

Lt Col. W. H. H. Stuart

Company.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued ..... January 1st 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Private Mule in the service of Lt Stuart Company, 1st Regiment, of Cavalry C. S. Army, for ten days, commencing the 1st of Jan 1864 and ending on the 10 of Jan 1864 at Richmond

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley Pounds of	Oats Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
1/64	1			1	10	10			8	5	5			80	90	50	A/c forage Lt Stuart May & S.R.R.
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,														80	90	50	

I certify, on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified, the horses in my Cavalry left in service and he has been mustered in

W D Stuart
Lt Co C.S.
Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Richmond, the 1 of January 1864, of J. B. Sheppard, Lt & A.C.S. Quartermaster C. S. Army, ——— pounds of corn, ——— pounds of barley, eighty pounds of oats, ninety pounds of hay, and fifty (50) pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

W D Stuart
Lt Inf

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[No. 21.]

No. 1327 Abst. B 4 Qr. 1863

Pt D Stuart

Lt

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 136

Paid 1 of Nov 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To J. E. B. Stuart Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863	For commutation of quarters at Richmond from the 1st of Nov. 1861, to the 30th of Nov. 1863, inclusive, 2 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,	60	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself, - - -	2	—	—			
Being - - - -	2	—	—	at $ 35	per cord,	70

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Gen. J. E. B. Stuart during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

D. H. Bowen
Captain Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Col W. H. Stevens during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. H. Stuart
Lt Engrs. P.A.C.S.

Received at Richmond the 30th day of December 1863, of D. H. Bowen Capt. & Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Seventy Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

W. H. Stuart
Lt Engrs P.A.C.S.

[No. 32.]

No. 802 Abst. G 1 Qr. 1864

V. M. Co. Stuart

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 186

Issued 4 Oct 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, 9 Mules (9) in the service of Engineer Company ~~Regiment~~ of Department C. S. Army for Ten days, commencing the 1st of March 1864, and ending on the 10th of March 1864, at Richmond

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
1864 March 1st	1	8	~~1~~	9	10	90	6			6	6	540			540	540	Approved R. E. Gaines Capt. & C.S.A.
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												540			540	540	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. D. Stuart
Lieutenant
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 1st of March 1864, of Lt. Col. ~~Commanding~~ Quartermaster C. S Army, five hundred and forty pounds of corn, pounds of barley, five hundred and forty pounds of oats, pounds of ~~corn~~ Shorts pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

W. D. Stuart
Lieutenant

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

[No. 33.]

No. 57 Abst. G 1st Qr. 1863.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 29 Days. 1863.

Issued 18th January 1863

Stuart, H. D.

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horse in the service of W. R. Shail
of Virginia at Goldsborough for 15 days, commencing the 15th
of January and ending the of February 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
	Jan 16	31	1	12		14	6	12				406	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

W. R. Shail
Capt. 1st N. C. Cavalry

RECEIVED at Goldsborough, the 15th of January, 1863, of Capt. W. R. Shail 406 pounds fodder, in full
Assistant Quartermaster, 6th bushels corn, ——— bushels oats, ——— pounds hay,
of the above Requisition.

W. R. Shail
1st N. C. Cavalry

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 33.]

No. ____ Abst. G, 2 Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For April ____ 1863

Issued April 11 1863

Qrs 15
Allowed 22
Allowed D. Forage
D. Forage
April 11th 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Two Engineer Corps at Richmond Private Horses in the service of Lt. W. H. Stuart for Two days, commencing the 11th of April and ending the 20th of April 1865.

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1865 11th April	11th April	20th April	1	6		10		42			70		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

W. H. Stuart
Lt. Engrs. P.A.C.S.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 11th of April, 1865, of Maj. Gen. Maynard Assistant Quartermaster, 42 ~~bushels~~ corn, — bushels oats, 70 pounds hay, — pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

W. H. Stuart
Lt. Engrs. P.A.C.S.

[No. 33.]

No. 35 Abst. G. Yard Qr. 186 2

To Lt Wood Engr

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Wood Yard 186 2

Issued Sept 1st 186 2

Lt (Col) Commdg

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of [illegible] at [illegible] for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible] of [illegible] and ending the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible].

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of animals.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		14		672			784		
													5th 660 10 56 40

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

[illegible]

Received at [illegible], the [illegible] of [illegible], 186[illegible], of Assistant Quartermaster, 660 bushels corn, [illegible] bushels oats, 784 pounds hay, [illegible] pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[illegible]

(Owner's name.)

36532

No 874 - Central Ct
1 Jan 1864

Vol 102. Stuart

Forage.

Filed 11th 1864.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules ~~and Oxen~~, in the service of Engrs. Dept. for Two days, commencing the 11th of March 1864, and ending on the 20th of March 1864, at Richmond.

Date of requisition	Number of horses	Number of mules	Number of oxen	Total number of animals	Number of days	Number of rations	Daily allowance to each animal: Pounds of corn	Pounds of barley	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Hay. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Corn. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS
1864																	
11th March	1	8	—	9	10	90	6			1	—	360		720	540		

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. D. Stuart
Engrs. in chge

Received at Richmond, on the 11 day of March 1864, of Jno. A. Maginnis Qtr. Mr.

Quartermaster Walter H. Stowe 540 pounds of corn, pounds of barley, pounds of oats, 360 pounds of hay, pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

W. D. Stuart
Engrs. in chge.

No. 32

No. 945 Abstract B
12m. 1864

At Mil. Station

Forage

Nov. 21st 1864

No. 332.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Engr. Dept.

of March 1864, and ending on the 15th of March for three days, commencing the 21st 1864, at Richmond.

Date of requisition	Number of horses	Number of mules	Number of oxen	Total number of animals	Number of days	Number of rations	Daily allowance to each animal: Pounds of corn	Pounds of barley	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Hay, Pounds of	Oats, Pounds of	Barley, Pounds of	Corn, Pounds of	Fodder, Pounds of	REMARKS
1864																	
21st March	1	8	2	11	3				6	12			594 1188				Appomattox R.R. Engrs. Office

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W.D. Shugert
Engr.

Received at Richmond, on the 21st day of March 1864, of E. Wagner A.Q.M.
Quartermaster 1188 lbs Oats

pounds of corn, pounds of barley, 594 pounds of oats, pounds of hay, pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

W.D. Shugert
Engr.

No 32

No 948 Head Qrs
13th 1864

Lt W.D. Stuart

Forage

March 22nd 1864

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Engr. Dept. for three days, commencing the 22d
of March 1861, and ending on the 31st of March 1861, at Richmond

Date of requisition	Number of horses	Number of mules	Number of oxen	Total number of animals	Number of days	Number of rations	Daily allowance to each animal: Pounds of corn	Pounds of barley	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Hay, Pounds of	Oats, Pounds of	Barley, Pounds of	Corn, Pounds of	Fodder, Pounds of	REMARKS
1861																	Apt Lomax
22nd	1	"	"	1	10	10	6			12				120	60		R.E. Lomax
																	Capt & A.Q.M.

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

C.R. Mason
Engr

Received at Richmond, on the 22nd day of March 1861, of J. Lockwood Agnew & Co. Engrs

Quartermaster ready — pounds of corn, 120 pounds of barley, — pounds of oats, — pounds of hay, — pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

C.R. Mason
Engrs

[No. 33]

No. 563 Abst. G 2 Qr. 1863

Lt Wm H. Shaw A.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued ..... June 11" 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horse in the service of Lt W. D. Stuart
Capt Corps at Richmond for ten days, commencing the 11th
of June 63 and ending the 20 of June 186 3

DATE. 1863	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
June 11	11	20	1	8		10		80			100		Approved W. F. Alexander Maj & Insp

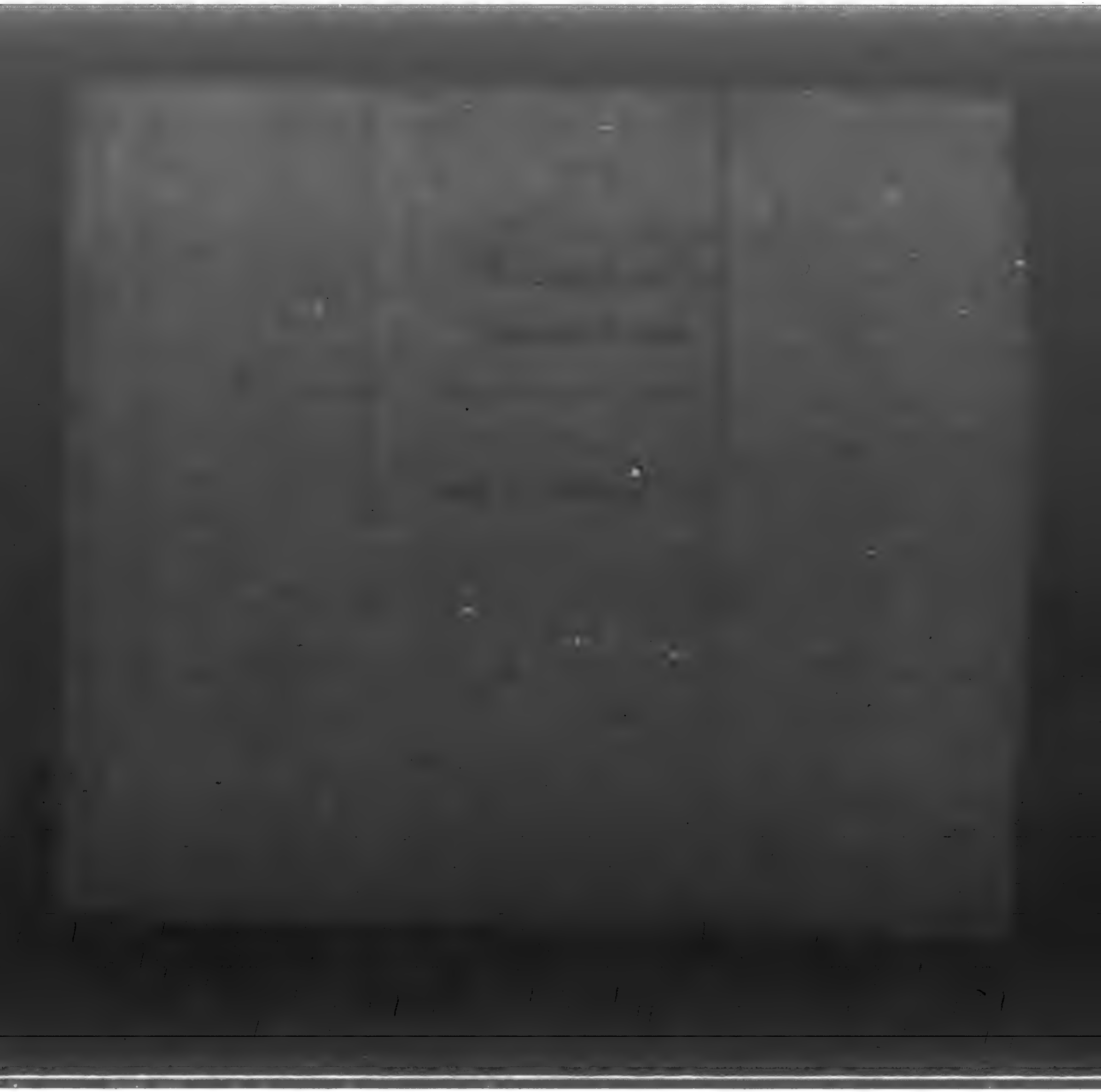
I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

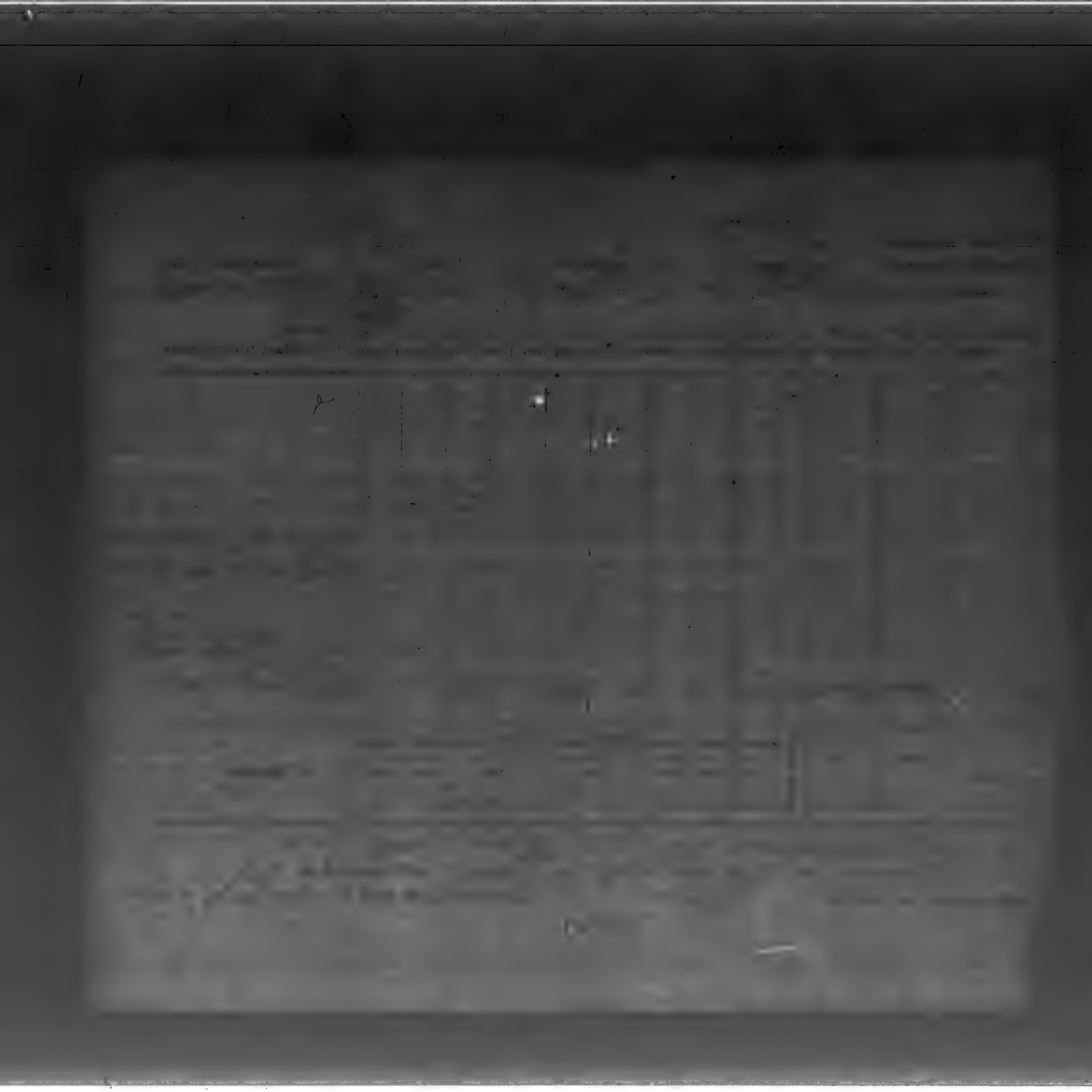
W. D. Stuart
Lt Engrs

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 11 of June, 1863, of Lt W. D. Stuart Engrs
Assistant Quartermaster, 80 ~~lbs~~ corn, bushels oats, 100 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

W. D. Stuart
Lt Engrs

(DUPLICATE)





[No. 3]

No. 272 Abst. G 1 Qr. 1864

(69 Company K. Stuart

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 186

Issued Jan 21" 1864

[No. 31.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public Horses~~, One Private Horse in the service of Co. H. 18 S. Cav'd Company, Regiment, of Virginia C. S. Army, for fifteen days, commencing the 21st of January 1864, and ending on the 31st of January 1864, at Richmond Va

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn Pounds of.	Barley Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS
1864																	
21st January	1	~~one~~	~~one~~	1	11	11			8	14				88	154		A/c forage Mr. Taborn Brig. 1st C.S.C.
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,														88	154		

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified; The horse is actually kept in service & has been mustered.

W. Pitcher
Lt. Engrs.
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 21st of January 1864, of J. G. Taborn Maj. & A.Q.M.
Quartermaster C. S. Army,

~~one~~ pounds of barley, eight & eight pounds of corn,

one hundred & fifty four pounds of hay, and ~~one~~ pounds of oats,

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

W. Pitcher
Lt. Engrs

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[No. 21.]

No. 1158 Abstract B, 3 Qr. 1863

W. D. Shaw

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 58 —

Paid 10th of Sept 1863

[No. 21]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Lt. W. D. Stuart (Engineers) Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863.	For commutation of quarters at Richmond, from the 1st of August 1863, to the 31st of August 1863, inclusive, 2 rooms, at 20 dollars each per month,	40	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself,	1/2					
Being	1/2			at $ 36	Ten per cord	18
						58

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lt. W. D. Stuart Lieut during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

D. T. B. Dorsey
Capt & A Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Col. M. H. Stevens during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof."

W. D. Stuart
1st Lieut P.A.C.S.

Received at Richmond the 10th of September 1863
of Capt D. T. B. Dorsey and — Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Fifty Eight dollars
and — cents, in full of the above account.

W. D. Stuart
1st Lieut
P.A.C.S.

[Signed Duplicate.]

Stuart, W. A.
Esq.
Chicago

6

(1149)

W. D. Stuart
Lieut Engineers.

		For the Engineer Service	
1863			
Augt 3	To Requisition No 3559	10.000	00

December 22d 1863
W. P. Craighill

[No. 33.]

No. 134 Abst. G. 2 Qr. 1863

Hd Qrs 2d Div 4 Corps

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

_____

Issued 2 Nov 1863

Approved
W. H. Alexander
Major Insp Gen

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horse in the service of Lt. W.D. Stewart
U.S. Engrs. at Richmond, for Ten days, commencing the 1st
of May and ending the 10th of May 1865.

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowances for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1865 May 1st	May 1	May 10	1	8		10		80			100		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

W.D. Stewart
Lt. Engr.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 14th of May, 1865, of J. B. Maynard Maj & Asst Assistant Quartermaster, 80 bushels corn, bushels oats, 100 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

W.D. Stewart
Lt. Engrs.

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 33.]

No. 230. Abst. G, 1 Qr. 186

Lt. W. L. Oldham

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

_____

Issued Oct 11" 186

[No. 33.]

1

REQUISITION for Forage for the Engrs. at Petersburg and ending the 20th of October 1865.

Private Horses in the service of U. S. Engrs at Richmond for Ten days, commencing the 11th

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of Animals	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Oats. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
3										
Ten	11th	20th	1	8	14		80	140		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above stated.

Lt Engrs. U.S.A.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va. the 11th of October, 1865, of Lt. [illegible] U.S.A. Assistant Quartermaster, 80 lbs shelled corn, bushels corn, bushels oats, 140 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Lt Engrs. U.S.A.

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 38.]

No. 210 Abs'c O, 2d Qr. 1863

Lt. Col. A. Alexander

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued 6 May 11" 1863

Approved
W. H. Alexander
Maj. Insp. Gr

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Orse Private Horses in the service of Lt. W. D. Shindl
Engineer Corps & Richmond for Ten days, commencing the 11th
of May. and ending the 20th of May 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1863													
May 11th	11th	20th	1	8		10		80			100		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

W. H. Shindl
Lt. Engrs.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 11th of May, 1863, of Brvt. Lt. Maynard Asst. Qr. Mr.
Assistant Quartermaster, 880 bushels corn, bushels oats, 100 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

W. H. Shindl
Lt. Engrs.

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 32.]

No. 621 Abst. G 2 Qr. 1863

W21 Stuart 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

_____

Issued June 21st 1863

[No. 22.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horse in the service of Lt. Stuart
for the Month of June at Richmond for Ten days, commencing the 21st
and ending the 30 of June, 1863

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Animals	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
June 21 1863	21st	30th	1	8		11		80			110		Approved W. H. Alexander Major Inst.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

W. D. Stuart
1st Lieut. P.A.C.S.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 21st of June, 1863, of Maj. G. W. Alexander Asst. Q.M. 80 lbs bushels corn, bushels oats, 100 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

W. D. Stuart
1st Lieut. P.A.C.S.

[No. 33.]

No. 249 Abst. G 4 Qr. 1863

H W C Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued 186

[No. 38.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public ~~Horses~~ Mules (4) in the service of Engr. Dept. ~~Company~~ ~~Regiment~~ of C. S. Army for four days, commencing the 16th of October 1863, and ending on the 20th of October 1863, at Richmond.

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Forage	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of Forage	Barley. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1863 October	—	4	—	4	5	20	8			14		160			280		For service as Pilot Canal Gaulds
Required,																	
Due hereof, to be delivered,																	
To be supplied,												160			280		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. H. Stuart
Engineer Dept.
~~Company~~.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 16th of October 1863, of J. H. Maginnis acting Quartermaster C. S. Army, one hundred & ninety ~~one~~ pounds of ~~corn~~ meal & Forage pounds of barley, ~~one~~ pounds of oats, two hundred & eighty ~~two~~ pounds of hay, and ~~one~~ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

W. H. Stuart
Engineer Dept.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[No. 21.]

No. 933 Abst. B 1st Qr. 184

W D Stuart Lt

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 140.—

Paid 1 of July 184

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To W. W. D. Stuart
Corps Engrs Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1864	For commutation of quarters at Richmond, from the 1st of Jan. 1864, to the 31st of Jan 1864, inclusive, 2 rooms, at 30. dollars each per month,	60	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself, - - -	2	—	—			
					40	80
Being - - - - -	2	—	—	at $	TEN per cord,	1 40

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lt W W D Stuart during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

D J B Dorsey
Capt & A.Q.M.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Col. W. H. Stevens during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W D Stuart
1st Lt Engrs
C.S.A.

Received at Richmond the 1st day of February 1864, of Capt D Dorsey Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of One Hundred & Forty Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W D Stuart
1st Lt Engrs
C.S.A.

Stuart, Chas D.
1st Engrs.
Jour no 3 Dist 'A'
1st Gp 1864

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED Richmond this day, of Major John C. Maynard the following viz:

L. M.

(1) One Horse $ 375.00

Sold by order of L. M. General

Paid

January 14 1864

W. D. Lee
Pr. Clerk

[illegible]

[illegible] to be [illegible]
[illegible] a letter from
Dr. Ben. Capt.

Respectfully refer to
Brig. Gen. Davis - I know no-
thing but the more than usual
wish to purchase, and, think he
has two horses, either for Artillery or
ambulance purposes, and recommend
that the Quartermaster authorize
to purchase same, at fair appra
ised valuation

Wm Robinson
Maj. Asst. Inspr. Gen.
Richmond Jan 2nd 1864

Office Asst Insp Gen
Jany 2 1864

Respectfully referred to Brig
Gen. Davis - I suppose under
the circumstances this officer
might be granted a leave to
visit his family - a leave to
visit his family is
not a Court of Inquiry or
other [illegible]

Richmond Jan 2nd 1864. Granted if the

Richmond Jan 2nd 1864

Sale Authorized - and
the application returned
through Lt. Col. Cole to
Lt Stuart -

By order of Brig Gen Davis
Jeff. E. Alexander
Maj. Asst to the
Brig Gen

Head Quarters Engineer Department, D. N. V.

Richmond, 4th January 1861

Major

I respectfully ask that
to purchase from the [redacted] one log
[redacted] this house [illegible] respectfully subject to the [illegible]
would [illegible] for the [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] I have no house
for some time past. I have no house

I am Sir
Very respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
[illegible]
Richmond.

[No. 32.]

No. 57 Abst. G 2nd Qr. 1862

Co H 5th Ohio

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For August 1862

Issued August 16 1862

For Sunday 24th

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for.....Public Horses in the service of.....

.....for.....days, commencing the.....

of.....and ending the.....of.....1862.

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Horses.	Daily Allowance for Each. Corn. Pounds.	Daily Allowance for Each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily Allowance for Each. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
16th	16th	25th	1 4	12	—	12½		60	—	—	300	—	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at.....the.....day of....., 1862, of.....

Assistant Quartermaster, ...pounds corn, ...pounds oats, ...pounds hay, ...pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition. (DUPLICATE.)

[No. 21.]

No. 240 Abst. B 2 Qr. 136 ✓

Lt. L. Stuart

2 L

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 60

Paid 15th of April 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Lt. W. D. Stuart
Corps Engrs. Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1864 April	For commutation of quarters at Richmond, from the 1st of March 1864, to the 16th of March 1864, inclusive, 2 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,	22	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself,	2				48
Being				at $ per cord,	80

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, during the above period; which could be assigned to
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond, by Col. W. H. Stevens during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. D. Stuart
Lieut. P.A.C.S.

Received at Richmond the 18 day of April 1864
of Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Eighty Dollars
and Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

W. D. Stuart
Lieut. P.A.C.S.

Voucher No. 48

Paid the 11th day of Dec 18 64

W. D. Stewart Lieut Col

Engineers Pickett's Div

From the 1 day of Nov 18 64

To the 30 day of Nov 18 64

Pay, . . $ 140

Forage, .

Amount, $ 140 00

STATE OF,

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day 186 .

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To W. D. Stuart Capt Engineers Dr. Dist. Dis

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—	1st Nov 1864	30th Nov 1864	1	—	140	00			
For equipt.									
For [illegible]'s service.									
Forage for [illegible] horses.									
							$140	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from A. J. Williams Capt & Disb

and to the 31st day of Oct 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of A. J. Williams Capt & Disbursing Agt Dollars,

this 16th day of December 1864 by the run of One Hundred & forty

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . $

Forage, . .

Amount, $140 00

(Signed Duplicate.)

W. D. Stuart
Capt. Engrs
C.S.A.

[No. 32.]

No. 24 Abst. G 3rd Qr. 186 2

Lt. 11th U.S. Infantry Engr.
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For July 186 2

Issued 24 July 186 2

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, [illegible] in the service of [illegible] ~~Company~~,
[illegible] ~~Regiment of~~ [illegible]
C. S. Army for [illegible] days, commencing the 21st of
1862, and ending on the 31st of July 1862, at [illegible].

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
21st July 1862	7	13		21	5	105	13		13	16		2114	—	—	2352		56) 2116 (36 168 336 336
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,			16														

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

[illegible] Commanding.

RECEIVED at [illegible], the 21st of July 1862, of [illegible]
Quartermaster C. S. Army, [illegible] pounds of corn,
[illegible] pounds of barley, [illegible] pounds of oats,
[illegible] pounds of hay, and [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[illegible]
[illegible]

[No. 32.]

No. 24 Abst. G 5th Qr. 1862.

1st U.S. Cavalry
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For July 1862

Issued July 27th 1862

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, in the service of Company,

Regiment, of C. S. Army for days, commencing the of

186 , and ending on the of 186 , at

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	
	1						12			111		1 3			126		
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

(Commanding.

RECEIVED at , the of 186 , of

Quartermaster C. S. Army, pounds of corn,

pounds of barley, pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

No. 32.

No 5th Abst. G 5th Qr. 186

W D Stewart Esqr.
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For July 186 2

Issued 1st July 186 2

No. 82.

REQUISITION for Forage for public Horses, in the service of Engineer Corps Company, Regiment, at Chattanooga Tenn C. S. Army for 5 days, commencing the 6th of July 1862 and ending on the 10th of July 1862, at Atlanta

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	Daily Allowance to each Animal. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
July 6th	3	14		17	5	35	12			14		420			490		
Required																	
On hand, to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. D. Williams
1st Lieut Engineers Commanding

RECEIVED at Chattanooga Tenn. the 6th of July 1862 of Capt. W. D. Williams A.A.Q.M.
Quartermaster C. S. Army, 420 pounds of corn,
pounds of barley, pounds of oats,
490 pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[DUPLICATE DUPLICATE.]

W. D. Williams
1st Lieut Engineers

W. D. Pope Col. Comdg.

[No. 33.]

No. 64 Abst. C. 39 Qr. 186 2

A 10 Squad Co

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Sept 186 2

Issued Sept 15 1862 186 2

[No. 58.]

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of the [illegible] for 10 days, commencing the [illegible] of [illegible] and ending the 10th of [illegible] 186[illegible].

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.		Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
[illegible] 186[illegible]	[illegible] 1st	[illegible] 10th	10	12		12	[illegible]	600			300		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at [illegible], the [illegible] of [illegible], 186[illegible], of [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster, [illegible] bushels corn, [illegible] bushels oats, [illegible] pounds hay, [illegible] pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 23.]

No. 58 Abst. G, 2nd Qr. 186 2.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For August 186 2.

Lt H.O Stewart Qmr

Issued August 26 1862

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] Horses in the service of [illegible] for [illegible] days, commencing the 26th of [illegible] and ending the 31st of [illegible] 1862.

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		14	4	336			14		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at [illegible], the 2[illegible] of [illegible], 1862, of [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster, 136 bushels corn, [illegible] bushels oats, 420 pounds hay, [illegible] pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[illegible]

(SIGNATURE.)

VOUCHER No. 605

Paid the 21 day of January 1865

to Lt. Colonel Chas. Thompson

Pay Master C.S.A. C. S.

From the 1 day of January 1864

To the 31 day of January 1865

Pay, $ 280

Forage,

Amount, $ 280

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To W. D. Stewart Capt & Engineer Off Pickett Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Payable Monthly Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself,	1st Oct 1864	31st Dec 1865	2	—	140		280	00	
For ___ year's service,									
Forage for ___ horse,									
							$ 280	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the 30th day of Sept 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this 31 day of January 1865, the sum of [illegible] Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, $ 280.00

Forage,

Amount, $ 280.00

(Signed Duplicates)

W. D. Stewart
Capt Engrs
C.S.A.

[No. 32.]

No. 4 Abst. G, 3rd Qr. 1862.

Lt Arty E Hinder

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For August 1862.

Issued 10th August 1862.

[No. 38.]

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of [illegible] at [illegible] for [illegible] days, commencing the 11 [illegible] of [illegible] and ending the [illegible] of [illegible] 1862.

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
[illegible] 11	[illegible]	[illegible]			14		30					5 30 5
1862												2 20 21

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at [illegible], the 11 of [illegible], 1862, of [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster, [illegible] bushels corn, [illegible] bushels oats, [illegible] pounds hay, [illegible] pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signature.)

Engrs

[No. 32.]

No. 77 Abst. G 3 Qr. 186 2

W & Stewart

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Sept 186 2

Issued Sept 17/62 1862

Received the above

all Delivered

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses,* [illegible] *in the service of* [illegible] *Company* [illegible] *Regiment, of* [illegible] *C. S. Army for* [illegible] *days, commencing the* [illegible] *of* [illegible] 186[illegible], *and ending on the* [illegible] *of* [illegible] 186[illegible], *at* [illegible]

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	
17th Sept 1862	—	7	—	7	5	35	12	—	—	14	—	420	—	—	490	—	[illegible]
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

[illegible]
[illegible]
Commanding.

RECEIVED at [illegible], the [illegible] of [illegible] 1862, of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army, four hundred and twenty pounds of corn, — pounds of barley, — pounds of oats, four hundred and ninety pounds of hay, and — pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[illegible]
[illegible]

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Stuart - William D.

Engineer Troops

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Engr.

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1319 page

Dated - April 27 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Stuart, W. D.

Capt.

Corps of Engrs. P.A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 113/7

May 23, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the same named, on the subject mentioned above.

[No. 32.]

No. 276 Abst. G 4 Qr. 186

Co. M 2nd Cav. S

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Enga 15A 186

Issued Oct 21 186

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, &c. Mules (13)

Department Regiment of Richmond Depot in the service of Engineers C. S. Army for eleven days, commencing the 21st of October 1863, and ending on the 31st of October 1863, at Richmond

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn or Meal.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of Corn or Meal.	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	REMARKS.
1863 21st October	1	12	—	13	11	143	8	—	3	3	3	104	—	3	3	3	Up to 31st Oct 12 days Forage
Required,																	
On hand, to be delivered,																	
To be supplied.																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W D Stark
Engineer in charge

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 31st of October 1863, of A. S. Wadsworth Quartermaster U. S. Army, eleven hundred and forty pounds of barley, pounds of corn or meal, pounds of oats, pounds of hay, and twelve days Forage pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

W D Stark
Engineer in charge

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[No. 33.]

No. 272 Abst. C, 4 Qr. 186[illegible]

Lt Wm L Stewart

C

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Engrs. C S A 186

Issued Oct 21 186[illegible]

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Corps Engineers of October at Richmond Private Horses in the service of Lt. Col. O. Stiles for eleven days, commencing the 21st of October and ending the 31st of October 1863

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of Horses.	Daily allowance for each. Grain. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Grain. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Grain. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Oats. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1863													Approved
21st October	21st	31st	1	8	—	—	—	88	—	—	—	—	Maj Gen'l T.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Wm Knight
Lt. Engrs.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 21st of October, 1863, of Lt. Col. Commanding
Assistant Quartermaster. 88/100 of a bushel, — bushels oats, — pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Wm Knight
Lt. Engrs.

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 46]

No. 1 Abstract K 1/4 Qr. 1883

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 1.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

approved
by order Brig Gen Ewing
A.C. Evans
A.A.G.M.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

I issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at

To fill the above Requisition.

[No. 2.]

No. 345 Abst. C. S. Qm. 1863

Lt McDowell

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Kings CSA 186

Issued July 20 1863

[No. 83.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Sergeant's Public Horses in the service of Quartermaster dispatching mail at Fredericksburg for Five days, commencing the 24th of July and ending the 29th of July 1863.

DATE. 1863	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
July 24th	24th	29	17	8	—	1		960		9	13		Corn 13 Bags Approved A.H. Cole

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

A. Sergeant.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 29 of July, 1863, of Sergt. [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster. 960 pounds corn, 13 bags bushels oats, ——— pounds hay, ——— pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

A. Sergeant

(DUPLICATE.)

3

[No. 3]

No. 228 Abst. C 1 Qr. 1864

2d Co. 2d Batt.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued _____ 186

[No. 32]

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public Horses~~ Private Horse in the service of Lt. Col. Stark ~~Company~~,
~~Regiment~~ of Corps d'Afrique C. S. Army, for Four days, commencing the 11th of January 1864, and ending on the 24th of January 1864, at Richmond Va.

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder Pounds of.	REMARKS.
1864																	
Jan. 11	1	—	—	1	10	10			8	[illegible]	5			80	90	50	A Detachment Mail Guard
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,														80	90	50	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified. The horse is actually in service, and has been mustered.

W. H. Stark
Lt. Corps d'Afrique. Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Richmond, the 11th of January 1864 of P. B. Hagood Lt Col
Quartermaster C. S. Army,

[illegible] pounds of barley, [illegible] pounds of corn, [illegible] pounds of oats,
[illegible] pounds of hay, and [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

W. H. Stark
Lt. Corps d'Afrique

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

No 32

No 809. Alb. Ala & Co
N. 2nd. 1863

8

S. M. K. Stuart

Q. Forge

Dec 21st 1863

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Engineer Dept. for eleven days, commencing the 21st of December 1863, and ending on the 31st of December 1863, at Richmond.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Daily allowance to each animal: Pounds of [illegible]	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Hay. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Corn. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
1863																	
Dec. 21	1	8	—	9	11	99	8		5	9		891	495		792	—	A. Spooner Brt. Comd'g Maj. & D.Q.M.

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. Shand
Lt. Engrs in charge.

Received at Richmond, on the 21st day of December 1863, of the Engineer Dept.
Quartermaster 792 lbs Corn Meal

pounds of corn, 495 pounds of barley, oats, pounds of oats, 891 pounds of hay
pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

W. Shand
Lt. Engrs in charge.

[No. 33.]

No. 290 Abst. C, ____ Qr. 1863.

Lt. H. L. Stuart

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

_____

Issued Dec 21 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horse in the service of Lt. W. D. Stiles, Asst Engineers at Richmond for eleven days, commencing the 21st of December and ending the 31st of December 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of Animals.	Daily allowance for each. Corn or Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn or Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn or Oats. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Oats. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1863 Dec. 21st	Dec. 21st	31st	1	8		14		88			154		Approved Wm H Crump Maj & A.Q.M.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Richmond, the 21st of December, 1863, of [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster, 88 bushels corn, 154 pounds hay, [illegible] pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

[illegible] Lieut. U.S.A.

[No. 33.]

No. 337 Abst. G, 4 Qr. 1863

Lt. A. H. Johnson

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued _____ 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horse in the service of Lt W. D. Shaw
Corps Engineers at Richmond for Ten days, commencing the 11th
of November and ending the 20th of November 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn or Oats. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn or Oats. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn or Oats. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1863													Approved
Nov	11	20	1	8		14		80			140		W. H. Cowles
													Maj & A.D.C.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Richmond, the 11th of November, 1863, of [illegible] bushels corn, bushels oats, 140 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 33.]

No. 12 Abst. G, 1st Qr. 1863.

Lieut. Col. Wm. De Haven

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Part of January 1863

Issued 11th January 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horse in the service of U.S. Army
of January at Kinston N.C. for seven days, commencing the 11th
of January and ending the 17th of January 1865.

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
11th January 1865	Jan. 11th	Jan.	1	12	4	14	4	84	—	—	—	98	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Kinston, the 11th of January, 1865, of Capt. O. T. Dewey Assistant Quartermaster, 1 1/2 bushels corn, _____ bushels oats, _____ pounds hay, 98 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 88.]

No. 5 Abst. G, 1st Qr. 1863

N. J. Lt Heart Cav Corps

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For January 1863

Issued 1st January 1863

REQUISITION for Forage for One [No. 33.]

Private Horses in the service of U.S. Army at Newton N.C. for Ten days, commencing the 1st of January and ending the 11th of January 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1st Jan. 1863	Jan 1st	Jan 11th	1	12		111	2	56				1110	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

W.D. Nash
Capt

RECEIVED at Kinston, the 1st of January, 1863, of Capt C.L. Denny Assistant Quartermaster, 256 bushels corn, ____ bushels oats, ____ pounds hay, 1110 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

W.D. Nash
1st Lt. & Sig. Off.

(DUPLICATE)

VOUCHER No. 128

Paid the 4 day of Feb 1863

1st Lt. Stuart

1st Lt. Engineers C. S.

From the 1 day of Decr 1862

To the 31 day of Decr 1862

Pay. - - $

Forage. -

Amount, $ 100.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—									
For myself,	[illegible]	[illegible]	One	—	166.	66	166	66	
For [illegible] year's service,									
Forage for [illegible] horses,									
							$	166.66	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this 4 day of February 1863, the sum of [illegible] Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - $ 166.66

Forage. - -

Amount. $ 166.66

(Signed Duplicates.) [illegible]

[illegible]

[No. 21.]

No. 210 Abst. B Qr. 1863

A. W. Q. Huas

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 59 —

Paid 2 of Oct 1863

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To M. H. Stuart Richmond, Va. Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863	For commutation of quarters at Richmond, from the 1st of Sept. 1863, to the 30th of Sept. 1863, inclusive, 2 rooms, at 20 dollars each per month,	40	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself, - -	1/2					
Being - - - - -	1/2			at $	38	per cord. 19
						59

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to M. H. Stuart during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

J. J. B. Dorsey
Capt. & Q.M. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Col. M. H. Stevens during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

M. H. Stuart
1st Lieut & A.Q.M. C.S.

Received at Richmond the 2nd day of October 1863,
of J. J. B. Dorsey Capt & Q.M. Quartermaster C S. Army,
the sum of Fifty Dollars
and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

M. H. Stuart
1st Lieut & A.Q.M. C.S.

Voucher No. 92

Paid the 31st day of Oct 1862

W D Stuart

Capt Engineers U.S.

From the 1st day of Sept 1862

To the 31st day of Oct 1862

Pay, - - $ 280

Forage, -

Amount, $ 280

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To W. P. Stewart Co A 1st Engineers Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months	Days	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars	Cents	AMOUNT. Dollars	Cents	REMARKS.
Pay—	Sept 1st	Oct 1st	2		140	00	280	00	
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 280	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Richmond Depy Treasurer Confederate States

and to the 31st day of August 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. A. T. Williams, Disbursing Officer Richmond Depot

this 31st day of October 1864, the sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 280.00

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 280.00.

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. P. Stewart
Capt Engrs
C. S. A.

[No. 40.]

No. 30 Abstract K 1st Qr. 186 3

Pilot Knob

January 31st 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Asa

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received at [illegible] this 31 day of [illegible] 186[illegible], the articles specified in this Requisition, except the following, which are not in full of the above Requisition.

[No. 40.]

No. 52 Abstract K 1st Qr. 1863

St. Lt. H. Stuart

February 11th 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Csa

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1863

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: [illegible]

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Assistant Quartermaster.

Received at [illegible] on the 11th of February 1863, of Capt. [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster, [illegible] in full of the above Requisition.

[No. 21.]

No. 923 Abst. B 2 Qr. 1864.

M. L. Stuart
Capt.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 112 50/100

Paid 15th of January 1867

Pingree

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt. W. D. Stuart
Asst Engrs.
Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1864 April	For commutation of quarters at Richmond, from the 17th of March 1864, to the 31st of March 1864, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month;	45	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, - - - 5 cords, Feet, Inches, at $ 33 per cord,	165	50
		210	50
	Being - - - - - cords, Feet, Inches, at $ per cord,	210	50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Col. W. H. Stevens during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. D. Stuart
Capt Engrs C.S.A.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 19 day of April 1864

of Lieut. Col. W. H. Stevens

the sum of Two hundred & ten 50

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Dollars

and 50/100

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. D. Stuart
Capt. Engrs
C.S.

419

Sullivan Joseph E

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 46132614	2
1 2760	2
1 46127496	2
1 46314471	2
1 46147389	2
1 46377918	2
1 46367016	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Your Mark: _____

Witness _____

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Reg't

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md.

When confined [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom confined [illegible]

Residence [illegible]

How disposed of [illegible]

[illegible] 1863

[illegible]

Character of prisoner [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 5; page 203

[illegible]

(000) Captain.

(Confederate.)

C Engineer Corps.

[illegible] Cavalry

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Reg't Engineer Corps

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md

When confined [illegible] 6, 1863.

By whom confined Lieut. Feiseneck

Residence

How disposed of Sent to Fort [illegible]

& Released [illegible] July 1863

Character of prisoner Prisoner of War

Where captured Gettysburg Pa.

When captured July 1, 1863.

Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 5; page 303

(409) W. T. Penrose

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Engineer Corps

Co. Regt

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md.

Date of confinement , 186

By whom confined

Residence

How disposed of

Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 2, page 99

P. T. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured

When received

Died

Discharged , 186

Exchanged , 186

Transferred , 186

Remarks: , 186

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 300

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1st Engineer Corps

J. Sullivan,

Priv. Engineer Corps

Appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort McHenry, Md., and sent to Fortress Monroe, Va., for exchange by order Genl. Schenck, July 8, 1863.

Roll dated Fort McHenry, Md., Office Commissary of Prisoners, July 8, 1863.

Where captured Rolling roads

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Name appears on column of names as J. Sullivan

Number of roll:

155; sheet 3

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate)

S. Engineer Corps 1

Joseph E. Sullivan

Pvt. Engineer Corps

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del., who desire to take the Oath of Allegiance December, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated ..... 186 .

Where captured Falling Waters

When captured June 4 , 1863.

Remarks:

[illegible] E. Sullivan

(Confederate.)

S | Eng Corps

Joseph E. Sullivan
Pvt Eng. Corps

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort Delaware, Del., in the month of May, 1865.

Where captured Falling Waters

When captured July 4, 1863.

Place of residence Carolina & Miss

Complexion Dk ; hair Dk

Eyes Grey ; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Remarks:

Released May 11 65.

Number of roll:

178; then 15

(Sig.)

Captain

420

Swafford, M. M.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 45061400	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Roll Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

[illegible] Sergeant

Butler's Regt Texas Troops

Residence Caddo Parish La.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detachment of different Commands of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Grogan, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Alexandria, La., June 19, 1865.

Roll dated Alexandria, La., June 19, 1865.

[illegible]

Number of men

50

(Signed) E. K. Smith

Capt.

Swancoat, R. J.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also Staff

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

R. J. Swancoat
2 Lt. Corps of Engineers

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Md.

To whom report Engineer Bureau.

Date of appointment Oct. 13, 1862.

Date of confirmation Oct. 13, 1862.

To take rank Oct. 10, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Engineer Bureau

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 66, page 37

Geo. L. Peyton

(282) Copyist.

421

Swanton, James

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44171863	

Confederate.

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled by Brevt. Brig. Genl. M. H. Chrysler, commanding U. S. Forces at Talladega, Ala.

Roll dated Talladega, Ala , June 20, 1865.

When paroled [illegible] , 1865.

Where paroled [illegible]

[illegible]

33

[illegible] Capt.

422

Sweetwind, P.O.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4 4 1 6 4 6 7 0	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also R.E. Auditor's Office

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Record

of Confederate Officers Paroled at Headquarters, Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama, during the month of May, 1865.

Date

Roll dated

Sweetman, R.L.
Capt., Engrs.
(Arty. act'g Engr. duty)

Subject: Return For Month

Title of record: Misc.

Engr. Dept.

Date: Jan. 1865

This record contains information relative to the above named man; upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

[No. 21.]

Vou. No. [illegible]. Abst. B. . . . . Qr. 186[illegible]

[illegible]

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars [illegible]

Paid [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

(No. 21.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at [illegible] from the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], to the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], inclusive, [illegible] rooms, at [illegible] dollars each per month.		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	Cords. Feet. Inches.		
	For myself,		
	at $ [illegible] per cord,		
	Being,		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible] Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible] by [illegible]; during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, fuel, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

[illegible] Capt [illegible]

RECEIVED at [illegible], N. C., the 30 day of [illegible] 186[illegible] of Capt.

C. W. STYRON, A. Q. M., C. S. A., the sum of [illegible] Dollars and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

[illegible] Capt [illegible]

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

[No. 21.]

Vou. No. 125. Abst. B. . . 1. . Qr. 186 4

Capt. R. L. Gunstmann

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 25 — 4

Paid 1st of February 1864.

No. 21.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

Capt. R. L. Sturtevant

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Wilmington NC from the 1st of Feb'y 1864, to the 31 of Jan'y 1865, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 5 dollars each per month.	28	50
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.				
For myself,	1	115	2				
Being,	1	115	2	at $	35	per cord,	66 50
							95 00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt. R. L. Sturtevant during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Wilmington NC by Secretary of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

R. L. Sturtevant
Capt. & A.Q.M. C.S.A.

Received at Wilmington, N. C., the 1st day of Feb'y 1865 of Capt. C. W. STYRON, A. Q. M., C. S. A., the sum of Ninety five Dollars and —— Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

R. L. Sturtevant
Capt. & A.Q.M. C.S.A.

[No. 21.]

Vou. No. 166 Abst. B. 4 Qr. 1863

Capt R. L. Swetman

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 96 ——

Paid 31 of Oct 1863

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To Capt R L Dunstuan Dr

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Wilmington NC from the 1st of Oct 1863, to the 31st of Oct 1863, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month.	45	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, — Cords 3 Feet — Inches —		
	Being, — Cords 3 Feet — Inches — at $ 17 per cord,	51	00
		96	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt R L Dunstuan during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

C. W. Styron
Capt
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Wilmington NC by Secretary of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

R L Dunstuan
Capt & A.Q.M.

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 31 day of Oct, 1863 of Capt. C. W. STYRON, A. Q. M., C. S. A., the sum of Ninety Six Dollars and — Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

R L Dunstuan
Capt & A.Q.M.

No. 21.

No. [illegible] ABSTRACT B. [illegible] Qrs. 150

[illegible]

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars [illegible]
100

Paid [illegible] of [illegible], 1883

The Confederate States, No. 27

DATE

For commutation of quarters at Wilmington, N. C., from the 1st of [illegible], 1863, to the 30th of [illegible], 1863, inclusive, 3 months, at 60 dollars each per month. | Dollars. 180 | Cents. 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		Dollars.	Cents.
For myself,	1	24				
Being	1	24		at $12 00 per cord,	36	00
					12	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible], Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible] by [illegible]; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

[illegible]

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 1st of [illegible], 1863, of Captain O. W. STYRON, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the sum of [illegible] dollars and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

[illegible]

[SECOND DUPLICATE.]

2 020

Head Quarters Corps of
Observation Dept of Texas

General Order
No 115

The Post Commandant will cause the
following sentence passed upon the Private
No 188 John Davis Company A 1st Regt
Mounted Riflemen tried by a General Court
Martial convened at this Post by Order
of Brevet Major Genl Worth

By Command of
Maj Genl Worth

(Signed) Jno H Hill
Maj & A A Genl

A true Copy
Wm Selden
Capt 2d Dragoons

No. 21.

No. 160 ARREAR B. 3 Qr. 1863

Capt. R. L. Anderson

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 64 50/100

Paid 3 d Oct 1863

No. 21

The Confederate States,

To Capt. R. L. Smith Dr.

DATE.		Dollars	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Wilmington, N. C., from the 1st		
	of August, 1868, to the 31st		
	of August, 1868, inclusive, 3		
	rooms, at 15, dollars each per month.	45	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself, ...	1	96	"			
Being	1	96	"	at $ 18 ..... per cord.	18	00

For Commutation for 2 rooms from 15th to 31st inst. 9 days @ $1.00 per day — 9 00

Lieut. Col. — 2 Rooms 9 days — 9 00

64 50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt R. L. Smith during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

C. W. Styron
C. Q. M.
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Wilmington N.C. by Lt. Col. Chilton C.S.A. during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

R. L. Smith
Capt. C.S.A.

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 1st of August, 1868, of Captain C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the sum of .....

Sixty four ..... dollars

and fifty ..... cents, in full of the above account.

[REVENUE STAMP.]

R. L. Smith
Capt. C.S.A.

[No. 21.]

Vou. No. 478 Abst. B. . . 4. . Qr. 1863

Capt R. L. Sullivan

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 135 —— ✕ ——100

Paid 31 of Dec. 1863

(No. 21.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

T. Capt R. L. Swisshelm

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Wilmington NC from the 1st of Dec 1863, to the 31st of Dec 1863, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month.	45	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, 3 cords, 0 feet, 0 inches.		
	Being, 3 cords, 0 feet, 0 inches, at $ 30. per cord.	90	00
		135	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt R L Swisshelm during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

C. W. Styron
Capt. & Q. M.
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Wilmington NC by Secretary of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

R. L. Swisshelm
Capt Eng CSA

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 31 day of Dec 1863 of Capt. C. W. STYRON, A. Q. M., C. S. A., the sum of One Hundred Thirty five Dollars and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

R. L. Swisshelm
Capt Eng CSA

No. 21.

No. 44 ABSTRACT B. 3 Qr. 186

Captain Post Quartermaster

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 22 4/100

Paid Mar. 21 of Feby, 1865

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

F. L. Gaskill Lieut. Wilmington, N.C.

DATE		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Wilmington, N. C., from the 1st to the 31st of July, 1863, to the 31st of July, 1863, inclusive, 1 month, at 15 dollars each per month.	15	00
	For combustion of fuel for the same period:—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself, D	4	27	8		
Being	4	27	8	at $ 15 00 per cord.	62 50
					77 50

I certify on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt. F. L. Gaskill during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Asst. Quartermaster.

Captain Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Wilmington N.C. by Secretary Engineers during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

F. L. Gaskill Capt. Engineers

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 21 of July, 1863, of Captain C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the sum of Seventy seven dollars and fifty cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

F. L. Gaskill Capt. Engineers

Paid

Confederate States of America.
War Department
Richmond Aug 18 1863

Sir: You are hereby informed that the President has appointed you to temporary rank of Captain of Artillery for service with Volunteer Troops, under Act. No 185. You are requested to signify your acceptance or non-acceptance of said appointment: and should you accept you will report for duty to Maj. Gen Whiting at Wilmington N.C.

[Sgnd] James A. Seddon
Secretary of War

Capt. R. L. Smallman
&c. &c

a true copy R. L. Smallman
Confederate

Adjutant & Inspector Genl's Office
Richmond May 29th 1863.

(Extract)
Special Order
No 128

VI Lieutenant W. Heath L. Smith
C.S. Artillery will proceed without delay
to Wilmington N.C. and report to Maj
Genl D.H. Hill for duty with
the Lieut W.H.C. Whiting for Engineer duty with
Captain W. H. Stevens, Engineer in charge
of defences at that place,

By command
of Secretary of War
Jno Withers
Asst Adjt Genl

(Signed)

Lieut Robt L Smith
Thro Genl D H Hill

[No. 16.]

Vou. No. Abst. B Qr. 186

Dollars

100

Paid of

186

[No. 16.]

The Confederate States,

Lt A. L. Chesteen 21

Date

From

For mileage from Mobile Ala

To

to Wilmington N.C being 779

miles, at Three cents per mile

779 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof for any part of the route.

$ 779 00

A. L. Chesteen
2d Lieut Engineers

RECEIVED at Wilmington N.C the 15th of June 186 5

of Lieut A. L. Chesteen C.S.E. Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of seven hundred and seventy nine dollars

and Ninety cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in duplicate.]

A. L. Chesteen
2d Lieut Engineers C.S.A.

No. 21.

No. 542 Abstract B. 3 Qr. 1865

Capt. R. L. Sinclair

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 58 — 50/100

Paid 30 of Sept 1865

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

T. Capt. C. S. Artillery C.S.

PATH.

For commutation of quarters at Wilmington, N. C., from the 1st to
the Sept., ..., 1863, to the 30th
the Sept., ..., 1863, inclusive, 3
rooms, at 15, dollars each per month. 45 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
For myself,	"	96	"
Being	"	96	"

at $ 18 per cord, 12 50

58 50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt. R. L. Hasselwood during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible]

....., Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Wilmington by Lt. Col. Chilton

during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

[illegible]

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 30 of Sept., 1863,
of Captain C. W. BYRON, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the sum of Fifty-eight
and 50 cents, in full of the above account.

[SECOND DUPLICATE.]

[illegible]

Syberg, Arnold

ENGINEERS, C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt + Ch Engr

ENGINEER NUMBERS

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of persons given here

Book note

See Also

Sybard, Arnold
Capt.

Subject: assg. duty in Engr. Corps
rept. L. Gen. Smith

Title of record: SO #167

Dist. of Ark. Holmes

Date: Oct. 19, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Syberg, Arnold
Capt.
Engr. Corps

Subject: Kept. Gen. Smith

Title of record: SC #187 /6

Dist. of Ark. Holmes

Date: Oct. 19, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Sybarg, A.
Capt.
Engr. Dept. Dist. of Ark.

Subject: Dept. Lieut. Smith

Title of record:
30 #172
Dist. of Ark- Holmes

Date:
Oct. 1, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.

C

Appears on a partial

Roster

of the Staff and Acting [illegible] of the District of Indian Territory

Dated Fort Gibson C.N. April 1, 1865.

Post

Department or corps [illegible]

Date of election or appointment. [illegible] 11, 1863.

By whom appointed [illegible] Smith

Department assigned [illegible]

District assignment [illegible] (1864) I

Remarks

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Jones

Copyist.

(848)

(CONFEDERATE.

Appears on

Return

of Troops [illegible] District of Indian Territory [illegible] commanded by Maj Gen. Mar[illegible]

for Jan [illegible] 65.

Department or corps [illegible]

Post or station [illegible]

Remarks

[illegible] E. E. Jones

[illegible] and Quarter

Confused file.

Holmes' Comd.
Price's comd.
Smith's (E.K.) Comd.
Maxey's (S.B.) Comd.

Syberg, Arnold,
Capt. & Chief Engr.

Holmes' Comd.

√Jan. 19 & 19,1863. At Little Rock, Ark., signs voucher for steel pens, etc., without rank (F.F.)

√Mar. 31 & May 13,1863. At Little Rock, Ark., signs voucher for services as Supt. of Little Rock & Rockport Mill Road for the months of Mar. & April,1863, as Supt. Little Rock and Rockport Mill Road. Approved by Gen. Holmes.(FF)

√July 17,1863. At Little Rock, Ark., signs voucher for tracing paper, etc., without rank. (FF)

Price's comd.

√Aug. 11,1863. Appointed Capt. & Engr. by Gen. E.K. Smith.(Roster staff Dist. Ind.Ter.Mar 6 1865)

Smith's (E.K.) Comd.

√Oct. 19,1863. Capt. & Engr. relieved from duty in Dist. of Ark. & ordered to report to Gen. E.K. Smith.(S.O.187,Dist. of Ark., Holmes)

√Dec. 2,1863. At Shreveport signs voucher for lithographic pens without rank.(FF)

√Oct. 26,1864. Department assignment [Gen. E.K.Smith] at above date (by letter of Col. Douglas) [Chief Engr. Trans-Miss. Dept]
(Roster staff of Dist. Ind. Ter. Mar. 6,1865)

√Memo.- No doubt ordered to report to Gen. Maxey at above date.

Maxey's (S.B.) Comd.

√Nov. 15,1864. Gen. Maxey, comdg. Dist. of the Ind. Ter., assigned him to duty as Chief Engr. of Dist. (S.O.68, Vol. 4144,p. 1051)

√Jan.,1865. Return shows him as Capt. & Chief Engr. Dist. of the Ind. Ter., Gen Maxey comdg.

√Feb. 20,1863.[1865] Return shows him as Capt. & Chief Engr. Dist. of Ind. Ter., Gen. Maxey comdg.

√Memo.- Dont find return, but must be 1865.

√Mar. 6,1865. Return shows him as Capt. & Chief Engr. Dist. of the Ind. Ter.[Gen.Maxey comdg]

√Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled------1865 at---

-------as--------

Prepared by--- Examined by---

[No. 38.]

No. 3 ABSTRACT I, 2 QR. 186

REQUISITION.

[No. 38.]

Requisition for Stationery for Capt A. Seyburg stationed at Little Rock Ark. for the 2d commencing on the 1st of April and ending on the 30 of June 1865

	Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Sheets of Cartridge Paper.	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Bottles of Ink Powder.	Pounds of Sand.		
	1½	½		6				1	2		

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct; and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

Arnold Seyburg
Capt & Supt Little Rock & Pine Bluff Mail Road

RECEIVED at Little Rock Ark on the 1st of April 1865 of Capt A. Seyburg Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, 1½ quires of letter paper, ½ quires of foolscap paper, 6 Quills, ——— ounces of wafers, 2 ounces of sealing wax, ——— pieces of tape, ——— sheets of cartridge paper, 1 Bottle of ink powder.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

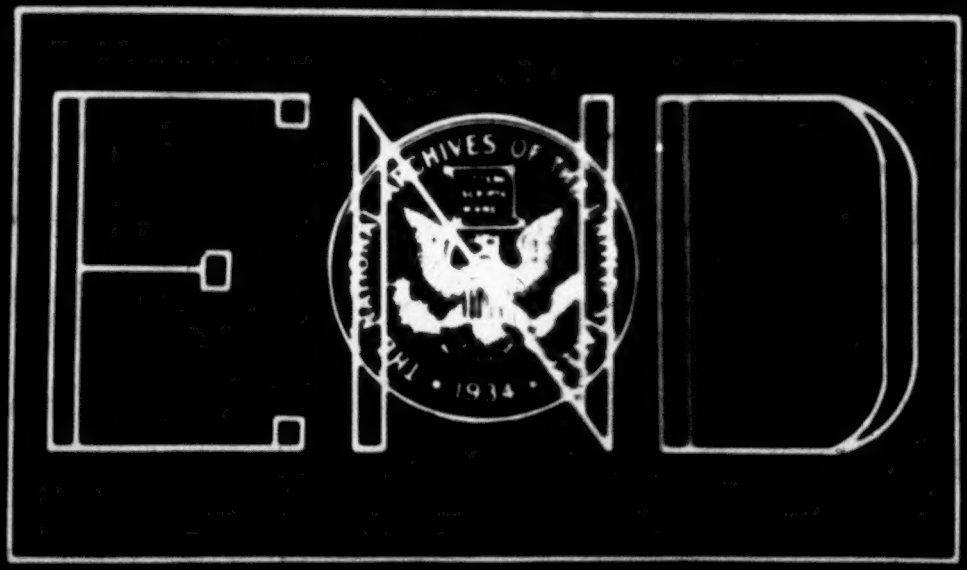
Arnold Seyburg
Capt & Supt Little Rock & Pine Bluff Mail Road

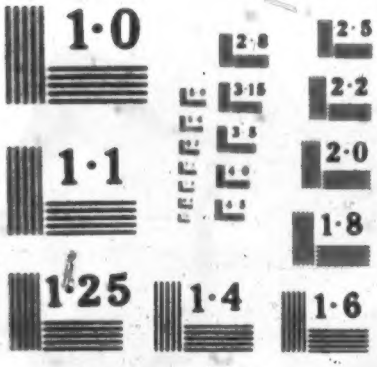
MICROCOPY

258

ROLL

109


END



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART